

# Historical Abstracts

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES MONDIALES

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER ZEITSCHRIFTENLITERATUR DER WELT

BIBLIOGRAFIA MUNDIAL DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS

БИБЛИОГРАФИЯ МИРОВОЙ ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

世界各國期刊目錄

## PART I: GENERAL

General Bibliography  
Methodology and Research  
    Methods  
Historiography  
Philosophy and Interpretation  
    of History  
Archives, Libraries and  
    Institutes  
Meetings  
Pedagogy

## PART II: TOPICS

General  
International Relations  
Wars and Military History  
World War I  
World War II  
Political History  
Social and Cultural History  
Economic History  
Religions and Churches  
Sciences and Technology

## PART III: AREA OR COUNTRY

Africa, Asia and Pacific  
    Area  
Latin America  
North America  
Europe: West and South

Europe: North and Central  
Europe: East and Southeast,  
    and the Near and Middle  
    East  
Russian Empire and USSR

## INDEX

VOLUME 12

ABSTRACTS 12: 1 - 3516

1966



# Historical Abstracts

## SCOPE

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS includes articles on political, diplomatic, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual history appearing on the period 1775-1945 in the periodical literature (including yearbooks) the world over. It does not include historical articles of limited local interest (as counties and municipalities) or those normally understood to belong to another field (such as history of music) unless these articles are of

significance or of relevance to the understanding of the developments of a particular period.

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS reviews periodicals, magazines, and serial publications appearing annually or less frequently. Publications called transactions, proceedings, Mitteilungen, or the like are abstracted, as are collections of individual essays, such as Festschriften or mélanges. Matter usually deemed trivia is excluded.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The new indexing system was devised by Eric H. Boehm. Alexander S. Birkos and Audrey M. Denny prepared the Subject Index. The Personal Names Index was prepared by Sarah E. Roberts. The computer programming was done by John Leigh of the General Electric Company, Center for Advanced Studies (TEMPO), Santa Barbara. Key punching and related systems work were done by Jonna B. Lindblad and Janet B. Dismuke with the aid of K. Boyd Grant.

---

## BINDING INSTRUCTIONS FOR LIBRARIES

The title page for the volume comes with the Index Number. We suggest you bind all the front matter of the Index Number (up to but not including page 329) in front of the first page of Volume 12, Number 1.

# Explanation of the Cue System of Indexing and the New Subject Index

The cue system was created to serve these three objectives:

- 1) reduction of search time by the use of an abbreviated description of each article--the "cue line"--a sort of indexing shorthand;
- 2) development of a knowledge classification system, primarily for the humanities and social sciences, with alphabetic codes endowed with substantial mnemonic potentials;
- 3) use of the computer to create the subject index from cue lines, make index searches, and prepare special bibliographies.

The cues are alphabetical codes. For instance, most of the "main cues," used for major subjects, are easily recognized three-letter abbreviations, such as FOR for "Foreign Relations."

The cue line describes the chronological, topical, and geographic aspects of the article. The cue line appears twice:

- 1) at the head of each abstract (above the author and title) and
- 2) in the subject index, enhanced by additional entries, such as names of institutions.

A cue line is placed in the index under its appropriate geographic heading. Cue lines with more than one geographic entry are placed under each appropriate geographic heading.

In the index the cue line always cites information in this order:

Years	Subjects	Geography	Vol.	Abstr. no.
		(or inter- national bodies)		

Above the abstract the cue line appears in a different order, with volume and abstract number first, and years last.

## HIERARCHICAL ARRANGEMENT

The first cue in the cue line is the most important one, and the cue lines are arranged accordingly, from ALM (Archives, Libraries and Museums) to YOU (Youth). Only GEN (General) precedes ALM. The years are given in one column to facilitate chronological search.

The cue system endeavors to arrange all matters hierarchically, e. g.:

ECO. IND. (STEEL) rather than "Steel Industry."

The cues have four levels: main, secondary, tertiary, and fourth level.

- main - MIL  
(Military History)
- secondary - MIL. NAV.  
(Military History---Navy)
- tertiary - MIL. NAV. (VES.)  
(Military History---Navy----Warships...)
- fourth level - MIL. NAV. (VES. /NUCLEAR/)  
(Military History---Navy----Warships...  
-----Nuclear)

## ILLUSTRATIONS

### 1. A cue line with main cues only:

1889-1964 HSS BIO ALB 12.2691

This article deals with

- Humanities and Social Sciences...
- Biographic articles...
- in Albania
- during the years 1889-1964

The number 12.2691 refers to the volume (12) and the abstract number (2691).

### 2. A cue line containing a secondary cue (CUS.):

1823	SOC. CUS. NAT PE. LIMA
	12.961



## Explanation of the Cue System of Indexing and the New Subject Index (contd.)

This article deals with

- Social History...
- Customs...
- Nationalism...
- in Lima, Peru
- during the year 1823

### 3. A cue line containing a tertiary cue (FURN.):

1740-1965 ECO. IND.(FURN.) FR. NEVERS  
12.1600

This article deals with

- Economic History and Life
- Industry...
- Furniture...
- in Nevers, France
- during the years 1740-1965

### 4. A cue line enhanced by an additional index entry (NEWBERRY LIBRARY):

-1963 ALM. NEWBERRY LIBRARY LAT  
US 12.89

This article deals with

- Archives... Libraries...
- Latin America
- United States...
- until 1963 (no starting year evident from the abstract)

Whenever possible we place a name hierarchically under its appropriate cue. Hence "Newberry Library" is listed with ALM. The index entry "Newberry Library" appears only in the index and not above the abstract, because the abstract itself gives this information.

### 5. A cue line enhanced by a separate index entry not listed with a particular cue (ENLIGHTENMENT):

18c CUL PO 12.2502  
ENLIGHTENMENT 12.2502

This article deals with

- Cultural Life
- in Poland

- during the 18th century

The index entry "Enlightenment" appears a second time under the letter E.

### 6. A cue line not associated with a specific geographic area:

1965 MET HSS BIO 12.2656

This article deals with

- Methodology or Research Methods...
- Humanities and Social Sciences...
- Biographic articles...
- during the year 1965

Cue lines without a geographic identification, like this one, will be placed under each of the subject headings indicated by the cues:

- 1) MET
- 2) HSS
- 3) BIO

### 7. A cue line with multiple chronological entries:

1917 POL. CEN.GOV. RUS 12.3240  
(1906-17)

This article deals with

- Politics...
- Central Government
- in Russia
- focusing on the year 1917, but also with material on the years 1906-17

## GENERAL GUIDANCE

You may find it useful to peruse the main subject cues on page i, to give you an idea of the mode of subdivision of topics. These are again cited in the index. Search in the index can be made either in the conventional way--the complete text or words which you expect to find--or more directly by cues.

The structure of this index is basically geographic rather than topical. The cue line is, nevertheless, listed under all of its topics if it



## Explanation of the Cue System of Indexing and the New Subject Index (contd.)

contains no geographic elements. For instance, in the sixth illustration above, which has no geographic elements, the cue line is listed three times, under MET, HSS, and BIO. Search under a geographic heading for appropriate cue lines. For example, to search for matters dealing with Danish agriculture, look first under DE (DENMARK), then find the cue LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE). Note, however, that the cue LAN under DE might appear also in the second or third position in the cue line as follows:

ALM LAN DE

or

ECO POL LAN DE

Thus, all cue lines under DE would have to be scanned to complete a search for all items on Danish agriculture.

. . .

Looking in the alphabet under the topic of interest to you will take you to the correct cue. For example, when looking for material on "Congress," a reference will lead you to the cue POL. CONG. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---CONGRESS).

. . .

If an index heading is not followed by a cue line, we print the heading nevertheless:

- 1) to inform you of the cue for this heading;
- 2) to inform you of the existence of such an index heading. (It may have cue lines in next volume's index.)

### GEOGRAPHIC ENTRIES

Geographic features or place names are listed as subordinate to the countries, e.g.:

1786 GEO IT. ROME 12.1914

International bodies of water are listed in the proper place in the alphabet. Geographic areas or bodies of water belonging to two or more countries are found in the index both alphabetically by name and with the appropriate cue lines under countries.

Names of cities are cited under the country of present sovereignty. Their present names are used, even though their names may have been different during the period covered in the article. For example, material on St. Petersburg, Petrograd, or Leningrad would be cited as USSR. LENINGRAD. The cue line would appear twice, under RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE) and USSR if the years cover both the czarist and the postczarist periods. Double entries of this sort are used only when sovereignty of an area has changed or when the official name of a country has changed. Similarly, material on Vienna during the Habsburg period would be listed twice, under HAB and AUS, in both instances as AUS. VIENNA.

Diacritical marks are not printed because the index is computer-produced.

. . .

The index was prepared from the abstracts, not from the articles. Recommendations for specific index entries by the abstracters were considered, but the indexers avoided making entries on information not evident from the abstract.

Names of persons are cited separately in a Personal Names Index.



# SUBJECT INDEX

AFN (AFRICA, NORTH), Contd.

1942-44 WWII TO (AM.) POL FR AFN 12.302  
AFRICA, EAST SEE AFE (AFRICA, EAST)  
AFRICA, GENERAL SEE AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SEE REL.  
AFR. METH. E. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES)---AFRICAN  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
AFRICA, NORTH SEE AFN (AFRICA, NORTH)  
AFRICA, SOUTH SEE AFS (AFRICA, SOUTH)  
AFRICA, WEST SEE AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
AFS (AFRICA, SOUTH) SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
1884-1962 IMP POL. PROV. GOV. AFS BECH BSA.  
BASUTOLAND, SWAZILAND 12.493  
1827 LIT AFS, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (CAPE TOWN)  
12.494  
CA, 1903-16 POL. CIV. RTS. AFS ID GRB 12.496  
1797-1864 SCI. PHYS. BIO AFS 12.497  
1939-41 WWII MIL. STR. GE AFS NME SW SWZ  
US 12.2982  
AFW (AFRICA, WEST) SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
1850-1938 GEO. EXPL. AFW TO GE 12.536  
1890-1917 NAT B10 AFW 12.537  
PAN-AFRICANISM 12.537  
UNIVERSAL RACES CONGRESS (1911)  
12.537  
1900-61 POP. IMM. GEN AFW 12.538  
1870-1962 POP. IMM., LEBANESE POL AFW LEB  
12.539  
1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWII TH FR AFW.  
DAKAR CRB NETH US PA IN SING  
12.1083  
1862-1900 WON LIT NEG AFW 12.540  
1941-43 WWII TO (AM.) MIL. OFF., ORG. PO  
GRB AFW 12.1337  
AGED, THE SEE POP. GER. (POPULATION)---  
GERONTOLOGY AND THE ELDERLY  
AGRARIANISM SEE LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS SEE LAN. AG. LAB.  
(LAND)---AGRICULTURAL LABOR, AGRARIAN MOVE-  
MENTS AND UPRISINGS  
AGREEMENTS, DIPLOMATIC SEE  
1) FOR. TR. (FOREIGN RELATIONS)---TREATIES,  
AGREEMENTS...  
2) INDIVIDUAL AGREEMENTS BY NAME  
3) PPS (PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS)  
4) WWII, NCA. (WORLD WAR II)---NEGOTIATIONS...  
AGREEMENTS)  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR SEE LAN. AG. LAB. (LAND)---  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR...  
AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE LAN. ORG. (LAND...  
---ORGANIZATIONS...  
AGRICULTURE SEE LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
AIRCRAFT SEE  
1) ECO. IND. (AIRCRAFT) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
LIFE)---INDUSTRY...---AIRCRAFT)  
2) MIL. AIR (MILITARY HISTORY)---AIR FORCES)  
3) MIL. NAV. (AIR) (MILITARY HISTORY)---NAVY---  
NAVAL AIR FORCES)  
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS SEE MIL. NAV. (VES.) (MILITARY  
HISTORY)---NAVY---WARSHIPS...  
AIR FORCES SEE  
1) MIL. AIR (MILITARY HISTORY)---AIR FORCES)  
2) MIL. NAV. (AIR) (MILITARY HISTORY)---NAVY---  
NAVAL AIR FORCES)  
3) SPA (SPACE SCIENCES)---SPACE TRAVEL)  
AIR TRAVEL SEE  
1) SPA (SPACE SCIENCES)---SPACE TRAVEL)  
2) TRA. AIR (TRANSPORTATION)---AIR)  
ALB (ALBANIA) SEE ALSO  
1) BAL (BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES)  
2) EES (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST)  
3) OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)  
1959-64 ALM NAT ALB 12.2815  
(19C-1900S)  
1936-37 CMP. PER. (BOTA E RE) POL. REF. SOC.  
REF. ALB 12.2886  
CMP. PRESS (TARABOSHI, ZERI I PUPPULIT,  
BASKI) ALB 12.2287  
1944 COM ALB 12.2288  
1955-19C CUL REL. ISLAM ALB EWS 12.1478  
1925-39 ECO. BANK. IMP ALB IT 12.2289  
1925-26 ECO. FOR. INV. FOR ALB IT 12.2290  
17-19C ECO. GO. SOC. LAW ALB 12.2291  
-1899 ECO. GO. IND. (LEATHER) ALB OE  
12.2292  
1787-88 FOR ALB SHKODER, HIMARE HAB  
12.2293  
1785-88 FOR GEN ALM ALB. HIMARE HAB AUS.  
VIENNA 12.2294  
1797-1808 FOR NAT ALB FR GRB 12.2295  
1924 FOR REV ALB FR GRB GRC IT USSR  
US YU 12.1111  
1936 FOR. TR. POL. ECO. IMP ALB IT  
(1925-36) 12.1121  
1889-1964 HSS B10 ALB 12.2691  
-1962 HSS GEN ALB 12.2296  
1939 IMP FOR ALB IT EWS 12.1125  
1944-47 LAB. ECO. IND. ALB 12.2297  
1332-1850 LIT B18 ALB 12.2298  
1864-1951 LIT B10 ALB 12.2299  
1872-1947 LIT B10 NAT ALB 12.2300  
1764-98 LIT HSS ALB 12.2301  
-1912 NAT ALB BAL 12.2276  
1782-91 NAT ALB OE 12.2302  
1825-96 NAT EDU B10 ALB 12.2303  
18405-1912 NAT FOR GEN ALB OE 12.2304  
BERLIN TREATY (1878) 12.2304  
1912 NAT LAN. AG. LAB. ALB. LESM OE  
12.2305  
19C-1933 NAT LIT B10 ALB 12.2306  
1920 POL. ASN. LAW. COURTS ALB FR  
12.1450  
1925 POL. CEN. GOV. REV ALB 12.2307  
1821 POL. PROV. GOV. REV ALB OE TU.  
USKUDAR (ISCUTARI) 12.2308  
1919 PPS FOR ALB GRC 12.1226  
(1913-19)  
1924 REV ALB 12.2309

ALB (ALBANIA), Contd.

1962 SAM. KONFERENCA E STUDIMEVE  
ALBANOLOGJIKE ALB. TIRANE 12.2834  
1914-15 WWI FOR ALB IT HAB RUS 12.2310  
1944 WWII TO (BAL.) ALB 12.304  
1944 WWII TO (BAL.) ALB YU, KOSOVO-  
METOHAJA MC 12.1339  
1943 WWII TO (BAL.) BAT. ALB.  
MALLAKASTER-BERAT GE 12.1347  
ALBANIA SEE ALB (ALBANIA)  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, CONSUMPTION SEE SOC. CUS.  
(SOCIAL HISTORY)---CUSTOMS...  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, PRODUCTION SEE ECO. FOOD  
(ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)---FOOD AND SPIRITS  
PRODUCTION)  
ALG (ALGERIA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFN (AFRICA, NORTH)  
1958-63 B18 HSS ALG MOR TN EUR 12.478  
1864-1914 ECO. IND. (STEEL/CONSETT IRON COMPANY),  
BUS. GRB. ENGLAND (CONSETT) SP NOR  
ALG 12.1735  
1827-71 IMP ALG 12.483  
1827-1965 IMP ALG FR 12.484  
1415-1963 NAT FOR MOR SP FR MAU MALI ALG  
12.489  
1835-49 POL B10 ALG FR 12.485  
1900-1959 REL. ISLAM LAW SOC. MAR. ALG  
12.486  
1900-64 REL. ISLAM NAT ALG MOR TN 12.482  
1890 REL. R. CATH. POL FR ALG VAT  
12.1532  
1914-64 SOC. HUM. CON WWI NAZ USSR ALG  
12.149  
1942 WWII TO (AM.) FR ALG 12.1332  
ALGERIA SEE ALG (ALGERIA)  
ALLIANCES SEE FOR. TR. (FOREIGN RELATIONS)---  
TREATIES...ALLIANCES)  
ALM (ARCHIVES, INSTITUTES, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS,  
COLLECTIONS, AND COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF  
INFORMATION) SEE ALSO  
1) GEN (GENERAL...)  
2) B18 (BIBLIOGRAPHY...)  
3) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
4) SCI. CMP. (SCIENCE)---COMPUTERS...  
5) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL  
PARKS)  
19C-1965 ALM CMP. PHOTOG., RADIO, TV CUL.  
FILMS 12.2794  
1964 ALM HSS 12.2796  
AMAZON RIVER 12.860  
AMERICA, NORTH SEE NAM (NORTH AMERICA)  
AMERICAN REVOLUTION SEE AMR (AMERICAN REVOLUTION)  
AMERICAN STUDIES SEE  
1) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, RESEARCH  
AND WRITINGS, HISTORIOGRAPHY...)  
2) LIT (LITERATURE)  
AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH SEE ANS (AMERICAS,  
NORTH AND SOUTH)  
AMPHIBIAN MILITARY OPERATIONS SEE MIL. AMPH.  
(MILITARY HISTORY)---AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS)  
AMR (AMERICAN REVOLUTION) SEE ALSO  
1) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)  
2) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
AMR, BAT. (BATTLES)  
AMR, NAV. (BAT.) (NAVY)---BATTLES)  
AMUSEMENTS SEE  
1) CMP. TV (COMMUNICATIONS)---TELEVISION) OR  
OTHER SUBCUES  
2) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)  
3) SOC. RECR. (SOCIAL HISTORY)---RECREATION...  
AN (ANGOLA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
ANABAPTISTS SEE REL. ANABAP. (RELIGIONS AND  
CHURCHES)---ANABAPTISTS)  
ANARCHISM AND ANARCHISTS SEE POL. TH. (POLITICS...  
---POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
ANARCHO-SYNDICALISM SEE SYN (SYNDICALISM AND  
ANARCHO-SYNDICALISM)  
AND (ANDORRA)  
ANDES MOUNTAINS 12.820  
ANDORRA SEE AND (ANDORRA)  
ANGELIC COMMUNION SEE REL. ANG. (RELIGIONS AND  
CHURCHES)---ANGELIC COMMUNION...  
ANGLO-CHINESE WAR (1856) 12.158  
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN SEE SU (SUDAN AND ANGLO-  
EGYPTIAN SUDAN)  
ANGLO-GERMAN NAVAL AGREEMENT (1935)  
12.203  
ANGLO-KUWAIT AGREEMENT (1899)  
12.2046  
ANGLO-SIAMESE TREATY (1855) 12.201  
ANGOLA SEE AN (ANGOLA)  
ANI (ANIMALS) SEE ALSO  
1) ECO. FOR TR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)---  
FUR TRADE)  
2) ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)---  
MARINE RESOURCES...  
3) LAN. APICULT. (LAND)---APICULTURE...  
4) LAN. DAIRY (LAND)---DAIRY)  
5) LAN. POULTRY (LAND)---POULTRY)  
6) LAN. SERICULT. (LAND)---SERICULTURE...  
7) LAN. STOCK R. (LAND)---STOCK RAISING)  
8) SCI. BIO. (SCIENCE)---BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES)  
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SEE LAN. STOCK R. (LAND...  
---STOCK RAISING)  
ANIMALS SEE ANI (ANIMALS)  
ANNEXATION SEE IMP (IMPERIALISM...)  
ANS (AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH)  
1940-60 ALM. INTER-AMERICAN INDIAN INSTITUTE  
IND ANS 12.2809  
-1961 CUL. PHIL. LIT SP ANS 12.1992  
1775-1945 FOR GEO POP. JEWS, ARABS SP POR  
ANS PI AFC EUR 12.2005  
1826 NAT FOR POL ANS EUR PA, PANAMA  
CITY 12.762  
PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.762  
1864 SOM B18 USSR EUR ANS 12.363  
INTERNATIONAL, FIRST 12.363

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331



## SUBJECT INDEX

ANTARCTIC SEE ARC (ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC)  
 ANTECEDENTS OF WORLD WAR I SEE WWI (WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS...)  
 ANTECEDENTS OF WORLD WAR II SEE WWII, ANT.  
 (WORLD WAR II---ANTECEDENTS...)  
 ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL SEE ETH (ETHNOLOGY AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY)  
 ANTI-COMMUNISM SEE COM (COMMUNISM...ANTI-COMMUNISM)  
 ANTI-FASCISM SEE FAS (FASCISM...ANTI-FASCIST MOVEMENTS)  
 ANTI-IMPERIALISM SEE IMP (IMPERIALISM, ANTI-IMPERIALISM...)  
 ANTILLES SEE WI (WEST INDIES)  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS SEE REL, ANT.REL. (RELIGIONS...ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM)  
 ANTI-SLAVERY SEE SLA (SLAVERY...ANTI-SLAVERY...)  
 APICULTURE SEE LAN, APICULT. (LAND...APICULTURE...)  
 APOTHECARIES SEE MED (MEDICINE, PHARMACY...)  
 ARA (ARABIA)  
 1876-88 GEO. EXPL. LIT. LANG. CMP. BOOK (1876-1921) 12.2623  
 ARABIA SEE ARA (ARABIA)  
 ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL SEE  
 1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
 2) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
 ARBITRATION, LABOR SEE LAB, DISP. (LABOR...LABOR DISPUTES...)  
 ARC (ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC)  
 18-19C GEO. EXPL. ARC NME 12.419  
 1823-40 GEO. EXPL. MAR. VES. ARC 12.1536  
 1833-34 GEO. EXPL. MAR. VES. (HOPEFULL, ROSE) ARC GRB 12.420  
 1914-16 GEO. EXPL. (IMPERIAL TRANS-ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION) MAR. VES. (ENDURANCE) ARC GRB 12.3075  
 1937 MIL. NAV. (SUB./DAUPHIN) GEO. EXPL. ARC FR CZS GRE NOR. SPITSBERGEN 12.2948  
 ARCHAEOLOGY SEE ARY (ARCHAEOLOGY)  
 ARCHITECTURE SEE  
 1) CUL. ARCHIT. (CULTURAL LIFE---ARCHITECTURE)  
 2) ECO. BUILD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BUILDINGS...)  
 3) MIL. BUILD. (MILITARY HISTORY---BUILDINGS...)  
 4) REL. BUILD. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS)  
 5) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)  
 ARCHIVES SEE ALM (ARCHIVES...)  
 ARCTIC SEE ARC (ARCTIC...)  
 ARG (ARGENTINA) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
 1810 CMP. PRESS. NAT. ARG. FR GRB SP US 12.826  
 1865-1964 ECO. GRO. ARG. UY 12.744 (19C-1964)  
 CA:1808-30 FOR ARG. BUENOS AIRES BR POR SP UY, MONTEVIDEO 12.812  
 1810-14 FOR NAT. ARG. BR POR 12.827  
 16C-1881 GEO. EXPL. FOR ARG. CHL 12.813  
 PATAGONIA 12.813  
 STRAIT OF MAGELLAN 12.813  
 1653-1852 LAW NEG SOC. HUM. LIT ARG 12.828  
 1810-1962 LIT ARG 12.829  
 1822-24 LIT. SOCIEDAD LITERARIA DE BUENOS AIRES CMP. PER. (ABEJA ARGENTINA) ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.830  
 1810 NAT ARG 12.831  
 1810 NAT ARG 12.832  
 1810 NAT ARG 12.834  
 1810(1855) NAT ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.835  
 1811 NAT ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.836  
 1810 NAT ARG. BUENOS AIRES UY, COLONIA DEL SACRAMENTO, MONTEVIDEO 12.815  
 1810 NAT ARG. MONTEVIDEO 12.833  
 1823 NAT PAR ARG BR 12.816  
 1766-1852 NAT FAM ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.837  
 1810-51 NAT MIL ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.838  
 1811-11 NAT MIL LOG. UY ARG 12.969  
 1816-20 NAT POL. CEN.GOV. FOR ARG. BUENOS AIRES POL. 12.839  
 1818-23 NAT POL. TH. PE ARG CHL FR GRB US 12.955  
 1806-10 POL CMP. PRESS. PUB.OPIN. BIO ARG. (1778-1811) BUENOS AIRES 12.840  
 1890-1965 POL. ELEC. LAW ARG 12.841  
 1782-1810 POL. REG.GOV. ARG. BUENOS AIRES (1961) 12.842  
 18-19C REL. R.CATH. POL. TH. NAT ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.843  
 1782-1823 SOC. CRIME POL. PROV.GOV. PE MEX ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.960  
 1790-1964 SOC. HUM. LIT ARG 12.844  
 1914-18 WWI IMP PPS. FOURTEEN POINTS GE NME TU ID AFC TO LAT ARG 12.1205  
 1939-40 WWI IRL. NEUT. ARG 12.1250  
 ARGENTINA SEE ARG (ARGENTINA)  
 ARISTOCRACY SEE SOC. ARIS. (SOCIAL HISTORY, SOCIAL STRUCTURE...ARISTOCRACY AND RULING CLASS)  
 ARMAMENT SEE FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT...)  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY AND PRODUCTION SEE ECO. IND. (ARM.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...ARMAMENTS)  
 ARMED FORCES SEE MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)  
 ARMS SEE  
 1) ECO. IND. (ARM.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...ARMAMENTS)  
 2) MIL. ARM. (MILITARY HISTORY---ARMS AND WEAPONS)  
 ARMS (NUCLEAR) SEE  
 1) MIL. ARM. (NUCLEAR) (MILITARY HISTORY---ARMS AND WEAPONS...NUCLEAR)  
 2) MIL. NAV. (VES./NUCLEAR) (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY...WARSHIPS...NUCLEAR POWERED SHIPS)  
 ARMS RACES SEE FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT, DISARMAMENT...)

ARTILLERY SEE MIL. GRD. (ARTILLERY) (MILITARY HISTORY---GROUND FORCES---ARTILLERY)  
 ARTS SEE  
 1) CUL. ARCHIT. (CULTURAL LIFE---ARCHITECTURE)  
 2) CUL. ART (CULTURAL LIFE---ART)  
 3) CUL. DANCE (CULTURAL LIFE---DANCE)  
 4) CUL. FILMS (CULTURAL LIFE---FILMS...)  
 5) CUL. MUS. (CULTURAL LIFE---MUSIC)  
 6) CUL. THEATER (CULTURAL LIFE---THEATER)  
 FOR MINOR ARTS SEE  
 1) ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...HANDICRAFTS)  
 2) SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...HOME CRAFTS AND FURNISHINGS)  
 ARY (ARCHAEOLOGY) SEE ALSO SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)  
 AS (ASIA, GENERAL) SEE ALSO AREAS AND RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 1965 BIB COM EES AS USSR 12.2265  
 1916-20 FOR. TR. ECO. OIL. FOR. INV. FR AS GRB GE US 12.1119  
 SYKES-PICOT AGREEMENT (1916) 12.1119  
 BERINGER-GREENWOOD AGREEMENTS (1920) 12.1119  
 1965 HSS AS 12.18  
 1962-1964 HSS BIO GRB AS 12.2702  
 1945-65 HSS SAM NAT KRS, SEOUL AS 12.2751  
 1933-39 IMP GE AFC AS 12.2107  
 1904-05 NAT MIL AS JAP RUS 12.1195  
 RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12.1195  
 18C-1964 POL ECO GEN AS 12.563  
 19C-1963 SAM GEN AFC AS USSR 12.115 (1963)  
 1963 SAM HSS AS AFC 12.120  
 1961 SAM HSS AS ID. NEW DELHI 12.2835  
 1900-65 SAM IMP AS EES EUR US 12.2885  
 ASE (ASIA, EAST) SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 1965 HSS. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USSR ASE USSR. Leningrad 12.19  
 ASIA, EAST SEE ASE (ASIA, EAST)  
 ASIA, GENERAL SEE AS (ASIA, GENERAL)  
 ASIA, SOUTHEAST SEE ASSE (ASIA, SOUTHEAST)  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL SEE POL. ASN. (POLITICS...ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS)  
 ASSE (ASIA, SOUTHEAST) SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 1862-70 GEO. EXPL. BIO ASSE. HIMALAYAS 12.641  
 1959-63 HSS EDU. UNIV. (KYOTO UNIVERSITY) ASSE JAP 12.139  
 POL ECO ASSE 12.642  
 CA:19C-1964  
 CA:10C-1965 POL SOC ASSE 12.643  
 1965 ASSIMILATION SEE SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)  
 ASSOCIATIONS SEE SAM (SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)  
 ASTRONOMY SEE SCI. PHYS. (SCIENCE...PHYSICAL SCIENCES)  
 ASYLUM, RIGHT OF SEE IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
 ATHEISM SEE REL. ANT.REL. (RELIGIONS...ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM)  
 ATLANTIC CHARTER (1941) 12.1244  
 ATLANTIC OCEAN 12.3032  
 ATROCITIES SEE  
 1) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...CRIME...)  
 2) WWI (WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS)  
 3) WWII. ORDC. (WORLD WAR II---OCCUPATION...ATROCITIES)  
 ATTORNEYS SEE LAW. ATTY. (LAW---ATTORNEYS...)  
 AU (AUSTRALIA)  
 1788-1901 GEN CUL NAT AU 12.688  
 1787-1850 ALM REL. PROT. MIS. AU GRB 12.2820  
 1773-1868 BIO POL ECO AU. TASMANIA, NEW SOUTH WALES 12.689  
 1803-1903 CMP. PRESS. AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.690  
 1824-60 ECO. BUS. LAN. STOCK R. (SHEEP) AU 12.691  
 1816-1905 ECO. BUS., IND. (STEEL) EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY) BIO AU 12.692  
 1788-1820 ECO. GRO. AU 12.693  
 1871-1900 ECO. MINING (TIN) AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.694  
 1850-1964 ECO. UTIL. POL. CEN.GOV., PART. AU 12.695  
 1788-1823 EDU. REL. ANG. AU 12.696  
 1883-1912 EDU. SEC. AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.697  
 1861-1959 EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE) SCI AU 12.698  
 1810-20 GEO LAN AU 12.699  
 1802-14 GEO. EXPL. AU FR MASC 12.702  
 1813 GEO. EXPL. AU. BLUE MOUNTAINS 12.700 (1819-24)  
 1840-58 GEO. EXPL. AU. LAKE TORRENS 12.701  
 1919-45 IMP AU PAC. NAUURU NWG NZ 12.703  
 1852-54 IMP GRB AU NZ 12.686  
 1843-45 LAN. AG.LAB. ECO. PUB.FIN. AU 12.704  
 1841-55 LAN. CROPS (SUGAR) ECO. BUS. AU 12.705  
 1804-09 LAN. FOREST. ECO. TRADE AU. NEW SOUTH WALES (SYDNEY) 12.706  
 1835-47 LAN. STOCK R. BIO AU 12.707 (1935-64)  
 1797-18305 LAN. STOCK R. (SHEEP) AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.708  
 1749-1800 LAW. COURTS AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.709  
 1835-47 LAW. REF. POL. REF. AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.710  
 1911-65 MIL ALM SAM. MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA AU 12.711  
 1774-1821 MIL BIO AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.712  
 1789-1817 MIL. GRD., TRG. SOC AU 12.713  
 1890-1905 NAT AU 12.714  
 1850-60 POL AU 12.715

AU (AUSTRALIA), POL, Contd

1930-61 POL AU 12.716  
 1770-1965 POL SOC ECO AU 12.717  
 1846-1910 POL. ADM., PART. LAB AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.718  
 1902 POL. FED.GOV. AU 12.719  
 1838-46 POL. PROV.GOV. AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.720  
 1919-61 POL. PROV.GOV. AU. NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND, VICTORIA 12.721  
 1788-1822 POL. PROV.GOV. LAW AU. NEW SOUTH WALES GRB 12.722  
 1847-53 POL. PROV.GOV., PART. AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.723  
 1836-55 REL. ANG. AU. SOUTH AUSTRALIA 12.724  
 1819-94 REL. ANG. EDU AU. NEW SOUTH WALES (SYDNEY) 12.725  
 1840-70 REL. PROT. AU. NEW SOUTH WALES 12.726  
 1845-46 SOC. RECR. POL AU. NEW SOUTH WALES (FITZROY DOWNS) 12.727  
 1926-61 URB AU. ADELAIDE, NOARLUNGA 12.728  
 1788-1837 URB GEO AU 12.729  
 1915 WWI. BAT. (GALLIPOLI) AU TU 12.1220  
 AUS (AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC) SEE ALSO HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE)  
 190C-1965 GEN NAT HAB AUS 12.2376  
 1965 ALM AUS HAB 12.2783  
 19C-1913 ALM AUS. VIENNA RUS 12.2784  
 1790-1812 ALM RUS AUS FR GRB 12.90  
 1852-1964 ALM GEN HAB AUS. LOWER AUSTRIA 12.2379  
 1965 ALM HSS AUS. VIENNA RU 12.2797  
 13C-1939 ALM IMP. TEUTONIC ORDER MIL REL AUS. VIENNA CZS. MORAVIA SIL 12.2808  
 1486-1945 ALM. ALLGEMEINES VERWALTUNGSARCHIV, ARCHIV FÜR VERKEHRSWESSEN FINANZ-UND HOFKAMMERARCHIV, HAUS-HOF-UND STAATSARCHIV, KRIEGSARCHIV HSS AUS RUS USSR 12.2798  
 1774-1964 ALM. UNIVERSITÄTSBIBLIOTHEK WIEN HSS EDU. UNIV. AUS EES 12.102  
 1965 BIO AUS 12.2381  
 1815-1938 BIO HAB AUS CZS 12.2382  
 1648-1965 BIO HAB AUS GE 12.2383  
 1789-1965 BIO HAB AUS US 12.2385 (-1965)  
 1965 BIO HAB AUS US 12.2384  
 1963 BIO GEN AUS. VIENNA 12.2386  
 1814-70S BIO CUL. INTELL. POL. LOC.GOV. HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2389  
 1910-54 CMP. PER. (DER BRENNER), PUB.OPIN. CUL. INTELL. HAB AUS 12.2390  
 1933-38 CMP. PRESS. PUB.OPIN. NAZ POL. PART. AUS 12.2391  
 1754-1825 CUL. INTELL. BIO HAB AUS. LOWER AUSTRIA (MOOLING) 12.2393  
 1819-1900 CUL. INTELL. LIT BIO HAB AUS. TIROL 12.2394  
 1787-1907 CUL. THEATER SOC. LIV. HAJ AUS. FREISTADT 12.2398  
 1762-90 ECO. IND. LAB. EMP., WORK. HAB AUS. LOWER AUSTRIA 12.2401  
 1849-98 ECO. IND. SOC. LIV. BIO HAB AUS. OTTENSHEIM 12.2402  
 1864-1964 ECO. IND. (AUTO./STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH A.G.) HAB AUS 12.2404  
 1926-31 ECO. TARIFF FOR AUS GE 12.1512  
 1775-85 ECO. TRADE (ASIA COMPANY OF TRIESTE), FOR. INV. MAR. VES. HAB BOHEMIA SIL AUS. VIENNA IT. TRIESTE 12.1518  
 1740-1848 EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA), TEA. HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2413  
 1763-1958 FAM HAB AUS 12.2414  
 1918-45 FAS COM AUS FR 12.2415  
 1938 FOR AUS GE 12.1086  
 1920S, 30S FOR HU IT AUS 12.162  
 1785-88 FOR GEN ALM ALB. HIMARE HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2294  
 1937-38 FOR POL. CEN.GOV. AUS GE 12.2416  
 1882 FOR SOC-IMP HAB AUS. LINZ 12.2417  
 1918-32 FOR. TR. AUS GE 12.1114  
 1918-38 GENEVA PROTOCOL (1922) 12.1114  
 FOR. TR. AUS. BURGENLAND HU 12.2269  
 TREATY OF TRIANON (1920) 12.2269  
 1964 HSS AUS 12.20  
 18C-1964 HSS AUS EES 12.21  
 1964 HSS AUS EES USSR 12.22  
 1896-1963 HSS BIO AUS 12.43  
 1876-1965 HSS BIO AUS. INNSBRUCK 12.2692  
 1867-1944 HSS BIO LIT MED AUS. STYRIA 12.51  
 1964 HSS EDU AUS 12.137  
 1866-1959 HSS NAP HAB AUS 12.2419  
 1900-18 HSS. LOC. SOC HAB AUS. LOWER AUSTRIA (BADEN) 12.2421  
 1945-66 INT AUS 12.2769  
 CA:16C-1900 LAN. FOREST. TRA. WATER HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2422  
 CA:1600-1800 LAN. VINICULT. ECO. TRADE HAB GE CZS. BOHEMIA, MORAVIA AUS. BURGENLAND 12.1519  
 NEUSIEDLER LAKE 12.1519  
 5C-1918 LAW. CON. POL. LOC.GOV. HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2423  
 1864 MIL. POW., FOR.AUX., LAW DE GE HAB NOR SW AUS. KREMS, VIENNA 12.2956  
 DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2956  
 1812-13 NAP NAT HSS AUS FR GE RUS 12.2933  
 WARS OF LIBERATION (1813) 12.2933  
 1918-38 NAT GE AUS 12.342  
 1936-38 POL FOR WWII. ANT. AUS GE 12.2434  
 1934 POL. ASN. NAZ AUS GE 12.2438  
 1814-84 POL. LOC.GOV. HAB AUS. WEIDLING 12.2443

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



# SUBJECT INDEX

334

AUS (AUSTRIA). POL, Contd.

1844-61 POL. LOC.GOV. REV HAB AUS. STYRIA (GRAZ) 12.2444  
1861-1918 POL. LOC.GOV. ELEC. HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2445  
1861-1918 POL. LOC.GOV. REV HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2446  
1867-90 POL. PARL. GEN.GOV. FOR GE HAB AUS. CISCLEITHANIA 12.2923  
1918-58 POL. PRES. LAW. CON. AUS 12.2447  
1863 POL. PROV.GOV. HAB AUS. TIROL 12.2448  
1938-39 POP. JEWS NAZ AUS 12.2451  
18-19C REL. R.CATH. SOC. CUS. HAB AUS. LEOBEN 12.2453  
1848 REV. EDU. UNIV. POL. LOC.GOV. HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2456  
1933-34 REV NAZ AUS 12.2457  
1934 REV POL. ASN. AUS 12.2458  
1965, 1914 SAM WWI AUS. VIENNA 12.2470  
1864-1964 SAM. ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF AUSTRIA AND VIENNA HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2459  
1964. SAM. HANSDISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN ECO. TRADE, IND.(PURN.) AUS CZS. BOHEMIA GE GEE. LEIPZIG IT. TRIESTE 12.2832  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS AUS CZS 12.2876  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS AUS FOR 12.2877  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS AUS SP 12.2879  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS COM AUS EES USSR 12.2880  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS AUS RU 12.2878  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS AUS. VIENNA 12.2875  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS REL AUS. VIENNA 12.2881  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS WWI. ORDC. AUS USSR 12.2884  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS WWI. ORDC. AUS. VIENNA EUR GEE 12.2882  
1963, 1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE HISTORY OF THE RESISTANCE MOVEMENT HSS WWI. ORDC. AUS CZS 12.2883  
18C-1964 SCI. BIO. AUS GRB 12.3081  
1822- SCI. BIO. B10 AUS 12.3083  
1889 SOC. HUM. POL HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2461  
1863-1963 SOM HAB AUS 12.2464  
1888-1927 SOM COM NAT AUS. VIENNA HAB SWZ. ZIMMERWALD 12.3046  
INTERNATIONAL, SECOND 12.3046  
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12.3046  
1918-38 SOM FAS NAZ AUS 12.2465  
1917-22 SOM REV AUS NZ AUS 12.687  
1903 TRA. ROAD HAB AUS. STYRIA 12.2468 (1900-06)  
19C TRA. WATER, RAIL, ECO HAB AUS. OBERBERG 12.2469  
1917 WWI MIL. NAV. (BAT. OTRANTO/SUB.) AUS GRB IT. BRINDISI YU. KOTOR 12.2972  
STRAIT OF OTRANTO 12.2972  
1918 WWI REV HAB AUS. JUDENBERG, MURA, RADKERSBURG YU. PECUJ 12.1218  
1943-45 WWI. NCA. AUS. SALZBURG CZS HU 12.1277  
1940 WWI. NCA. AUS. SALZBURG CZS HU 12.285  
1938-45 WWI. ORDC. COM AUS 12.1298  
1945 WWI. TO. (SGT.) MIL. OFF. USSR GE AUS. VIENNA HU. LAKE BALATON 12.3016  
1945 WWI. TO. (SGT.) BAT. (VIENNA) USSR AUS 12.1398  
AUSTRALIA SEE AU (AUSTRALIA)  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC SEE AUS (AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC OF)  
AUSTRO-PRUSSIAN WAR SEE SEVEN WEEKS WAR  
AUSTRO-PRUSSIAN TREATY (1781) 12.195  
AUSTRO-SLAVISM 12.2429  
AUTHORITARIANISM SEE NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
AUTOMATION SEE SCI. AUT. (SCIENCE...--AUTOMATION)  
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY SEE ECO. IND. (AUTO.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--INDUSTRY...--AUTOMOTIVE)  
AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES OF HISTORY SEE HSS. AUX. (HUMANITIES...HISTORIOGRAPHY...--AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES)  
AVIATION SEE  
1) ECO. IND. (AIRCRAFT) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE --INDUSTRY...--AIRCRAFT)  
2) MIL. AIR (MILITARY HISTORY...--AIR FORCES)  
3) MIL. NAV. (AIR) (MILITARY HISTORY...--NAVY...--NAVAL AIR FORCES)  
4) SCI (SCIENCE...)  
5) TRA. AIR (TRANSPORTATION...--AIR)  
AZORES SEE POR (PORTUGAL)

## B

BAH (BAHREIN)  
BAHREIN SEE BAH (BAHREIN)

BAL (BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES) SEE ALSO

1) EES (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST)  
2) INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES  
3) OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)  
1945-64 B1B HSS BAL USSR 12.3  
1920S ECO. FOR. INV. B1B BAL RU BUL YU GRC 12.2258  
1912-13 FOR FR RUSS BAL OE 12.1091  
1887 FOR. TR. MAS HAB BAL FR GE GRB IT 12.2919  
FIRST ANGLO-ITALIAN MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENT (1887) 12.2919  
1913 FOR. TR. WWI HAB RU BAL 12.2270  
TREATY OF BUCHAREST (1913) 12.2270  
1912 NAT ALB BAL 12.2276  
1820S NAT RU. BESSARABIA OE BAL MC 12.2588  
1962 SAM. KOLOKIUMI NOERKOMBETAR AB1 QYTETERIMET BALKANIKE SOC FOR BAL RU 12.2867  
1908- SOM POL. PARTY (BULGARIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC OTTOMAN SOCIALIST) HUL OE BAL MC 12.2639  
1915-16 WWI FOR MIL HAB BAL 12.1202  
1914 WWI FOR. POLY. ECO SOC. MID. RUS BAL FR GE GRB HAB 12.2964  
1914-15 WWI FOR-MIL IT BAL HAB 12.2966  
ADRIATIC SEA 12.2966  
1882-1914 WWI IMP NAT FOR. TR. HAB OE BAL SER 12.1204  
TRIPLE ALLIANCE (1882) 12.1204  
TRIPLE ENTENTE (1907) 12.1204  
BALANCE OF POWER SEE IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
BALFOUR DECLARATION (1917) 12.189  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES SEE BAL (BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES)  
BALT (BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40) SEE ALSO  
1) RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)  
2) USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
19C GEN. GE GEE. BREMEN BALT RUS. LIVONIA (JELGAVA/MITAU, ZILKAU) 12.2060  
1964 B1B BALT USSR. ESTONIAN SSR. LATVIAN SSR 12.2066  
1180-1964 CUL. INTEL. BALT USSR. ESTONIAN SSR. LATVIAN SSR. LITHUANIAN SSR 12.2067  
1901-65 HSS AUS BALT EST GE 12.2685  
1940-65 IMP USSR. ESTONIAN SSR. LATVIAN SSR. LITHUANIAN SSR BALT 12.3370  
1916-17 LAB BALT LA GE 12.2062 (1870-1917)  
1918-19 MIL USSR GE BALT 12.2063  
1918-19 MIL COM FOR BALT GE 12.2064  
1921-22 MIL. NAV. GEN FR BALT 12.1175  
1939-61 NAT BALT GE USSR 12.2063  
1939-65 NAT BALT USSR 12.1128  
NAZI-SOVIET PACT (1939) 12.1128  
1944 WWI. TO. (SGT.) MIL. AIR USSR BALT 12.1363  
1939-45 WWI. TO. (SGT.) MIL. NAV. (SIB.) BALT GE USSR. KRONSTADT 12.3015  
GULF OF FINLAND 12.3015  
BALTIC AREA AND STATES SEE BALT (BALTIC AREA AND STATES)  
BALTIC SEA 12.2969 3014  
BANKING SEE ECO. BANK. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--BANKING...)  
BANKRUPTCY SEE ECO. BANK. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--BANKING...--BANKRUPTCY)  
BAPTISTS SEE REL. BAP. (RELIGIONS...--BAPTISTS)  
BAROQUE 12.2475  
BASUTOLAND SEE LES (LESOTHO)  
BATTLES SEE  
1) INDIVIDUAL WARS BY NAME  
2) MIL. BAT. (MILITARY HISTORY...--BATTLES...)  
3) MIL. NAV. (BAT.) (MILITARY HISTORY...--NAVY...--BATTLES)  
4) WWI. BAT. (WORLD WAR I...--BATTLES)  
5) WWI. BAT. (WORLD WAR II...--BATTLES)  
BAVARIA SEE GE (GERMANY)  
BAY OF BISCAY 12.3032  
BE (BELGIUM)  
15C-1958 ALM B1B BE FR US 12.96  
1963-64 B1B BE 12.1566  
1863-1936 B10 CUL. PHIL. BE 12.1567  
1863-1935 B10 MIL FOR MED ECO. BANK. BE AFC CHN 12.1568  
CONGO RIVER 12.1568  
NILE RIVER 12.1568  
1865-1945 CMP. PER. (REVUE GENERALE BELGE) BE 12.1569  
ECO. TARIFF BE NETH LX 12.1549  
1944-64 BENELUX UNION (1944) 12.1549  
1815-40 EDU REL. R.CATH. POL BE 12.1570 (1842)  
1814-31 FOR FR GE BE 12.1090 (1792-1945)  
1890S FOR LAW TH BE FR GRB 12.178  
FOR. POLY. POL ECO NETH BE 12.1554  
FOR TR WWI. ANT. CZS BE EES FR GE GRB IT PO US GEN. MUNICH 12.1122  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES (1925) 12.1122  
1850-1940 LAB. ORG. DISP. WOM ECO. IND. (TEXT.) BE 12.1571  
LAW. CON. SOC. ARIS. NETH. MAASTRICHT, ROERMOND BE. HASSELT 12.1970  
1830-1945 LIT. LANG. SOC BE 12.1572  
1815-1909 NAP MIL ALM BE. WATERLOO GRB 12.222  
1815 NAP MIL. BAT. (WATERLOO) GRB. ENGLAND (BEERLSTON, LONDON) BE 12.1141  
1815 NAP MIL. GRD. (INFANTRY), BAT. (WATER- (1800-15) LOO) GRB BE 12.1144  
1780-1830 POL. PART. TH. BE NETH FR 12.1562

BE (BELGIUM), POL, Contd.

1846-65 POL. TH. PARL. B10 FR BL. BRUSSELS EUR 12.1649  
1830-1964 POP. FLEMISH, WALLOON LAW. CON. BE 12.1573  
1793 REV MIL. BAT. (NEERWINDEN 1793). LAW FR BE VEN 12.1671  
1924-39 SOM COM PAX USSR FR. MANSEILLES BE. BRUSSELS 12.1459  
INTERNATIONAL, SECOND 12.1459  
1864-71 SOM PAX BE. BRUSSELS SWZ. GENEVE. LAUSANNE 12.1463  
INTERNATIONAL, FIRST 12.1463  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71) 12.1463  
1909-11 SOM POL. PART. GEN.GOV. CAP. PRESS (LA LUTTE DES CLASSES) BE 12.1574  
INTERNATIONAL, SECOND 12.1574  
1915-17 WWI POL. GEN.GOV. MED. HOSP. BE 12.2975  
BECH (BECHUANALAND) SEE ALSO SA (SOUTH AFRICA)  
1884-1962 IMP POL. PROV.GOV. AFS BECH BSA. BASUTOLAND, SWAZILAND 12.493  
BECHUANALAND SEE BECH (BECHUANALAND)  
BEES AND BEEKEEPING SEE LAN. APICULT. (LAND...--APICULTURE, BEES, BEEKEEPING...)  
BELGIUM SEE BE (BELGIUM)  
BENELUX UNION (1944) 12.1549  
BER (BERMUDA) SEE ALSO WI (WEST INDIES)  
BERINGER-GREENWOOD AGREEMENTS (1920) 12.1119  
BERLIN ACT (1885) 12.198  
BERLIN TREATY (1878) 12.2304  
BERMUDA SEE BER (BERMUDA)  
BH (BHUTAN)  
BHUTAN SEE BH (BHUTAN)  
BIB (BIBLIOGRAPHY, GENERAL, AND OTHER RESEARCH AIDS) SEE ALSO HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
1946-60 B1B HSS B10 12.4  
1962 B1B WWI 12.2647  
1945-61 INT B1B 12.84  
1939-45 WWI B1B 12.257  
BIBLIOGRAPHY (GENERAL) SEE BIB (BIBLIOGRAPHY...)  
BIO (BIOGRAPHIC ARTICLES, OBSITUATES, AND WILLS) SEE ALSO  
1) FAM (FAMILY AND GENEALOGY)  
2) PERSONAL NAMES SECTION OF THIS INDEX  
1946-60 B1B HSS B10 12.4  
1935-64 HSS B10 REL 12.52  
1965 MET HSS B10 12.2656  
19C REL. R.CATH. B10 12.415  
BIOGRAPHIC ARTICLES SEE BIO (BIOGRAPHIC ARTICLES...)  
BIOGRAPHY, AS A TECHNIQUE SEE HSS (HUMANITIES...--HISTORIOGRAPHY...)  
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES SEE SCI. B10. (SCIENCE...--BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES)  
BIRTH CONTROL SEE  
1) POP (POPULATION...)  
2) SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY)  
3) SOC. REF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--REFORM...)  
BLACK SEA 12.1516 2969  
BLOCKADES SEE  
1) INDIVIDUAL WARS BY NAME  
2) MIL. BAT. (MILITARY HISTORY...--BATTLES...)  
3) MIL. NAV. (BAT.) (MILITARY HISTORY...--NAVY...--BATTLES)  
4) WWI. BAT. (WORLD WAR I...--BATTLES)  
5) WWI. BAT. (WORLD WAR II...--BATTLES)  
BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2937 2942  
BOL (BOLIVIA) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
1825-28 ECO. BUS. MINING MIL BOL. POTOSI GRB 12.845  
1890S-1947 ECO. MINING (TIN) B10 LAB. JRG. WORK. BOL 12.846  
1935-37 POL. PRES. MIL BOL 12.847  
1943-44 REV FOR. POLY. BOL US 12.1133  
BOLIVIA SEE BOL (BOLIVIA)  
BOLSHEVISM AND BOLSHEVICS SEE COM (COMMUNISM...)  
BOOKS SEE  
1) CMP. BOOK (COMMUNICATIONS...--BOOK COLLECTING...)  
2) EDU. TEA. (EDUCATION...--TEACHING...--TEACHING AIDS...)  
3) LIT (LITERATURE)  
BOR (BORNEO)  
1870-81 IMP BOR GRB 12.674  
BORDERS SEE  
1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
2) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
BORNEO SEE BOR (BORNEO)  
BOS (BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, 1878-1908) SEE ALSO  
1) MN (MONTENEGRO)  
2) OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)  
3) SER (SERBIA)  
4) YU (YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS)  
1882 NAT BOS BUL HAB 12.2277  
1872 NAT FOR BOS HAB MN OE SER (1869-73) 12.2605  
1908 POL FOR. POLY. RUS BOS SER 12.3234  
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, 1878-1908 SEE BOS (BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, 1878-1908)  
BOTANY SEE SCI. B10. (SCIENCE...--BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES)  
BOTSWANA SEE BECH (BECHUANALAND)  
BOURGEOISIE SEE SOC. MID. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE)  
BOXER REBELLION (1900) 12.2951  
BR (BRAZIL) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
1964 (CA. GEN BR 12.848  
1763-1838)  
1965 B1B BR 12.849  
1900-63 B1B HSS BR POR 12.2640  
1895-1961 B10 ETH LIT. LANG. EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF SAO PAULO) BR, SAO PAULO 12.850



## SUBJECT INDEX

BR (BRAZIL), COM, Contd.

1917-22 COM BR USSR 12.325  
1800S-1964 CUL BR 12.851  
1886-1920 ECO. FOOD. IND.(TEX.). FOR. INV.(RIO FLOUR HOLDINGS LIMITED) BR GRB 12.1505  
190 ECO. FOR. INV. TRADE SLA BR 12.852  
1762-1820 ECO. IND.(CHEM.). CYCLE BR 12.853  
CA.1808-30 FOR ARG. BUENOS AIRES BR POR SP 12.855  
UY. MONTEVIDEO 12.812  
1902-12 FOR BIO BIB BR 12.854  
1810-30 FOR ECO. TRADE SW BR 12.176  
1810-14 FOR NAT ARG BR POR 12.827  
1859-60 GEO SOC. CUS. BR. ESPRITU SANTO 12.855  
1808-89 HSS BIB BR 12.2687  
18C-1965 IND BR 12.856  
1890-1918 LAN SOC MET BR 12.857  
1822 LIT VEN. CIUDAD BOLIVAR GRB SP EC. CHIMBORAZO PEAK, QUITO BR.  
PETROPOLIS PE. PATIVILCA 12.985  
1778-1822 MAR ECO. TRADE POL. CEN.GOV. POR BR AFC 12.1978  
1846-53 MAR. VES. MIL. NAV.(VES.) ECO. TRADE GE. GEW. BREMEN; HAMBURG LAT BR US. NEW YORK FR GRB 12.3066  
1794-1816 MIL. OFF., ORG., BUILD., RES. BIB POR BR MOZ ID 12.1185  
1823 NAT PAR ARG BR 12.816  
1703-1960 POL ECO BR 12.858  
1500S-1964 POL. TH.(DEMOCRACY) MIL SOC. MID. IND. POP. IMM. BR LAT 12.769  
1930 REV. POL. ASN. BR. RECIFE 12.859  
1910 URB. ECO. IND.(RUBBER) CUL EDU BR MANAUS 12.860  
AMAZON RIVER 12.860

BRABANT 12.1666  
BRAZIL SEE BR (BRAZIL)  
BRETHREN IN CHRIST SEE REL. BR. IN CHRIST (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---BRETHREN IN CHRIST)  
BRG (BRITISH GUIANA)  
1932 POL. LOC.GOV. PROV.GOV. BRG 12.861  
BRH (BRITISH HONDURAS) SEE ALSO  
1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)  
2) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
BRI (BURUNDI)  
1907 GEO BRI RWA TAZ 12.462  
KAGERA RIVER 12.462  
KIVU LAKE 12.462

BRIDGES SEE TRA. BRIDGES (TRANSPORTATION....)

BRIDGES  
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE SEE  
1) CONSTITUTENT PARTS  
2) GRB (GREAT BRITAIN)  
BRITISH GUIANA SEE BRG (BRITISH GUIANA, GUYANA)  
BRITISH HONDURAS SEE BRH (BRITISH HONDURAS)  
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA SEE BSA (BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA)  
BRITISH WEST INDIES SEE BWI (BRITISH WEST INDIES)  
BROADCASTING SEE  
2) USSR (UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS)  
1) CMP. RADIO (COMMUNICATIONS....---RADIO)  
2) CMP. TV (COMMUNICATIONS....---TELEVISION)  
BSA (BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFS (AFRICA, SOUTH)  
1884-1962 IMP. POL. PROV.GOV. AFS BECH BSA. BASUTOLAND, SWAZILAND 12.493

BUCOVINA SEE  
1) RU (ROMANIA)  
2) USSR (UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS)  
BUDDHISM SEE REL. BUD. (RELIGIONS....---BUDDHISM)  
BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION SEE  
1) CUL. ARCHIT. (CULTURAL LIFE---ARCHITECTURE)  
2) ECO. BUILD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION...)  
3) MIL. BUILD. (MILITARY HISTORY---BUILDINGS... CONSTRUCTION)  
4) REL. BUILD. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS)  
5) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)

BUL (BULGARIA AND ANTECEDENTS)  
1869-1951 ALM BUL 12.2311  
1891-1965 COM POL. PART. BUL USSR 12.2312  
1920S ECO. FOR. INV. BIB BAL RU BUL YU 12.2268  
GRC 12.2268  
CA.13C-1966 HSS USSR BUL C25 PO 12.2683  
1875-80 IMP BIO BUL SER YU. NIS. PIROT VRANJE, LESKOVAC 12.2271  
1882 NAT BOS BUL HAB 12.2277  
1901-09 NAT MIL. STR. BIB GRC BUL MC 12.2279  
1850 REV LAN. AG-LAB. BUL TU SER 12.2285  
1963, SAM HSS GEN USSR. KISHINEV BUL IR 12.2846  
19C-1963 NME RU RUS US 12.2846  
ANGLO-KUWAIT AGREEMENT (1899)  
12.2846  
-1963 SAM. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LAN BUL USSR 12.131  
1963 SAM. FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS HSS LIT. LANG. BUL USSR 12.2851  
1964 SAM. INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST EUROPEAN STUDIES BUL. SOFIA EES 12.2825  
1908-1920S SOM. POL. PART. BULGARIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC OTTOMAN SOCIALIST BUL OE BAL MC 12.2639  
1913-15 WWI. ORDC. COM POL. PART. BUL GE 12.2992  
1940-45 WWI. ORDC. POL. PART. COM GRC BUL 12.1320  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. LOG. BUL USSR 12.1372  
DRAVA RIVER 12.1372  
BULGARIA AND ANTECEDENTS SEE BUL (BULGARIA AND ANTECEDENTS)

BUR (BURMA) SEE ALSO ASSE (ASIA, SOUTHEAST)  
200 B.C.-GEN BUR ID 12.640  
1959  
1870-1940 ECO. GRO. LAN BUR 12.645  
1884-1962 EDU. UNIV.(UNIVERSITY OF RANGOON) BUR 12.646  
1782-1892 LAW WOM BUR 12.647  
9C-1960S SOC. CUS. ECO. TRADE CHN. TAL. BUR 12.644  
BURMA SEE BUR (BURMA)  
BURUNDI SEE BRI (BURUNDI, RUANDA-URUNDI)  
BUSINESS SEE ECO. BUS. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BUSINESS...)  
BUSINESS CYCLES SEE ECO. CYCLE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BUSINESS CYCLES...)  
BWI (BRITISH WEST INDIES) SEE ALSO WI (WEST INDIES)

## C

CA (CAMEROON, REPUBLIC OF) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
CABINET SEE  
1) POL. PARL. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PARLIAMENT...)  
2) POL. PRES. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PRESIDENCY...CABINET)  
CAM (CAMBODIA) SEE ALSO ASSE (ASIA, SOUTHEAST)  
CAMBODIA SEE CAM (CAMBODIA)  
CAMEROON, REPUBLIC OF SEE CA (CAMEROON, REPUBLIC OF)  
CAMPAIGNS SEE  
1) INDIVIDUAL WARS BY NAME  
2) MIL. BAT. (MILITARY HISTORY---BATTLES, CAMPAIGNS...)  
3) MIL. NAV.(BAT.) (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY---BATTLES)  
CAMPS, LABOR, CONCENTRATION, AND EXTERMINATION SEE  
1) CON (CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS...)  
2) MIL. POW. (MILITARY HISTORY---PRISONERS OF WAR...PRISON AND RELOCATION CAMPS)  
3) WWI. ORDC. (WORLD WAR II---OCCUPATION... CONCENTRATION CAMPS...)  
CAMPS, PRISONER-OF-WAR SEE MIL. POW. (MILITARY HISTORY---PRISONERS OF WAR...PRISON AND RELOCATION CAMPS)  
CAN (CANADA) SEE ALSO NAM (NORTH AMERICA)  
1939-65 HSS POP. IMM., POLES CAN EWS US 12.60  
1926 IMP. CAN. MANITOBA GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON) 12.338  
IMPERIAL CONFERENCE (1926) 12.338  
1939-45 WWI. MIL. STR. CAN GRB US 12.1261  
1943 WWI. TO.(AM.) CAN IT. POTENZA 12.301  
CANADA SEE CAN (CANADA)  
CANADIAN STUDIES SEE  
1) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, RESEARCH AND WRITINGS, HISTORIOGRAPHY...)  
2) LIT (LITERATURE)  
CANALS SEE TRA. WATER(CANAL) (TRANSPORTATION....---WATER....---CANALS)  
CANARY ISLANDS SEE SP (SPAIN)  
CANON LAW SEE  
1) REL (RELIGIONS...)  
2) LAW (LAW)  
(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE REL PRECEDING THE CUE LAW)  
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS SEE CE (CAPE VERDE ISLANDS)  
CAPITAL SEE ECO. BANK. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BANKING...SOURCES OF CAPITAL...)  
CAPITALISM SEE ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---ECONOMIC THEORY...)  
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT SEE SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY---CRIME...)  
CAR (CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC AND ANTECEDENTS) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
CARLIST WAR (1834-39) 12.2041  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS 12.1267 1351 1406  
CARPATHIAN UKRAINE SEE RUT (RUTHENIA)  
CARTOGRAPHY SEE GEO. CART. (GEOGRAPHY....---CARTOGRAPHY...)  
CATASTROPHES SEE GEO. CAT. (GEOGRAPHY....---CATASTROPHES)  
CATHOLIC CHURCH, ROMAN SEE REL. R.CATH. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---ROMAN CATHOLIC)  
CE (CAPE VERDE ISLANDS) SEE ALSO AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA) SEE ALSO  
1) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
2) RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
1821 NAT BIO CEA 12.803  
(1950-60)  
CELEBRATIONS SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY....---CUSTOMS...)  
CEMETERIES, HISTORICAL SEE SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)  
CENSORSHIP SEE CMP. CENS. (COMMUNICATIONS....---CENSORSHIP)  
CENSUS SEE POP. VIT.ST. (POPULATION....---VITAL STATISTICS...)  
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC AND ANTECEDENTS SEE CAR (CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC AND ANTECEDENTS)  
CENTRAL AMERICA SEE CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SEE POL. CEN.GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)  
CEREALS SEE LAN. CROPS(CEREALS) (LAND....---CROPS....---CEREALS)  
CEY (CEYLON) SEE ALSO ASSE (ASIA, SOUTHEAST)  
CEYLON SEE CEE (CEYLON)  
CH (CHAD) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
CHAD SEE CH (CHAD)

CHARITIES SEE  
1) SOC. PHIL. (SOCIAL HISTORY....---PHILANTHROPY, CHARITIES...)  
2) SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY....---WELFARE...)  
CHAUVINISM AND CHAUVINIST MOVEMENTS SEE NAT (NATIONALISM...CHAUVINISM...)  
CHEMICALS SEE ECO. IND.(CHEM.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY....---CHEMICAL...)  
CHILD REARING SEE SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY....---MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY)  
CHILDREN SEE  
1) EDU (EDUCATION)  
2) FAM (FAMILY AND GENEALOGY)  
3) SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY....---MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY)  
4) YOUNG (YOUTH AND CHILDREN)  
CHILE SEE CHL (CHILE)  
CHINA SEE CHN (CHINA)  
CHL (CHILE) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
1817-23 CMP. PRESS CHL 12.862  
1831-36 GEO. MAR. VES.(BEAGLE) SCI. BIO. CHL LAT 12.863  
16C-1881 GEO. CART. FOR ARG CHL 12.813  
PATAGONIA 12.813  
STRAIT OF MAGELLAN 12.813  
1868-1960 IRL BIO CHL 12.212  
1817-24 MIL BIO POP. FRENCH CHL 12.864  
1861-84 MIL. NAV.(VES./VILLA DE MADRID/) NAT CHL PE SP 12.814  
1778-1818 NAT BIO POP. CEN.GOV. CHL 12.865  
1818-23 NAT POL. TH. PE ARG CHL FR GRB US 12.955  
1891 REV HSS CHL 12.866  
(1891-1965)  
CHN (CHINA) SEE ALSO ASE (ASIA, EAST)  
1863-1935 BIO MIL FOR MED. ECO. BANK. BE AFC CHN 12.1568  
CONGO RIVER 12.1568  
NILE RIVER 12.1568  
1860 CMP. BOOK CHN 12.570  
1900-64 CMP. PER. HSS CHN 12.571  
1900-65 COM CHN USSR 12.326  
1937-45 COM LAN. AG-LAB. CHN 12.572  
1940-45 CUL USSR CHN 12.3054  
1895-1911 ECO. IND. CHN 12.573  
1937-41 ECO. TARIFF CHN 12.574  
1784-1834 ECO. TRADE CHN 12.575  
1842-54 ECO. TRADE CHN GRB 12.396  
NANKING TREATY (1842) 12.396  
1925-26 ECO. TRADE CHN. CANTON GRB 12.576  
1684-190C ECO. TRADE JAP. SATSUMA CHN 12.564  
1847-1912 EDU. POL. BIO CHN US 12.1485  
1931 FOR CHN MAN. JAP 12.565  
1917-25 FOR CHN USSR 12.1087  
1931-33 FOR ECO. MON. GE JAP CHN USSR 12.174  
FOR MIL ID CHN 12.180  
CA.10C-1964  
1867-87 FOR. POLY. JAP CHN KR 12.566  
1893-99 FOR. POLY. TR. IMP. ALLDEUTSCHER VERBAND. FR. GR. RUS CHN. KIAOCHOW IRA. BAGHDAD MAS 12.2917  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN MILITARY CONVENTION (1899) 12.2917  
1689, FOR. TR. GEO CHN RUS USSR 12.202  
1858,1924 TREATY OF NERCHINSK (1689) 12.202  
TREATY OF AIGUN (1858) 12.202  
1856-57 GEO. EXPL. RUS CHN 12.1535  
TIEN SHAN MOUNTAINS 12.1535  
1949-62 HSS COM CHN USSR 12.2731  
-1964 HSS GEN CHN 12.577  
1919-27 LAB CHN 12.578  
190C LAN. TECH. ECO. IND. SCI CHN 12.579  
1912 LAW. CON. CHN 12.580  
1736-1834 LAW. COURTS CHN 12.581  
1918-65 MIL. GRD. USSR CHN 12.1167  
1900 MIL. NAV.(VES./DECIDEE/) FR CHN. LINYU. GRB JAP. NAGASAKI VT. SAIGON 12.2951  
BOXER REBELLION (1900) 12.2951  
1866-1960 NAT REV BIO CHN 12.582  
CA.1900-11 POL. LAW. CON. CHN 12.583  
1600-1911 POL. SOC. CHN 12.584  
1930S POL. CEN.GOV. REV CHN 12.585  
1890S POL. TH. CHN 12.586  
1868-1960 REL. BUD. JAP CHN 12.568  
1849-52 REL. LUTH. MIS. CHN 12.587  
1910-20S REL. PROT. CHN 12.588  
1900 REV CHN 12.589  
1900 REV CHN 12.590  
1900-11 REV CHN 12.591  
1900 REV FOR CHN 12.1132  
1911 REV POL. PART. CHN. KWEICHOW 12.592  
1905-44 REV POL. TH. CHN 12.593  
1911 REV SOC. MID. CHN 12.594  
1965,1911 SAM REV CHN 12.2864  
1789-1848 SCI CHN 12.425  
-1965 SOC. CUL. POL. CHN JAP ID NME EUR 12.1081  
1860-1900 SOC. POL. CHN 12.595  
9C-1960S SOC. CUS. ECO. TRADE CHN. TAL. BUR 12.644  
1916,1965 SOM. WWI. COM EUR RUS CHN IT USSR 12.3053  
INTERNATIONAL, SECOND 12.3053  
190C WOM SOC. REF. CHN 12.596  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) CHN MAN USSR JAP 12.1422  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) CHN US USSR 12.321  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.), BAT. USSR JAP CHN KR 12.1428  
CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC PARTIES SEE POL. PART. (POLITICS....---PARTIES...)  
CHRISTIANITY SEE  
1) DENOMINATIONS WITH REL (RELIGIONS...)  
2) REL. CHR. (RELIGIONS....---CHRISTIANITY)  
CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH SEE REL. CHR.REF.CH. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH)

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



# SUBJECT INDEX

336

CHRONOLOGY SEE HSS. AUX.(CHRON.) (HUMANITIES...  
HISTORIOGRAPHY...---AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES---  
CHRONOLOGY)  
CHURCH AND STATE SEE  
1) REL (RELIGIONS...)  
2) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION,  
WITH THE CUE REL PRECEDING THE CUE POL.)  
CHURCH BUILDINGS SEE REL. BUILD. (RELIGIONS AND  
CHURCHES---RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS)  
CHURCH OF CHRIST SEE REL. CHOF CHR. (RELIGIONS  
AND CHURCHES---CHURCH OF CHRIST)  
CHURCH OF ENGLAND SEE REL. ANG. (RELIGIONS...  
---ANGELIC COMMUNION, CHURCH OF ENGLAND)  
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS SEE  
REL. MOR. (RELIGIONS...---MORMONS)  
CINEMA SEE CUL. FILMS (CULTURAL LIFE---FILMS OR  
CINEMA)  
CIT (CITIZENSHIP, NATURALIZATION, PATRIOTISM,  
LOYALTY, AND LEADERSHIP) SEE ALSO  
1) NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
2) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
CITIZENSHIP SEE CIT (CITIZENSHIP...)  
CITY PLANNING SEE URB (URBANIZATION...)  
CIV (CIVIL WAR(S))  
SEE ALSO  
1) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)  
2) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
CIV. BAT. (BATTLES)  
CIV. NAV. (BAT.) (NAVY---BATTLES)  
CIVILIZATIONS SEE  
1) ETH (ETHNOLOGY AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY)  
2) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)  
CIVIL RIGHTS SEE POL. CIV. RTS. (POLITICS...  
CIVIL RIGHTS)  
CIVIL WAR(S) SEE CIV (CIVIL WAR(S))  
CLASSES SEE  
1) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...GENERAL CULTURAL  
PATTERNS, AND CLASSES)  
2) SOC. ARIS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---ARISTOCRACY  
AND RULING CLASS)  
3) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN  
RELATIONS)  
4) SOC. MID. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---MIDDLE CLASS  
AND BOURGEOISIE)  
CLIMATE SEE GEO. CLI. (GEOGRAPHY...---CLIMATE...)  
CLOCKMAKING SEE ECO. IND.(WATCH.) (ECONOMIC  
HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...---WATCH- AND  
CLOCKMAKING)  
CLOTHING SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...  
CUSTOMS...CLOTHING)  
CMP (COMMUNICATIONS, MASS MEDIA, PUBLISHING,  
RELATED FIELDS, AND SELLING OR COLLECTING  
PUBLISHED MATERIAL) SEE ALSO  
1) LIT (LITERATURE)  
2) MIL. COM. (MILITARY HISTORY---COMMUNICATIONS)  
3) SOC. RECR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---RECREATION...)  
19C-1965 ALM. CMP. PHOTOG., RADIO, TV CUL.  
FILMS 12,2794  
-1965 CMP FOR 12,153  
-1965 FOR CMP GEN 12,1100  
CMP. BOOK (BOOK COLLECTING, PUBLISHING, AND  
SELLING) SEE ALSO LIT (LITERATURE)  
CMP. CENS. (CENSORSHIP) SEE ALSO POL (POLITICS  
AND GOVERNMENT)  
CMP. HUMOR (HUMOR)  
CMP. MAIL (MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS)  
CMP. PER. (PERIODICALS, SERIAL PUBLICATIONS, AND  
MARKETING) SEE ALSO LIT (LITERATURE)  
CMP. PHOTOG. (PHOTOGRAPHY)  
CMP. PRESS (PRESS AND JOURNALISM) SEE ALSO  
LIT (LITERATURE)  
CMP. PRINT. (PRINTING, PRINTING INDUSTRY, AND  
TYPE FONTS)  
CMP. PUB.OPIN. (PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA)  
SEE ALSO  
1) MIL. PSY.WAR (MILITARY HISTORY---PSYCHOLOGICAL  
WARFARE)  
2) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
-1966 CMP. PUB.OPIN. HSS 12,1476  
19C ECO. TH. SOC. MID. CMP. PUB.OPIN.  
12,1484  
CMP. RADIO (RADIO)  
CMP. SPCH. (SPEECHES) SEE ALSO LIT. LANG.  
(LITERATURE---LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
CMP. TEL. (TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE)  
CMP. TV. (TELEVISION)  
CO (COLOMBIA) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
1902 BIO ALM. ACADEMIA COLOMBIANA DE  
(1863-1928) HISTORIA CO 12,867  
19-20C BIO HSS CO 12,868  
1884-1965 BIO HSS CO. CALI 12,869  
1764-1831 BIO REL. R.CATH. CO. EC. QUITO PA  
VAT VEN. MERIDA 12,743  
1865-1942 BIO SAM. ACADEMIA COLOMBIANA DE  
HISTORIA CUL. ART CO 12,870  
1853 ECO. MINING(GOLD). INV. CO 12,871  
17-19C FAM CO. SANTANDER 12,872  
1826-27 FOR CO GRB 12,1088  
1827-35 FOR CO MEX. TACUBAYA 12,745  
PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12,745  
1812 GEO. NAT CO. CARTAGENA 12,873  
1830 GEO. NAT CO. SOLEDAD 12,874  
1804-08 GEO. SOC. LIV. POL. PROV. GOV. IND  
NEG CO. ATRATO RIVER, CHUCO 12,875  
1595-1962 GEO. CAT. CO. BOYACA 12,876  
1963 HSS CO 12,877  
1864-1964 HSS BIO CO 12,878  
1965 HSS BIO CO 12,2693  
(1895-1965)  
1883-1964 HSS BIO BIR CO 12,879  
19C HSS. AUX.(TOP.) CO. UY 12,748  
1810-1963 IRL IMP. LAT CO 12,750  
1819 LAW NAT CO. BOYACA 12,880  
19C MED CO. SANTA MARTA 12,881  
1819 MIL. INTEL. BAT. NAT CO. BOYACA  
12,882  
18105-205 NAT CO. PANTANO DE VARGAS 12,883  
1814 NAT VEN. CARUPANO CO. CARTAGENA JAM  
(1812-19)  
12,999  
1809-16 NAT BIO CO 12,884

CO (COLOMBIA), NAT, Contd.

1813 NAT BIO CO. CALI 12,885  
1813-28 NAT BIO BIR CO TRI VEN. APURE  
RIVER, CIUDAD BOLIVAR, MARGARITA,  
MATURIN, ORINOCO RIVER EUR 12,760  
PACIFIC OCEAN 12,760  
1765-1823 NAT BIO WOM CO. PASTO, BOGOTA EC.  
QUITO 12,886  
1810 NAT CUL. INTEL. CO. CAUCA RIVER  
12,887  
1823-25 NAT FOR GRB LAT CO 12,761  
1810-30 NAT FOR VEN CO 12,1009  
1822 NAT HSS CO. ROGOTA EC. QUITO  
12,888  
1776-1854 NAT MIL BIO CO 12,889  
1800-64 NAT MIL BIO EC VEN CO. PASTO PE  
12,818  
1811-12 NAT MIL POL CO 12,890  
1819 NAT MIL. BAT. CO 12,892  
1813 NAT MIL. BAT. CO VEN 12,819  
1813 NAT MIL. BAT. CO VEN 12,820  
ANDES MOUNTAINS 12,820  
1812-13 NAT MIL. BAT. CO. MAGDALENA RIVER  
12,891  
1813 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. QUITO PE. LIMA  
CO. POYAYAN 12,821  
1812-13 NAT MIL. BAT. VEN. MERIDA CO  
(1783-1830) 12,1017  
1819 NAT MIL. BAT., POW. CO 12,893  
1813 NAT MIL. GRD. CO. OCANA 12,894  
1830 NAT POL. ASN. CO. BERRUECOS 12,895  
1802 NAT POL. TH. LAW CO. BOGOTA SP  
12,896  
1815-26, NAT REL. R.CATH. BUILD. CO.  
CARTAGENA VEN. CARACAS 12,897  
1823 NAT SOC. CRIME CO. TUMACO 12,898  
1879 NAT SOC. HUM. CMP. PRESS CO. BOGOTA  
12,899  
1830 POL. ASN. CO 12,900  
1828-34 POL. ASN. LAW. COURTS CO 12,823  
1820-30 POL. PART. BIO CO 12,901  
1828 POL. TREA. CO. BOGOTA 12,902  
1816 POP. IMM. GERMANS MIL. FOR.AUX. CO  
GE 12,903  
1757-1845 REL. R.CATH. BIO URB CO. SOCORRO.  
RIO SUCCIO 12,904  
19C REL. R.CATH. NAT CO. CARTAGENA  
12,905  
18C SCI. BIO. MED. PRAC. NAT BIO CO  
12,906  
16-19C SLA LIT CUL. DANCE, MUS. CO. CALOTO  
12,907  
1830-31 SOC. CUS. CO. CARTAGENA 12,908  
1842 SOC. CUS. BIO CO. SANTA MARTA VEN.  
CARACAS 12,824  
1819 SOC. CUS. WOM CO. SOCORRO 12,909  
16C-1962 TRI. WATER CO. CAUCA RIVER 12,910  
1771-1813 WOM NAT BIO CO. CUCUTA 12,911  
COAL SEE ECO. MINING(COAL) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
LIFE---MINING OF RAW MATERIALS...---COAL)  
COAST, COASTAL SURVEYS, AND COASTAL WATERS SEE  
MAR. COAST. (MARITIME HISTORY---COAST AND  
COASTAL WATERS...)  
COATS OF ARMS SEE FAM (FAMILY AND GENEALOGY)  
CORMEN-CHEVALIER TREATY (1860)  
12,1597  
COLLECTIONS, BY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES SEE  
1) ALM (ARCHIVES...COLLECTIONS...)  
2) SAM (SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL  
SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)  
COLLECTIONS OF PUBLISHED MATERIALS SEE ALM  
(ARCHIVES...COLLECTIONS...)  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, LABOR SEE  
1) LAB. DISP. (LABOR...---LABOR DISPUTES...)  
2) LAB. ORG. (LABOR...---ORGANIZATIONS...)  
COLLEGE EDUCATION SEE EDU. UNIV. (EDUCATION---  
COLLEGE...)  
COLOMBIA SEE CO (COLOMBIA)  
COLONIAL GOVERNMENT SEE POL. PROV.GOV.  
(POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PROVINCIAL AND  
COLONIAL GOVERNMENT)  
COLONIES AND COLONIALISM, GENERAL SEE  
1) COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES BY NAME  
2) IMP (IMPERIALISM...COLONIES AND COLONIALISM)  
COLONIZATION SEE  
1) POP. IMM. (POPULATION...---IMMIGRATION...  
COLONIZATION...)  
2) URB (URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT  
OF COMMUNITIES...)  
3) URB-LAN (RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES)  
COM (COMMUNISM, THE COMMUNIST WORLD, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM) SEE ALSO  
1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS, DIPLOMATIC)  
2) INDIVIDUAL COMMUNIST COUNTRIES  
3) LAB (LABOR...)  
4) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
5) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
6) SOM (SOCIALISM, MARXISM...)  
1934-35 COM FAS 12,331  
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12,331  
1915 COM SOM 12,335  
ZIMMERWALD CONFERENCE (1915) 12,335  
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12,335  
1920-36 CUL. ART COM POL. TH. 12,3035  
1950-65 HSS COM 12,2730  
1914-63 IRL COM 12,2920  
1965 POL. TH. IRL COM 12,1131  
1871-1919 SAM COM 12,118  
(1961)  
COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS 12,340  
COMMUNICATIONS SEE CMP (COMMUNICATIONS...)  
COMMUNISM AND COMMUNIST WORLD SEE  
COM (COMMUNISM, THE COMMUNIST WORLD...)  
COMMUNITIES SEE  
1) URB (URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT  
OF COMMUNITIES...)  
2) URB-LAN (RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES)  
COMMUNITY EXPERIMENTS SEE URB. REF. (URBANIZATION  
...---REFORM...)

COMPUTERS SEE SCI. COMP. (SCIENCE...  
COMPUTERS...)  
CON (CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS,  
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION, AND  
RESISTANCE) SEE ALSO  
1) MIL. POW. (MILITARY HISTORY---PRISONERS OF  
WAR...)  
2) POP. JEWS (POPULATION...---JEWS AND JUDAISM)  
3) WWI, ORDC. (WORLD WAR I---OCCUPATION...  
CONCENTRATION CAMPS...)  
CONCENTRATION CAMPS SEE CON (CONCENTRATION,  
LABOR, AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS...)  
CONFEDERACY SEE POL. CONFED. (POLITICS AND  
GOVERNMENT---CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT)  
CONFEDERATION SEE NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
CONFERENCES, DIPLOMATIC SEE  
1) FOR. TR. (FOREIGN RELATIONS---TREATIES...  
CONFERENCES...)  
2) INDIVIDUAL CONFERENCES BY NAME  
3) PPS (PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS)  
4) WWI, NCA. (WORLD WAR II---NEGOTIATIONS,  
CONFERENCES...)  
CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY SEE  
1) ECO. PROP. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
PERSONAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF)  
2) LAN. PROP. (LAND...---REAL PROPERTY AND  
DEPRIVATION THEREOF)  
CONFUCIANISM SEE REL. CONF. (RELIGIONS...  
CONFUCIANISM)  
CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE SEE CRB (CONGO REPUB-  
LIC, BRAZZAVILLE)  
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE SEE CRL (CONGO  
REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF  
CONGO)  
CONGO RIVER 12,1568  
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH SEE REL. CONG. (RELIGIONS...  
---CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH)  
CONGRESS SEE POL. CONG. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
---CONGRESS)  
CONGRESS OF VIENNA (1814) 12,1137  
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION TO MILITARY SERVICE SEE  
1) PAX (PEACE, PEACE MOVEMENTS, AND PACIFISM)  
2) REL (RELIGIONS...)  
CONSCRIPTION, MILITARY SEE MIL. REC. (MILITARY  
HISTORY---RECRUITING AND CONSCRIPTION)  
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES SEE  
1) ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---MARINE  
RESOURCES AND THEIR CONSERVATION)  
2) LAN. CONS. (LAND...---CONSERVATION)  
3) LAN. WATER (LAND...---WATER, CONSERVATION...)  
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW SEE LAW. CON.  
(LAW---CONSTITUTIONAL OR BASIC LAW...)  
CONSTRUCTION SEE  
1) ECO. BUILD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION...)  
2) MIL. BUILD. (MILITARY HISTORY---BUILDINGS...  
CONSTRUCTION)  
3) REL. WATER. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---  
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS)  
4) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL  
PARKS)  
CONSUMERS SEE ECO (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)  
CONTINENTAL CONGRESS SEE POL. CONG. (POLITICS AND  
GOVERNMENT---CONGRESS)  
CONVENTIONS SEE  
1) POL. ELEC. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---  
ELECTIONS...POLITICAL CONVENTIONS...)  
2) SAM (SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL  
SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)  
CORN SEE LAN. CROPS(CORN) (LAND...---CROPS...  
---CORN)  
CORPORATISM SEE ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
LIFE---ECONOMIC THEORY...)  
COSTA RICA SEE CR (COSTA RICA)  
COST OF LIVING SEE SOC. LIV. (SOCIAL HISTORY...  
---LIVING STANDARDS...)  
COTTON SEE  
1) ECO. IND.(TEX.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
INDUSTRY...---TEXTILES...)  
2) LAN. CROPS(COTTON) (LAND...---CROPS...  
---COTTON)  
COUPS D ETAT AND ATTEMPTS SEE REV (REVOLUTIONS...  
COUPS D ETAT...)  
COURTS SEE  
1) LAW, COURTS (LAW---COURTS...)  
2) MIL. LAW (MILITARY HISTORY---MILITARY LAW AND  
COURTS)  
CR (COSTA RICA) SEE ALSO  
1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)  
2) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
1913-20 FOR US CR 12,168  
CRB (CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE) SEE ALSO  
AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWI TH FR AFW.  
DAKAR CRB NETH US PA IN SING  
12,1083  
CREDIT SEE ECO. BANK. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE  
---BANKING, CREDIT...)  
CRIME SEE SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...  
CRIME...)  
CRIMEAN WAR (1853-56) 12,234 1188 1719 1813  
2945  
CRL (CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE) SEE ALSO  
AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
CROPS AND PROCESSING SEE LAN. CROPS (LAND...  
---CROPS AND PROCESSING)  
CU (CUBA) SEE ALSO WI (WEST INDIES)  
1846-1934 ALM. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE  
NAVY(MARINE CORPS/ARCHIVES)/ MIL.  
NAV. CU DO HAI NA PA US  
12,2813  
1904-07 CMP. PUB.OPIN. REV MIL CU RUS  
12,324  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-03) 12,324  
1925-63 COM FOR CU USSR 12,1054  
1959-64 HSS COM CU USSR 12,2732  
1965 HSS EDU. UNIV.(ESCUELA DE HISTORIA),  
REF. ALM CU C25 12,2739  
1881-1901 MED. PRAC. CU 12,1055  
1919-27 MIL. AIR TRA. AIR LAT CU. HAVANA  
EUR US. FLORIDA(KEE WEST) 12,753



## SUBJECT INDEX

## CU. (CUBA), Contd.

1895 NAT RIO CU 12.1056  
1893- NAT CUL. ART CU DO 12.1057  
1893-95 NAT CUL. THEATER CU 12.1058  
1895-98 NAT POP. RUSSIANS CU 12.1059  
189C POL. TREA. MIL. BIO PE CU. HAVANA  
SP GRB 12.959

CUBA SEE CU (CUBA)  
CUL. (CULTURAL LIFE) SEE ALSO  
1) EDU. (EDUCATION)  
2) ETH. (ETHNOLOGY...)  
3) LIT. (LITERATURE)  
4) SOC. (SOCIAL HISTORY...GENERAL CULTURAL PATTERNS AND CLASSES)  
5) SOC. REGR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--RECREATION...)  
6) YOUNG DIS. (YOUTH...--DISADVANTAGED...)  
1815-95 CUL. PHIL. INTELL. 12.2253  
1870S-1900 CUL. PHIL. INTELL. 12.1483

CUL. ARCHIT. (ARCHITECTURE) SEE ALSO  
1) ECO. BUILD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BUILDINGS...)  
2) MIL. BUILD. (MILITARY HISTORY---BUILDINGS...)  
3) REL. BUILD. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS)  
4) SRP. (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)  
CUL. ART (ART) SEE ALSO SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...--HOME CRAFTS AND FURNISHINGS)  
1920-36 CUL. ART COM. POL. TH. 12.3035  
CUL. DANCE (DANCE) SEE ALSO FOL. (FOLKLORE...)  
CUL. FILMS (FILMS AND CINEMA)  
19C-1965 ALM. CMP. PHOTOG. RADIO. TV CUL. FILMS 12.2794  
1939-45 HSS. EDU. TEA. SEC. CUL. FILMS GEO. ART. WWII 12.903

CUL. HUMOR (HUMOR)  
CUL. INTELL. (INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS) SEE ALSO  
1) CUL. PHIL. (PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF IDEAS)  
2) ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---ECONOMIC THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
3) LIT. (LITERATURE)  
4) POL. TH. (POLITICS...--POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
5) SOC. (SOCIAL HISTORY...)  
1901-63 CUL. INTELL. 12.367  
1798-1834 CUL. INTELL. POP. VIT. ST. SOC. LIV. 12.3055  
1930S-64 CUL. INTELL. PHIL. HSS. 12.1479  
19C SOM CUL. INTELL. 12.1460  
CUL. MUS. (MUSIC) SEE ALSO FOL. (FOLKLORE...)  
CUL. PHIL. (PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF IDEAS) SEE ALSO  
1) CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE---INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS)  
2) ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---ECONOMIC THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
3) INT. (INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES)  
4) POL. TH. (POLITICS...--POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
5) REL. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES)  
1775-1945 GEN. CUL. PHIL. 12.1080  
18C-1964 CUL. PHIL. 12.370  
1929-65 CUL. PHIL. 12.371  
1921-63 CUL. PHIL. LIT. 12.377  
1800S CUL. PHIL. REL. HSS. 12.378  
(1790-1819)  
1780-1963 CUL. PHIL. SCI. BIO. 12.1482  
1940S-65 CUL. PHIL. SOM. 12.336  
1964 HSS. CUL. PHIL. 12.2735  
1965 INT. CUL. PHIL. 12.2773  
1965 MET. SOC. CUL. PHIL. 12.12  
CA. 19C- POL. TH. CUL. PHIL. LAW. CON. 12.1454  
1965 LIBERALISM 12.1454  
1911-12. REL. CUL. PHIL. 12.408  
1956-1963  
1807-31 REL. POL. CUL. PHIL. 12.146  
1775-1945 GEN. CUL. PHIL. 12.1080

CUL. SPCH. (SPEECHES) SEE ALSO LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE---LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
CUL. THEATER (THEATER) SEE ALSO LIT. (LITERATURE)  
CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY SEE ETH. (ETHNOLOGY AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY)  
CULTURAL LIFE SEE CUL. (CULTURAL LIFE)  
CULTURES SEE  
1) ETH. (ETHNOLOGY AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY)  
2) SOC. (SOCIAL HISTORY...GENERAL CULTURAL PATTERNS...)  
CURRENCY SEE ECO. CURR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---CURRENCY)  
CUSTOMS SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--CUSTOMS...)  
CY (CYPRUS)  
3700B.C.- GEN. CY. 12.2624  
1964  
CYPRUS SEE CY (CYPRUS)  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA SEE CZS. (CZECHOSLOVAKIA)  
CZECHOSLOVAK-RUSSIAN MUTUAL ASSISTANCE PACT (1935) 12.197  
CZS. (CZECHOSLOVAKIA) SEE ALSO  
1) EES. (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST)  
2) HU. (HUNGARY)  
1793, 1950S ALM. CZS. 12.87  
1961-63 ALM. CZS. 12.2785  
1860 ALM. FOR. CZS. BOHEMIA IT. TUSCANY 12.100  
1948-64 ALM. HSS. CZS. HAB. 12.101  
1958-65 ALM. HSS. BIB. CZS. MORAVIA SIL. 12.2801  
13C-1939 ALM. IMP. TEUTONIC ORDER MIL. REL. AUS. VIENNA CZS. MORAVIA SIL. 12.2808  
1891-1961 ALM. LAN. HAB. CZS. 12.2313  
1964 ALM. MIL. CZS. 12.108  
1815-1938 BIB. HAB. AUS. CZS. 12.2382  
1958-63 BIB. HSS. LOC. CZS. BOHEMIA 12.2314  
-1963 BIB. HSS. LOC. CZS. BOHEMIA 12.2315

## CZS (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), Contd.

1918-38 CMP. CENS. ECO. CZS. 12.2316  
1930S COM. CZS. 12.2327  
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12.2327  
-1960 COM. ECO. GRO. CZS. 12.2317  
1945-65 COM. MIL. GRD. HSS. CZS. 12.2318  
CA. 1918-63 COM. NAT. CZS. 12.2319  
1943-45 COM. POL. CEN. GOV. PART. CZS. KOSICE  
USSR, MOSCOW 12.2320  
1920-28 COM. POL. PART. CZS. 12.2321  
CA. 1938-48 COM. POL. TH. LAB. CZS. 12.2322  
19C CUL. POL. HAB. CZS. 12.2323  
-1963 CUL. INTELL. LIT. BIO. CZS. 12.2324  
1863-1964 CUL. INTELL. (MATIC) LIT. LANG. CZS. HAB. 12.2325  
19C ECO. IND. HSS. PERIOD. HAB. CZS. 12.2326  
19C ECO. IND. SOC. MID. HAB. CZS. 12.2327  
19C ECO. MINING LAB. WORK. HAB. CZS. BANKA STAVNICA, BANKA BYSTRICA, KREMENICA 12.2328  
1862 ECO. MINING LAB. WORK. HAB. CZS. MORAVIA (ZBYSOV) 12.2329  
ECO. MINING (SILVER, LEAD, COPPER) GEO. HAB. CZS. BRNO 12.2330  
1775-85 ECO. TRADE (ASIA COMPANY OF TRIESTE), FOR. INV. MAR. VES. HAB. CZS. BOHEMIA SIL. AUS. VIENNA IT. TRIESTE 12.1518  
1724-1847 EDU. UNIV. HAB. CZS. OLOMOUC 12.2331  
1920S EDU. UNIV. (UKRAINIAN FREE UNIVERSITY) POP. IMM. UKRAINIANS CZS. PRAGUE 12.2332  
1922-48 FOR. POL. BIO. CZS. USSR 12.1108  
1933-62 FOR. POP. IMM. GE. CZS. 12.188  
1936-37 FOR. TR. CZS. GE. GEW. RHINELAND 12.1115  
1935 FOR. TR. CZS. USSR FR. 12.197  
CZECHOSLOVAK-RUSSIAN MUTUAL ASSISTANCE PACT (1935) 12.197  
1925 FOR. TR. WWII. ANT. CZS. HE. EES. FR. GE. GRB. IT. PO. US. GEW. MUNICH 12.1122  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES (1925) 12.1122  
1937-48 FOR. MIL. MIL. ORG. TRG. CZS. 12.2333  
1839-76 HSS. CZS. 12.2334  
1948-65  
1944-64 HSS. CZS. 12.23  
CA. 13C- HSS. USSR BUL. CZS. PO. 12.2683  
1966  
1930-65 HSS. BIO. CZS. 12.44  
1917-65 HSS. BIO. LIT. CZS. SLOVAKIA (BRATISLAVA) 12.2718  
1965 EDU. UNIV. (ESCUELA DE HISTORIA), REF. ALM. CU. CZS. 12.2739  
-1965 HSS. WUH. CZS. 12.66  
1965-66 HSS. WUH. MET. CZS. USSR 12.2757  
1848-1965 HSS. AUX. (TOP.) BIB. CZS. HAB. 12.2335  
1780-1848 HSS. PERIOD. ECO. NAT. HAB. CZS. SLOVAKIA 12.2336  
1919-21 LAB. COM. POP. PART. CZS. HU. 12.2273  
1870S LAB. POP. GERMANS HAB. CZS. JIHLAVA 12.2337  
1935-38 LAB. DISP. COM. POL. PART. CZS. 12.2338  
18-19C LAN. AG. LAB. LAW. HU. CZS. SLOVAKIA 12.2481  
1919 LAN. REF. LAW. POL. PART. CZS. 12.2339  
LAN. VINICULT. ECO. TRADE HAB. GE. CZS. BOHEMIA, MORAVIA AUS. BURGENDAL 12.1519  
NEUSTEDLER LAKE 12.1519  
1848-1918 LAW. ALM. HU. CZS. SLOVAKIA 12.2340  
1815-56 LIT. BIO. HAB. CZS. SLOVAKIA 12.2341  
1937 MIL. NAV. (SUB. DPAHIN') GEO. EXPL. ARC. FR. CZS. GER. NOR. SPITSBERGEN 12.2948  
1918-39 MIL. ORG. CZS. 12.2342  
1936-38 MIL. STR. ECO. IND. (ARM.), CYCLE CZS. 12.2343  
19C-1917 NAT. HAB. CZS. 12.2344  
1945-65 NAT. COM. REL. ECO. CZS. SLOVAKIA 12.2345  
19C-1918 NAT. CUL. HAB. CZS. 12.2346  
1848- NAT. FOR. MIL. HAB. CZS. 12.2430  
CA. 1923  
1914-18 POL. WWII. HAB. CZS. 12.2347  
1918-20 POL. HSS. CZS. 12.2349  
(1920-56)  
-1964 POL. URB. CZS. BRNO 12.2350  
1903-19 POL. PART. POP. GERMANS HAB. CZS. BOHEMIA 12.2352  
1936-39 POL. PART. (PEASANT) POP. IMM. BIO. PO. CZS. 12.2282  
1864-1938 POL. PART. (SLOVAKIAN PEOPLE S) NAT. CZS. 12.2351  
19C POL. PROV. GOV. LAB. HAB. CZS. BOHEMIA 12.2353  
POP. NAT. COM. POL. PART. CZS. SLOVAKIA, UKRAINIANS SSR (TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST) 12.2354  
1910-18 POP. GERMANS LAW. CON. HAB. CZS. BOHEMIA 12.2450  
1918-56 POP. GERMANS NAT. HU. RU. CZS. 12.2283  
1945 POP. IMM. GERMANS CZS. GE. 12.2355  
-1850 POP. VIT. ST. IMM. HAB. CZS. BOHEMIA 12.2356  
1919 PPS. CZS. PO. 12.251  
1848-49 REV. HAB. CZS. SLOVAKIA 12.2357  
1965 SAM. HSS. EDU. TEA. WWII. ORDC. CZS. PRAGUE RU. 12.2848  
1918-39 SAM. IMP. POP. POLES CZS. SIL. GEW. PO. 12.128  
(1961)  
1938-65 SAM. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES REV. CZS. 12.134

## CZS (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), SAM, Contd.

1965 SAM. FIFTH CONGRESS OF SLOVAK HISTORIANS HSS. CZS. HU. PO. 12.2837  
1965 SAM. FIFTH CONGRESS OF SLOVAK HISTORIANS HSS. CZS. BANKA BYSTRICA 12.2836  
1964, SAM. HANŠIŠCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN ECO. TRADE, IND. (FURN.) AUS. CZS. BOHEMIA GE. GEE. LEIPZIG IT. TRIESTE 12.2832  
1963, SAM. THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE HISTORY OF THE RESISTANCE MOVEMENT WWII. ORDC. CZS. GE. USSR 12.2873  
1963, SAM. THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON THE HISTORY OF THE RESISTANCE MOVEMENT WWII. ORDC. CZS. KARLOVY VARY 12.2872  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS. AUS. CZS. 12.2876  
1963, 1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE HISTORY OF THE RESISTANCE MOVEMENT HSS. WWII. ORDC. AUS. CZS. 12.2883  
1600-1850S SCI. MEAS. ECO. IND. (STEEL) HAB. CZS. 12.2358  
1921-23 SOC. LIV. LAB. WORK. CZS. BRNO 12.2359  
1880S SOM. HAB. CZS. MORAVIA 12.2360  
1939-45 SOM. LAB. HAB. CZS. 12.2362  
1864-89 INTERNATIONAL. FIRST 12.2362  
19C SOM. LAB. HAB. CZS. BOHEMIA, SLOVAKIA 12.2361  
1890S SOM. POL. PART. HAB. CZS. 12.2363  
1900-14 WOM. POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) SOM. HAB. CZS. BOHEMIA 12.2364  
1918 WWI. MIL. FOR. AUX. CZS. FR. GRB. USSR 12.2970  
1916 WWI. MIL. ORG. NAT. CZS. PRAGUE HAB. 12.1211  
1939-45 WWI. BIO. CZS. GE. USSR 12.1235  
1939 WWI. MIL. FOR. AUX. CZS. PO. CRACOW. FR. GE. USSR. BARANOVICHI 12.2981  
1939-45 WWI. MIL. FOR. AUX. GRB. CZS. 12.1257  
1945, 1964 WWI. MIL. INTEL. ALM. CZS. GE. 12.269  
1938-42 WWI. ANT. FOR. TR. CZS. 12.1275  
MUNICH CONFERENCE AND PACT (1938) 12.1275  
1940 WWI. NCA. AUS. SALZBURG CZS. HU. 12.285  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. GE. 12.2987  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. GE. 12.2988  
1938-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. BOHEMIA, MORAVIA, SLOVAKIA GE. 12.2986  
1945 WWI. ORDC. CZS. BOHEMIA (PRAGUE), MORAVIA GE. USSR 12.1283  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. IVANICE GE. USSR 12.2990  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. MELNIK USSR 12.1284  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. MORAVIA 12.288  
1938-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. SLOVAKIA HU. 12.2991  
1944 WWI. ORDC. CZS. SLOVAKIA USSR. UKRAINIANS SSR (KIEV) 12.1285  
1938-39 WWI. ORDC. GE. CZS. 12.291  
1938-45 WWI. ORDC. COM. ALM. CZS. 12.296  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. COM. POL. PART. CZS. TREBIC 12.2993  
1938-44 WWI. ORDC. EDU. CZS. HU. 12.1305  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. MIL. INTEL. CZS. BOHEMIA (KONIGRATZ), MORAVIA 12.1310  
1941-45 WWI. ORDC. MIL. POW. GE. USSR CZS. SUTENLAND 12.1311  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. POL. ADM. CZS. BOHEMIA, MORAVIA GE. 12.1313  
1945 WWI. ORDC. TO. (WE.) MIL. FOR. AUX. POP. CZECHOS. GE. CZS. GEW. BAYREUTH 12.1269  
1944 WWI. ORDC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) CZS. 12.1280  
1944 WWI. ORDC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) CZS. BOHEMIA, MORAVIA GE. 12.1282  
1944 WWI. ORDC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) CZS. BRATISLAVA 12.1281  
1944 WWI. ORDC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) CZS. MORAVIA, SLOVAKIA SIL. GE. 12.2989  
1944 WWI. ORDC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) TO. (SGT.) CZS. USSR GE. RU. HU. PO. DUKLA PASS 12.1267  
1944 WWI. ORDC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) TO. (SGT.) MIL. ORG. REC. CZS. USSR 12.1268  
1945 WWI. TO. (SGT.) CZS. BRNO GE. HU. RU. USSR 12.3003  
1945 WWI. TO. (SGT.) CZS. MORAVIA USSR GE. 12.1353  
1945 WWI. TO. (SGT.) CZS. POHORELICE GE. USSR 12.3004  
1944-45 WWI. TO. (SGT.) CZS. PRAGUE USSR 12.1351  
1945 WWI. TO. (SGT.) CZS. PRAGUE USSR 12.1352  
1944-45 WWI. TO. (SGT.) RU. CZS. 12.307  
1944-45 WWI. TO. (SGT.) HSS. CZS. USSR RU. (1960-65) US. PO. 12.310  
1942-47 WWI. TO. (SGT.) WOM. MIL. FOR. AUX. POP. CZECHOS. USSR CZS. 12.1387  
1945 WWI. TO. (SGT.) BAT. USSR CZS. PRAGUE 12.1399



CZS (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), WWII, Contd.

1945 WW11. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) MIL.  
STR. USSR GE CZS 12.1417  
1945 WW11. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) MIL.  
STR. USSR GE HU CZS 12.1418  
1945 WW11. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (MORAVSKA  
OSTRAVA) USSR CZS 12.1400  
1945 WW11. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (PRAGUE) MIL.  
GRD. (ARTILLERY) PO USSR CZS  
12.1412  
1944 WW11. TO. (SGT.), ORDC. CZS GE USSR  
12.280  
1945 WW11. TO. (SGT.), ORDC. MIL. ORG. POL.  
PART. COM CZS USSR GRD. ENGLAND  
(LONDON) 12.1272

D

DA (DAHOMY) SEE ALSO  
1) AFW (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
1670-1830 ECO. TRADE POP. YORUBAS NG. BENIN  
DA 12.545  
-1889 TH. FOR DA NG 12.535  
17-18C SLA DA 12.541  
1833-64 SLA DA 12.542  
1780S-90S SLA DA GRB 12.543  
DACIA 12.2712  
DAHOMY SEE DA (DAHOMY)  
DAIRY PRODUCTS SEE LAN. DAIRY (LAND...-DAIRY)  
DAN (DANZIG, FREE CITY 1919-39)  
1918-45 COM LAB SAM GE PO DAN 12.2079  
1939 FOR COM NAZ DAN GE PO. GDANSK.  
WARSAW RU 12.2908  
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12.2908  
DANCE SEE CUL. DANCE (CULTURAL LIFE...-DANCE)  
DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2943 2956  
DANUBIAN PRINCIPALITIES SEE RU (ROMANIA)  
DANZIG, FREE CITY 1919-39 SEE DAN (DANZIG, FREE  
CITY 1919-39)  
DATA PROCESSING SEE SCI. COMP. (SCIENCE...-  
COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING)  
DE (DENMARK) SEE ALSO SCAN (SCANDINAVIA)  
1908-63 ALM LAB DE 12.104  
1848-1960S ALM. FOLKETINGETS BIBLIOTEK POL.  
CEN.GOV. DE. COPENHAGEN 12.111  
-1963 COM POL. PART. DE 12.2197  
(1945-63)  
-1965 ECO BIB DE 12.1501  
1792-1872 ECO. INS. LAN DE 12.2191  
(1787-1872)  
1933-38 ECO. INV. TRADE FOR GE DE 12.155  
1867-1945 FOR ALM DE GE 12.2192  
1864 FOR. POLY. GEOR IT GRB DE RUS US  
12.194  
18C-1965 HSS SW DE NOR 12.433  
17C-1963 LAW ECO SOC BIB DE 12.2193  
-1964 MAR BIB DE 12.2194  
1864 MIL. GRD. NAV. DE GE SW 12.2943  
KATTEGAT 12.2943  
DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2943  
MIL. POW. FOR. AUX. LAW DE GE HAB  
NOR SW AUS. KREMS. VIENNA 12.2956  
DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2956  
1807 NAP FOR MIL. GRB DE 12.220  
1914-19 NAT WWI DE. PO GE 12.2128  
1825-75 REL. LUTH. NOR DE 12.2228  
1945-64 REL. LUTH. BIB ALM CMP. PER.  
(-1964) (KIRKEHISTORISKE SAMLINGER) DE.  
COPENHAGEN 12.2195  
1963 SAM ALM DE. AALBORG 12.117  
1940-1960 SOC. ARIS. DE 12.2196  
1940-45 WW11. ORDC. POL. CEN.GOV. CMP. PRESS  
DE GE 12.2997  
1940-45 WW11. ORDC. (LIBERTY COUNCIL OF DENMARK)  
COM DE 12.295

DEBATES SEE  
1) CMP. SPCH. (COMMUNICATIONS...-SPEECHES)  
2) CUL. SPCH. (CULTURAL LIFE...-SPEECHES)  
3) EDU. SPCH. (EDUCATION...-SPEECHES)  
4) POL. SPCH. (POLITICS...-SPEECHES)  
5) REL. SPCH. (RELIGIONS...-SPEECHES)  
DECEMBRISTS SEE REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
DECORATIONS SEE  
1) GEN. SYM. (GENERAL...-FLAGS AND SYMBOLS)  
2) MIL. UNI. (MILITARY HISTORY...-UNIFORMS,  
DECORATIONS...)  
DEFENSE SEE FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY...)  
DELINQUENCY SEE YOU. DEL. (YOUTH...-  
DELINQUENCY...)  
DEMOCRACY SEE POL. TH. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
...-POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO SEE CRL (CONGO  
REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF  
CONGO)  
DEMOGRAPHY SEE POP. VIT. ST. (POPULATION...-  
VITAL STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY)  
DENMARK SEE DE (DENMARK)  
DEPORTATION SEE  
1) CON (CONCENTRATION...-CAMPS...-DEPORTATION...)  
2) POP. IMM. (POPULATION...-IMMIGRATION...  
DEPORTATION...)  
3) WW11. ORDC. (WORLD WAR II...-OCCUPATION...  
DEPORTATION...)  
DEPRESSIONS SEE ECO. CYCLE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
LIFE...-BUSINESS CYCLES, DEPRESSIONS...)  
DEPRIVATION OF PROPERTY SEE  
1) ECO. PROP. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE...-  
PERSONAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF)  
2) LAN. PROP. (LAND...-REAL PROPERTY AND  
DEPRIVATION THEREOF)  
DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL SEE  
1) GEO (GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION, AND TRAVEL)  
2) SOC. RECR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...-RECREATION...)  
DESPOTISM SEE POL. TH. (POLITICS...-POLITICAL  
THEORY AND THOUGHT)

DETERRENCE, MILITARY SEE FOR-MIL (NATIONAL  
SECURITY...-DETERRENCE)  
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC SEE ECO. GRO. (ECONOMIC  
HISTORY AND LIFE...-GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT...)  
DI (DODECANESE ISLANDS)  
DICTATORSHIP SEE  
1) POL. CEN.GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT...-  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)  
2) POL. TH. (POLITICS...-POLITICAL THEORY AND  
THOUGHT)  
DIPLOMACY SEE  
1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
2) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW) FOR  
THEORETICAL STUDIES  
DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCES SEE  
1) FOR. TR. (FOREIGN RELATIONS...-TREATIES...  
CONFERENCES...)  
2) INDIVIDUAL CONFERENCES BY NAME  
3) PPS (PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS)  
4) WW11. NCA. (WORLD WAR II...-NEGOTIATIONS,  
CONFERENCES...)  
DIPLOMATICS SEE HSS. AUX. (DIP.) (HUMANITIES...-  
HISTORIOGRAPHY...-AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES...-  
DIPLOMATICS)  
DISADVANTAGED YOUTH SEE YOU. DIS. (YOUTH...-  
DISADVANTAGED...)  
DISARMAMENT SEE FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY...-  
DISARMAMENT...)  
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST SEE REL. DIS. OF CHR. (RELI-  
GIONS AND CHURCHES...-DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)  
DISCIPLINE, MILITARY SEE MIL. TRG. (MILITARY  
HISTORY...-TRAININGS...-DISCIPLINE...)  
DISCOVERY, GEOGRAPHICAL SEE GEO. EXPL.  
(GEOGRAPHY...-EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY)  
DISPLACED PERSONS SEE POP. IMM. (POPULATION...-  
IMMIGRATION...)  
DISPUTED TERRITORIES AND BORDERS SEE  
1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
2) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
DISPUTES (LABOR) SEE LAB. DISP. (LABOR...-LABOR  
DISPUTES...)  
DNIEPR RIVER 12.1368  
DO (DOMINICAN REPUBLIC) SEE ALSO WI (WEST INDIES)  
1989 ALM. POL. POP. VIT. ST. UN. UNESCO DO  
(16C-1900) 12.1060  
1848-1934 ALM. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE  
NAVY (MARINE CORPS/ARCHIVES) MIL.  
NAV. CU DO HA! NA PA US  
12.2813  
1861-65 IMP SP DO 12.1124  
1492-1965 IMP FOR DO FR GRB SP US 12.1061  
1893 NAT CUL. ART CU DO 12.1057  
DOCUMENTS AND DOCUMENTARY COLLECTIONS SEE ALM  
(ARCHIVES...-COLLECTIONS...)  
DODECANESE ISLANDS SEE DI (DODECANESE ISLANDS)  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC SEE DO (DOMINICAN REPUBLIC)  
DOMINION GOVERNMENT, CANADA AND AUSTRALIA SEE  
POL. FED.GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT...-  
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)  
DRAVA RIVER 12.1372  
DRESS SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...-CUSTOMS  
...-CLOTHING)  
DUKHOBORS SEE REL. DUK. (RELIGIONS...-  
DUKHOBORS)  
DUTCH EAST INDIES SEE IN (INDONESIA)  
DUTCH GUIANA SEE SUR (SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA)

E

EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES SEE EES (EUROPE, EAST AND  
SOUTHEAST)  
EAST INDIA COMPANY 12.2788  
EC (ECUADOR) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
19C BIO GEO EDU. UNIV. EC. GALAPAGOS  
ISLANDS 12.912  
1800-64 BIO POL. PRES. ASN. FOR EC SP  
12.913  
1764-1831 BIO REL. R.CATH. CO. EC. QUITO PA  
VAT VEN. MERIDA 12.743  
1787 GEO. CAT. MIL. BUILD. ECO. BUILD.  
EC. GUAYAQUIL 12.914  
1797 GEO. CAT. URB SOC. WELF. EC 12.915  
1812 LAW CON. REL. POL. EC. QUITO 12.916  
1822 LIT VEN. CIUDAD BOLIVAR GRB SP EC.  
CHIMBORAZO PEAK, QUITO BR.  
PETROPOLIS PE. PATIVILCA 12.985  
1823 MIL SOC. CRIME EC. QUITO SP 12.917  
1817-60 MIL. NAV. BIO EC 12.918  
(1799-1860)  
1820 NAT EC. GUAYAQUIL 12.922  
1809-14 NAT EC. QUITO 12.919  
1812 NAT EC. QUITO 12.921  
1810 NAT EC. QUITO, LOJA 12.928  
1765-1823 NAT BIO WOM CO. PASTO, BUGOTA EC.  
QUITO 12.886  
1820 NAT CUL. PHIL. EC. GUAYAQUIL 12.923  
1963 (1822) NAT FAM EC. LOJA, CHIMBORAZO PEAK  
12.924  
1822 NAT HSS CO. BOGOTA EC. QUITO  
12.888  
1800-20 NAT HSS EDU. POL. REG.GOV. ECO EC  
(1962) 12.925  
1809-10 NAT LAW. COURTS EC 12.926  
1813 NAT MIL EC. SP 12.927  
1813 NAT MIL EC. QUITO PE. LIMA, SANTA  
INES 12.817  
1800-64 NAT MIL BIO EC VEN CO. PASTO PE  
12.818  
1822 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. CUENCA 12.929  
1822 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. CUENCA, PICHINCHA  
12.931  
1822 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. GUAYAQUIL,  
PICHINCHA, QUITO 12.930  
1822 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. PICHINCHA,  
YAGUACHI 12.932  
1812 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. QUITO 12.928  
1810 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. QUITO PE. LIMA  
12.933

EC (ECUADOR), NAT, Contd.

1813 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. QUITO PE. LIMA  
CO. POPAYAN 12.821  
1822 NAT MIL. BAT. BIO EC. PICHINCHA  
12.934  
1813 NAT MIL. BAT... OFF. EC. QUITO PE.  
LIMA, SANTA INES 12.936  
1822 NAT MIL. BAT. (PICHINCHA), INTEL. EC.  
MAGDALENA RIVER, CUENCA SP.  
CATALONIA 12.935  
1812 NAT MIL. GRD. RES. EC. RIOBAMBA  
12.937  
1810 NAT POL. REG.GOV. EC. QUITO 12.938  
1809 NAT REL. POL. EC. QUITO SP 12.939  
1809-10 NAT REL. R.CATH. EC. QUITO 12.940  
1894 NAT SOC. CUS. EC. QUITO 12.941  
1822 NAT SOC. HUM. EC. QUITO 12.942  
1810 POL. EC. QUITO 12.943  
1787 POL. EC. QUITO LAT SP 12.944  
1859-75 POL. PRES. BIB EC 12.945  
1813 REL. R.CATH. NAT SOC. CRIME EC.  
QUITO, RIOBAMBA 12.946  
1852 REV FOR MIL. NAV. (VES./EUGENIE/)  
EC. GUAYAQUIL SW 12.947  
ECO (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE) SEE ALSO  
1) LAB (LABOR...)  
2) LAN (LAND...)  
1923-65 ECO. CYCLE, CURR. 12.1504  
1750-1850 ECO. IND., GRO. MET 12.390  
1867-1950 ECO. TH., GRO. 12.395  
1900-50 POP. VIT. ST. ECO SOC 12.145  
1960 SAM LAB ECO 12.129  
(1929-39)  
ECO. BANK. (BANKING, CREDIT, SOURCES OF CAPITAL,  
AND BANKRUPTCY) SEE ALSO ECO. INV. (ECONOMIC  
HISTORY AND LIFE...-INVESTMENTS)  
ECO. BUILD. (BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION, AND REAL  
ESTATE) SEE ALSO  
1) CUL. ARCHIT. (CULTURAL LIFE...-ARCHITECTURE)  
2) LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
3) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL  
PARKS)  
FOR FORTS AND MILITARY CONSTRUCTION SEE  
MIL. BUILD. (MILITARY HISTORY...-BUILDINGS,  
CAMPS, FORTS, AND CONSTRUCTION)  
ECO. BUS. (BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT HISTORY)  
SEE ALSO ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE...-  
INDUSTRY...)  
ECO. CURR. (CURRENCY) SEE ALSO HSS. AUX. (NUM.)  
(HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...-AUXILIARY  
DISCIPLINES...-NUMISMATICS)  
ECO. CYCLE (BUSINESS CYCLES, DEPRESSIONS, AND  
RECESSIONS)  
ECO. FOOD (FOOD AND SPIRITS PRODUCTION)  
FOR CONSUMPTION SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL  
HISTORY...-CUSTOMS...)  
1) ECO. MAR. (MARINE RESOURCES...)  
2) LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
3) LAN. CROPS (LAND AND AGRICULTURE...-CROPS...)  
4) MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
FOR TEMPERANCE MOVEMENTS SEE SOC. REF.  
(SOCIAL HISTORY...-REFORM AND REFORMERS)  
ECO. FOR. INV. (FOREIGN INVESTMENTS)  
ECO. FUELS (FUELS AND SOURCES OF POWER)  
ECO. FUR TR. (FUR TRADE) SEE ALSO  
1) ANI (ANIMALS)  
2) ECO. TRADE (TRADE)  
ECO. GO. (GUILDS)  
ECO. GRO. (GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, AND GNP)  
ECO. HUNT. (HUNTING AND TRAPPING)  
ECO. IND. (INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION, INDUSTRIAL  
REVOLUTION, AND HANDICRAFTS) SEE ALSO  
1) ECO. BUS. (BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT HISTORY)  
2) SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...-HOME CRAFTS  
AND FURNISHINGS)  
1775-1945 ECO. IND. 12.1507  
19C ECO. IND. 12.1508  
19C-1960 ECO. IND. 12.388  
ECO. IND. (AIRCRAFT) (AIRCRAFT)  
ECO. IND. (ARM.) (ARMAMENTS)  
ECO. IND. (AUTO.) (AUTOMOTIVE)  
ECO. IND. (CHEM.) (CHEMICAL)  
ECO. IND. (EXPLOSIVES) (EXPLOSIVES)  
ECO. IND. (FURN.) (FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS,  
GLASS, AND PORCELAIN)  
ECO. IND. (JEWEL.) (JEWELRY)  
ECO. IND. (NONFER.) (NONFERROUS METALS)  
ECO. IND. (OPT.) (OPTICAL)  
ECO. IND. (PAPER) (PAPER)  
-1820S ECO. IND. (PAPER) 12.3060  
ECO. IND. (RUB.) (RUBBER)  
ECO. IND. (STEEL) (STEEL AND IRON)  
ECO. IND. (TEX.) (TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING)  
SEE ALSO LAN. CROPS (COTTON) (LAND...-CROPS...  
...-COTTON)  
ECO. IND. (TOOL.) (TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING)  
ECO. IND. (WATCH.) (WATCH- AND CLOCKMAKING)  
ECO. INS. (INSURANCE)  
ECO. INV. (INVESTMENTS) SEE ALSO ECO. BANK.  
(BANKING...)  
ECO. MAR. (MARINE RESOURCES, INCLUDING FISHING,  
SEALING, WHALING, AND THEIR CONSERVATION)  
SEE ALSO  
1) ANI (ANIMALS)  
2) ECO. FOOD (FOOD...-PRODUCTION)  
3) LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
4) LAN. CONS. (LAND...-CONSERVATION)  
5) MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
6) MAR. OCEAN. (MARITIME HISTORY...-OCEANOGRAPHY)  
ECO. MINING (MINING OF RAW MATERIALS, ORES,  
PRECIOUS STONES, ETC., QUARRYING)  
ECO. MINING (COAL) (COAL)  
ECO. MINING (DIAMONDS) (DIAMONDS)  
ECO. MINING (GOLD) (GOLD)  
ECO. MINING (SILVER) (SILVER)  
ECO. MON. (MONOPOLIES; MONOPOLISTIC PRACTICES, AND  
CARTELS)  
ECO. OIL (OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, DRILLING,  
REFINING, AND MARKETING)



## SUBJECT INDEX

ECO. PRICE (PRICES AND PRICING) SEE ALSO  
 1) LAB. WORK. (LABOR....--WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES)  
 2) SOC. LIV. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--LIVING STANDARDS...)  
 1964 ECO. PRICE HSS 12.1511  
 ECO. PROP. (PERSONAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF) FOR REAL PROPERTY SEE  
 LAN. PROP. (LAND....--REAL PROPERTY...)  
 ECO. PUB.FIN. (PUBLIC FINANCE, FISCAL SYSTEMS, AND TAXATION) SEE ALSO POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
 ECO. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)  
 ECO. TARIFF (TARIFF, PROTECTIONISM, TRADE REGULATIONS, AND SMUGGLING) SEE ALSO  
 1) ECO. TRADE (TRADE)  
 2) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
 ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC THEORY AND THOUGHT) SEE ALSO  
 1) CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE---INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS)  
 2) CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE---PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF IDEAS)  
 3) POL. TH. (POLITICS....--POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
 19C ECO. TH. 12.1513  
 1965 ECO. TH. LAB. EMP. POP. VIT. ST. 12.3062  
 19C ECO. TH. SOC. MID. CMP. PUB. OPIN. 12.1484  
 1867, 1885, SOM ECO. TH. 12.1520  
 1895  
 ECO. TRADE (TRADE, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) SEE ALSO  
 1) ECO. FUR TR. (FUR TRADE)  
 2) ECO. TARIFF (TARIFF...)  
 3) MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
 ECO. UTIL. (UTILITIES AND POWER SOURCES)  
 ECO. UTIL. (NUCLEAR) (NUCLEAR POWER SOURCES) SEE ALSO SCI. NUCLEAR (SCIENCE....--NUCLEAR SCIENCES...)  
 ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT SEE ECO. GRO. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, AND GNP)  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY SEE ECO (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)  
 ECONOMIC THEORY AND THOUGHT SEE ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---ECONOMIC THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
 ECUADOR SEE EC (ECUADOR)  
 EDU (EDUCATION) SEE ALSO  
 1) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)  
 2) MIL. TRG. (MILITARY HISTORY---TRAINING...)  
 3) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)  
 1965 HSS EDU 12.136  
 19C-1966 HSS EDU. SEC., TEA. WUH 12.2894  
 1964 HSS EDU. TEA., ELEM. 12.2901  
 1939-45 HSS EDU. TEA., SEC. CUL. FILMS GEO. CART. WWII 12.2903  
 1900-66 LIT EDU 12.1489  
 EDU. ADM. (ADMINISTRATION)  
 EDU. ADULT (ADULT EDUCATION)  
 EDU. ELEM. (ELEMENTARY EDUCATION)  
 EDU. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)  
 EDU. SEC. (HIGH SCHOOL OR SECONDARY EDUCATION)  
 EDU. SPCH. (SPEECHES) SEE ALSO LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE---LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
 EDU. SPEC. (SPECIAL EDUCATION, FOR HANDICAPPED, RETARDED, AND GIFTED) SEE ALSO PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)  
 EDU. TEA. (TEACHING, LEARNING, TEACHING AIDS, AND TEACHERS)  
 FOR TEACHING OF HISTORY SEE ALSO HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...) (BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE HSS PRECEDING THE CUE EDU. TEA.)  
 EDU. UNIV. (COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY, AND HIGHER EDUCATION)  
 EDU. VOC. (VOCATIONAL TRAINING)  
 EDUCATION SEE EDU (EDUCATION)  
 EDUCATION, COLLEGE SEE EDU. UNIV. (EDUCATION---COLLEGE...)  
 EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY SEE EDU. ELEM. (EDUCATION---ELEMENTARY EDUCATION)  
 EDUCATION, SECONDARY SEE EDU. SEC. (EDUCATION---HIGH SCHOOL OR SECONDARY EDUCATION)  
 EES (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST) SEE ALSO EUR (EUROPE)  
 1907-64 ALM. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS GEN EES US. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON) USSR 12.194  
 1774-1964 ALM. UNIVERSITÄTSBIBLIOTHEK WIEN HSS EDU. UNIV. AUS EES 12.102  
 -1965 BIB COM EES AS USSR 12.2265  
 CA. 1930S-65 COM NAT EES 12.2266  
 18C-1891 CUL. INTELL. NAT HAB EES 12.2395  
 1905-66 ECO NAT EES 12.2267  
 19C-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY) LIT. LANG. PO. CRACOW HAB EES 12.2512  
 1939-65 FOR GEO EES GE USSR 12.337  
 1900-10 FOR NAT RUS EES PO 12.1107  
 NEO-SLAVISM 12.1107  
 1925 FOR. TR. WWII. ANT. CZS RE EES FR GE GRB IT PO US GEW. MUNICH 12.1122  
 LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES (1925) 12.1122  
 1795-1869 GEO MED BIO ID EES RU. TRANSYLVANIA (BRASOV) NME 12.655  
 18C-1964 HSS AUS EES 12.21  
 -1964 HSS AUS EES USSR 12.22  
 1883-1964 HSS EES GEW 12.24  
 1906-65 HSS BIO EES GEW. TUBINGEN 12.2694  
 1901-65 HSS BIO GE EES 12.2699  
 19C-1963 HSS CMP. PUB. OPIN. COM GE EES 12.53  
 1916-65 HSS EDU. UNIV. (SCHOOL OF SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES) EES GRB 12.2738  
 -1961 IMP HSS EES GE 12.2272  
 1919-33 IMP HSS GE EES 12.208  
 (1871-1933)

## EES (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST), Contd.

1964 LAN SAM EES USSR 12.2274  
 (192C-1960S)  
 18C LIT. LANG. SOC NAT EES 12.2275  
 1964 MET HSS UN. UNESCO EES US USSR 12.2655  
 1848-1918 NAT HAB EES 12.2429  
 PAN-SLAVISM 12.2429  
 AUSTRO-SLAVISM 12.2429  
 NEO-SLAVISM 12.2429  
 19C-1966 NAT COM EES 12.2278  
 -1963 POP. GERMANS EES 12.133  
 1963 SAM HSS EDU. UNIV. USSR. KIEV EES 12.2849  
 1900-65 SAM IMP AS EES EUR US 12.2885  
 9-19C SAM LAN EES RUS 12.132  
 (1962)  
 1963 SAM. DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR (1913-63) OSTEUROPA KUNDE FOR EES GE GEW. STUTTGART RUS USSR 12.119  
 1963 SAM. INSTITUTE OF SLAVIC STUDIES HSS EES 12.2838  
 1964 SAM. INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST EUROPEAN STUDIES BUL. SOFIA EES 12.2825  
 1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS COM AUS EES USSR 12.2880  
 1960. SAM. THIRD INTER-REPUBLIC SYMPOSIUM ON THE AGRARIAN HISTORY OF EASTERN EUROPE LAN EES USSR. KIEV 12.2856  
 14C-1900 SAM. THIRD INTER-REPUBLIC SYMPOSIUM ON THE AGRARIAN HISTORY OF EASTERN EUROPE LAN EES USSR. KIEV 12.2857  
 EG (EGYPT) SEE ALSO AFN (AFRICA, NORTH)  
 1835-48 FOR GRB EG 12.158  
 ANGLO-CHINESE WAR (1856) 12.158  
 1798-1801 GEO. EXPL. SCI. PHYS. NAP FR EG SWZ. GENEVE 12.1537  
 1882 MIL. BAT. (TELL-EL-KEBIR) GRB EG 12.1162  
 CA. 1869- NAT ECO NME EG PAL GRB 12.2616  
 1920S  
 EGYPT SEE EG (EGYPT)  
 EIRE SEE IRE (IRELAND, REPUBLIC)  
 ELBE RIVER 12.1232 2914  
 ELDERLY, THE SEE POP. GER. (POPULATION....--GERONTOLOGY AND THE ELDERLY)  
 ELECTIONS SEE POL. ELEC. (POLITICS....--ELECTIONS...)  
 ELECTRIFICATION SEE ECO. UTIL. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---UTILITIES AND POWER SOURCES)  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION SEE EDU. ELEM. (EDUCATION---ELEMENTARY EDUCATION)  
 ELS (EL SALVADOR) SEE ALSO  
 1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)  
 2) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
 EL SALVADOR SEE ELS (EL SALVADOR)  
 EMIGRANTS, EMIGRES, AND EMIGRATION SEE POP. IMM. (POPULATION....--IMMIGRATION...EMIGRATION...)  
 EMPLOYMENT SEE LAB. EMP. (LABOR....--EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT)  
 ENC (EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL) SEE ALSO EUR (EUROPE)  
 1901-65 HSS BIO ECO SOC ENC 12.49  
 (176-1492)  
 ENCKLOPEDIJA JUGOSLAVIJE 12.2601  
 ENGINEERING SEE  
 1) MIL. GRD. (ENGINEERS) (MILITARY HISTORY---GROUND FORCES---ENGINEERS)  
 2) SCI. ENGR. (SCIENCE....--ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS)  
 ENLIGHTENMENT 12.1576 1585 1680 1683 2397 2502  
 2504 2590  
 ENTERTAINMENT SEE SOC. RECR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--RECREATION...)  
 SEE ALSO RELEVANT SUBHEADINGS UNDER  
 1) CMP (COMMUNICATIONS...)  
 2) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)  
 ENTREPRENEUR SEE ECO. BUS. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT HISTORY)  
 EPIDEMICS SEE MED. PRAC. (MEDICINE....--PRACTICES...)  
 EPISCOPALIANS SEE  
 1) REL. ANG. (RELIGIONS....--ANGELICAN COMMUNION...)  
 2) REL. EPIS. (RELIGIONS....--PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE UNITED STATES)  
 3) REL. METH. E. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH)  
 ER (ERITREA) SEE ALSO ET (ETHIOPIA)  
 1941 WWII. TO. (AMI.), BAT. ER. CHEREN GRB ID IT 12.3002  
 ERITREA SEE ER (ERITREA)  
 ESPIONAGE SEE MIL. INTEL. (MILITARY HISTORY---INTELLIGENCE, ESPIONAGE...)  
 EST (ESTONIA, 1918-40) SEE ALSO  
 1) BALT (BALTIC AREA AND STATES)  
 2) RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)  
 3) USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
 1901-65 HSS ALW BALT EST GE 12.2685  
 ESTIMATES (MILITARY) SEE MIL. INTEL. (MILITARY HISTORY---INTELLIGENCE...ESTIMATES...)  
 ESTONIA, 1918-40 SEE EST (ESTONIA, 1918-40)  
 ESTONIAN SSR SEE USSP (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
 ET (ETHIOPIA) SEE ALSO  
 1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
 2) AFE (AFRICA, EAST)  
 3) ER (ERITREA)  
 1935-36 FOR LEAG. NAT ET IT US GRB 12.163  
 MOORE-LAVAL PROPOSALS (1935) 12.163  
 1888-96 FOR. TR. ET IT 12.198  
 TREATY OF UCCIALI (1889) 12.198  
 BERLIN ACT (1885) 12.198  
 ITALIAN-ETHIOPIAN WAR (1895) 12.198  
 1C-1963 FOR. TR. GEO ET. OGADEN SO GRB IT 12.461

## ET (ETHIOPIA), Contd.

1935-36. MIL. OFF. TRG. (HAILE SELASSIE MILITARY TRAINING CENTER) ET SW 12.1186  
 19C POL ET. GALLA 12.464  
 ETH (ETHNOLOGY AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY) SEE ALSO  
 1) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)  
 2) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...GENERAL CULTURAL PATTERNS AND CLASSES)  
 1940-65 HSS ETH PSY 12.2740  
 ETHICS SEE  
 1) CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE---PHILOSOPHY...)  
 2) REL (RELIGIONS...)  
 3) SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--CUSTOMS...)  
 4) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--HUMAN RELATIONS)  
 ETHIOPIA SEE ET (ETHIOPIA)  
 ETHIOPIAN WAR (1895-96) 12.1944  
 ETHNIC GROUPS SEE POP (POPULATION...)  
 ETHNOCENTRISM SEE ETH NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
 ETHNOLOGY SEE ET (ETHIOLOGY...)  
 EUR (EUROPE) SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES AND AREAS  
 1875-1915 ALM. BETHEL COLLEGE HISTORICAL LIBRARY BIO SOC. HUM. EUR US. KANSAS (NORTH NEWTON) 12.2793  
 1966 ALM. CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON THE CIVILIZATION OF MODERN EUROPE HSS EUR FR 12.2799  
 1550-65 ALM. INSTITUT FUR EUROPAISCHE GESCHICHTE HSS WUH REL EUR GEW 12.2806  
 1958-63 BIB HSS ALG MOR TN EUR 12.478  
 1931-39 CIV FOR EUR SP 12.2907  
 1918-20 CIV POL. PART. POP CMP. PUB. OPIN. USSR EUR 12.3482  
 18C CMP. PER. ECO. BUS. SCI EUR 12.386  
 1860-72 CMP. PHOTOG. SA. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE EUR 12.502  
 1789-95 CMP. PRESS. PUB. OPIN. REV FR PO EUR 12.1436  
 1933-38 COM YOU FAS EUR USSR 12.3329  
 14C-1966 CUL. INTELL. EUR 12.2906  
 18C CUL. PHIL. EUR 12.372  
 1760-1840 ECO. IND. LAB SOC EUR 12.389  
 17C-1964 ECO. PUB. FIN. SP EUR 12.2002  
 1775-1945 FOR GEO POP. JEWS. ARABS SP POR ANS PI AFC EUR 12.2005  
 19C FOR POL. TH. EUR 12.1109  
 19C-1965 HSS EUR US 12.25  
 19C-1965 HSS EUR USSR 12.26  
 -1918 HSS HAB EUR 12.2675  
 1940S-64 HSS US EUR RUS USSR 12.2682  
 1965. HSS BIO GEN SAM EUR GE GEE.  
 1871-1940 LEIPZIG RU. CLUJ. CRAIOVA. PITESTI. VALENII DE Munte 12.2712  
 (107-1940) DACIA 12.2712  
 RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.2712  
 1966 INT EUR GRB US 12.2770  
 1900-65 INT WUH EUR 12.2782  
 19C LAN EUR 12.400  
 1880S- LAN. CROPS, TECH. ECO. CYCLE EUR US 12.3065  
 1930S  
 1919-27 MIL. AIR TRA. AIR LAT CU. HAVANA EUR US. FLORIDA (KEY WEST) 12.753  
 1848-71 NAT EUR 12.1443  
 (1815-1945)  
 -1965 NAT EUR 12.1444  
 PREHIST.- NAT GE EUR 12.2122  
 1964  
 1848-1964 NAT HAB EUR 12.343  
 1813-28 NAT BIO BIB CO TRI VEN. APURE RIVER, CIUDAD BOLIVAR, MARGARITA, MATURIN, ORINOCO RIVER EUR 12.760  
 PACIFIC OCEAN 12.760  
 1850S-1965 NAT ECO PAX GE EUR 12.2125  
 1826 NAT FOR POL ANS EUR PA. PANAMA CITY 12.762  
 PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.762  
 19C NAT LAN EUR HU 12.344  
 -1965 NAT MET EUR 12.1447  
 19C-1965 POL. PART. EUR 12.347  
 19C-1965 POL. PART. EUR US 12.348  
 1816-40 POL. PRES. HSS PAR EUR 12.950  
 (19C)  
 1900-65 POL. TH. SOC FR EUR 12.1647  
 1800-1945 POL. TH. WWI WWII GEN EUR 12.354  
 HOLY ALLIANCE (1815) 12.354  
 1846-65 POL. TH. PARL. BIO FR BE. BRUSSELS EUR 12.1649  
 13-MID 19C REL SOC EUR 12.1524  
 18C REL. R. CATH. POL MEX EUR 12.799  
 1848-49 REV EUR 12.1457  
 1960-1961 SAM HSS EUR US USSR 12.2840  
 1900-65 SAM IMP AS EES EUR US 12.2885  
 1945 (1965) SAM WWII. NCA. PAX EUR 12.135  
 POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.135  
 SAM. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION HSS EUR HAB US. PENNSYLVANIA (PHILADELPHIA) 12.2839  
 1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS WWII. ORDC. AUS. VIENNA EUR GE 12.2882  
 1840 SLA REL. AFC EUR 12.456  
 -1965 SOC CUL POL CHN JAP ID NME EUR 12.1081  
 18C-1965 SOC MIL POL NME EUR 12.2622  
 1864 SOM BIB USSR EUR ANS 12.363  
 INTERNATIONAL, FIRST, 12.363  
 1916, 1965 SOM WWI COM EUR RUS CHN IT USSR 12.3053  
 INTERNATIONAL, SECOND 12.3053  
 1825-75 TRA. RAIL. ECO. INV. FOR. INV. GRB EUR US 12.1872  
 16-18C URB CUL IND LAT EUR 12.773  
 1945 WWII HSS EUR GE 12.268  
 1933-45 WWII. ORDC. FR GE EUR 12.1286  
 EUROPE SEE EUR (EUROPE)  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST SEE EES (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST)



# SUBJECT INDEX

340

EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL SEE ENC (EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL)  
EUROPE, SOUTH SEE EWS (EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH)  
EUROPE, SOUTHEAST SEE EES (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST)  
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH SEE EWS (EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH)  
EVANGELISM SEE REL. EVAN. (RELIGIONS....--EVANGELISM)  
EWS (EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH) SEE ALSO EUR (EUROPE) 15-19C  
CUL REL. ISLAM ALB EWS 12.1478  
1810-1910 ECO. GRO. EWS JAP RUS SW SWZ US 12.387  
18-19C HSS IT EWS 12.1916  
RISORGIMENTO 12.1916  
1914-64 HSS EDU EWS NETH 12.1556  
1939-65 HSS POP. IMM. POLES CAN EWS US 12.160  
1939 IMP FOR ALB IT EWS 12.1125  
1920 INT RUS EWS 12.3185  
1907 LAN. AG. LAB. SOM RUS EWS 12.2577  
1900-65 LAN. CON. POL. CEN. GOV. EWS FI 12.381  
17-19C POP. VIT. ST. SOC EWS 12.1493  
1000-1965 SOC. CUS. REL EWS 12.1564  
19C-1965 SOC. MAR. EWS 12.1565  
EXHIBITS SEE  
1) CUL. ART (CULTURAL LIFE---ART)  
2) SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--CUSTOMS....)  
EXILES SEE POP. IMM. (POPULATION....--IMMIGRATION....EXILES....)  
EXPLORATION SEE GEO. EXPL. (GEOGRAPHY....--EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY)  
EXPOSITIONS SEE  
1) CUL. ART (CULTURAL LIFE---ART)  
2) SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--CUSTOMS....)  
EXTREMISM SEE NAT (NATIONALISM....)  
EXTREMIST RIGHT MOVEMENTS SEE NAT (NATIONALISM....)  
  
F  
FA (FALKLAND ISLANDS)  
1914 WWI. NAV. (BAT./FALKLAND ISLANDS/) MIL. INTEL. GRB GE FA 12.1224  
FAIRS SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--CUSTOMS....)  
FALKLAND ISLANDS SEE FA (FALKLAND ISLANDS)  
FAM (FAMILY AND GENEALOGY) SEE ALSO  
1) BIO (BIOGRAPHIC ARTICLES....)  
2) GEN. SYM. (GENERAL....--FLAGS AND SYMBOLS)  
3) SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY)  
FAMILY SEE FAM (FAMILY AND GENEALOGY)  
FAMINES SEE ECO. FOOD (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---FOOD....)  
FARMING SEE LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
FAS (FASCISM, FASCIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-FASCIST MOVEMENTS) SEE ALSO NAZ (NAZI PARTY....)  
1934-35 COM FAS 12.331  
FASCISM AND FASCIST PARTIES SEE FAS (FASCISM AND FASCIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-FASCIST MOVEMENTS)  
FASHION SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--CUSTOMS....CLOTHING)  
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SEE POL. FED. GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)  
FEDERALISM SEE  
1) POL. FED. GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)  
2) POL. TH. (POLITICS....--POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
FEDERATION SEE NAT (NATIONALISM....)  
FEDERATION OF MALAYSIA SEE MAL (MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA)  
FEUDAL SYSTEM SEE SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY....CLASSES)  
FEUDS SEE SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--HUMAN RELATIONS)  
FI (FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE) SEE ALSO SCAN (SCANDINAVIA)  
17C-1964 ALM B10 SW FI NOR 12.97  
1828-1965 ALM EDU. UNIV. (HELSINKI UNIVERSITY) FI 12.2197  
1830-1918 ALM POL. LOC. GOV. FI 12.2198  
(1900-05)  
1918 CIV MIL. ORG. STR. FI 12.2199  
1918-44 CMP. PRESS COM POL. PART. FI 12.2200  
1809-70 ECO. IND. (NONFER.) FI 12.2201  
1765-1809 ECO. TRADE, BANK. LAN. AG. LAB. FI 12.2202  
1895-96 EDU. TEA. LIT. LANG. FI. PORI 12.2203  
1918-27 FOR FI GRB 12.1089  
LAPLAND 12.1089  
1940 FOR SW FI 12.2189  
1917-18 FOR NAT FI USSR GE 12.1105  
1863 FOR. POLY. FI 12.2204  
1789 GEO. FI 12.2205  
19C-1965 HSS. LOC. POL. FI 12.73  
1898-1906 LAB. POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) SOM POP. SWEDS FI 12.2206  
18C LAB. WORK. POL. LOC. GOV. FI. KIMITO 12.2207  
1500-1809 LAN. POL. FI. OSTROBOTHNIA 12.2208  
1900-65 LAN. CON. POL. CEN. GOV. EWS FI 12.381  
1888-1964 LIT. B10 FI 12.2209  
1874-77 MED. FINNISH RED CROSS MIL FI 12.2210  
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.2210  
1918-45 MIL. FOR. AUX. CIV SW FI LEAG. NAT SA SP UN. USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR (VILNA) GE GEN. SAARLAND 12.2942  
BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942  
1932-64 MIL. OFF. ORG. STR. WWI FI. AHVENANMAA ISLANDS SW 12.2954

FI (FINLAND), MIL, Contd.  
1939-40 MIL. POW. FOR. AUX. FI SW USSR. MOSCOW. PETROZAVODSK 12.2955  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2955  
18805-905 NAT LIT. LANG. FI RUS 12.2211  
1823-31 NAT MIL B10 GRC FI 12.2369  
1810 NAT NAP FI RUS 12.2212  
1740-90 NAT SOC. ARIS. FI SW RUJ 12.2213  
1789-1859 POL B10 FI 12.2214  
1889-91 POL. LAW. CON. CMP. MAIL FI RUS 12.2215  
1906-07 POL. ELEC. PARL. FI 12.2216  
18C POL. LOC. GOV. FI. KIMITO 12.2217  
10C-1965 POP. IMM. FINNS RUS USSR FI 12.3130  
1910-14 SOC-IMP FI RUS 12.2218  
1940-41 WWI FOR FI GE USSR. PECHENGA 12.2261  
1944 WWI. TO. (SGT.) FI GE USSR 12.1354  
FILIGRANOLOGY SEE HSS. AUX. (FIL.) (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES....--AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES....--FILIGRANOLOGY)  
FILMS SEE CUL. FILMS (CULTURAL LIFE---FILMS....)  
FINANCE, PUBLIC SEE ECO. PUB. FIN. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---PUBLIC FINANCE....)  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE SEE FI (FINLAND....)  
FIRST ANGLO-ITALIAN MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENT (1887) 12.2919  
FIRST INTERNATIONAL SEE INTERNATIONAL, FIRST  
FISCAL SYSTEMS SEE ECO. PUB. FIN. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---PUBLIC FINANCE, FISCAL SYSTEMS....)  
FISHING SEE ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---MARINE RESOURCES....)  
FLAGS SEE  
1) GEN. SYM. (GENERAL....--FLAGS AND SYMBOLS)  
2) MIL. UNIF. (MILITARY HISTORY---UNIFORMS....--FLAGS....)  
FLOOD CONTROL SEE LAN. WATER (LAND....--WATER....FLOOD CONTROL....)  
FLORISTRY SEE LAN. HORT. (LAND....--HORTICULTURE, FLORISTRY....)  
FOL (FOLKLORE, LEGENDS, MYTHS, SUPERSTITIONS, MAGIC, AND WITCHCRAFT) SEE ALSO  
1) CUL. DANCE (CULTURAL LIFE---DANCE)  
2) CUL. MUS. (CULTURAL LIFE---MUSIC)  
3) IND (INDIANS)  
4) LIT (LITERATURE)  
5) NEG (NEGROES)  
6) POP (POPULATION....)  
7) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY....)  
FOL. HUMOR (HUMOR)  
FOLKLORE SEE FOL (FOLKLORE....)  
FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTION SEE ECO. FOOD (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---FOOD....PRODUCTION)  
FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS, DIPLOMATIC) SEE ALSO  
1) COM (COMMUNISM....)  
2) FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY....)  
3) IMP (IMPERIALISM....)  
4) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
5) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)  
6) PAX (PEACE....)  
7) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
-1965 CMP FOR GEN 12.153  
-1965 FOR CMP GEN 12.1100  
1938-45 FOR IRL WWI 12.177  
1914-17 WWI FOR HSS 12.244  
FOR. AID (FOREIGN AID) SEE ALSO FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY....)  
FOR. POLY. (FOREIGN POLICY, GENERAL) SEE ALSO  
1) FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY....)  
2) IMP (IMPERIALISM....)  
FOR. TR. (TREATIES, ACTUAL AND PROPOSED, AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES, NEGOTIATIONS, AND ALLIANCES) SEE ALSO FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY....)  
FOREIGN AID SEE FOR. AID (FOREIGN RELATIONS---FOREIGN AID)  
FOREIGN AUXILIARIES OR LEGIONS SEE MIL. FOR. AUX. (MILITARY HISTORY---FOREIGN AUXILIARIES OR LEGIONS)  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS SEE ECO. FOR. INV. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---FOREIGN INVESTMENTS)  
FOREIGN POLICY, GENERAL SEE FOR. POLY. (FOREIGN RELATIONS---FOREIGN POLICY)  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, DIPLOMATIC SEE FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
FOREIGN TRADE SEE ECO. TRADE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---TRADE)  
FORENSIC MEDICINE SEE  
1) LAW (LAW)  
2) MED (MEDICINE....)  
(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE LAW PRECEDING THE CUE MED)  
FORESTS SEE LAN. FOREST. (LAND....--FORESTRY....)  
FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT, DISARMAMENT, AND DETERRENCE) SEE ALSO  
1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
2) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
3) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)  
4) PAX (PEACE....)  
5) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
FORMOSA SEE TAI (TAIWAN)  
FORTS AND FORTIFICATIONS SEE MIL. BUILD. (MILITARY HISTORY---BUILDINGS....FORTS....)  
FOUNDATIONS SEE  
1) SOC. PHIL. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--PHILANTHROPY....--FOUNDATIONS....)  
2) SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY....--WELFARE....)  
FOUR POWER PACT (1933) 12.1117  
FR (FRANCE) SEE ALSO NAP (NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS)  
1774-89 ALM FR. GRENOBLE US 12.1576  
ENLIGHTENMENT 12.1576  
1790-1812 ALM RUS AUS FR GRB 12.90  
15C-1958 ALM B10 BE FR US 12.96  
1809-17 ALM NAP FOR FR VAT 12.110  
18C ALM. ACADEMIE D. ARRAS, ACADEMIE DE METZ FR 12.1575

FR (FRANCE), ALM, Contd.  
1966 ALM. CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON THE CIVILIZATION OF MODERN EUROPE HSS EUR FR 12.2799  
1775-1834 AMR REV MIL. POW. B10 FR GRB HAB 12.1577  
1935-62 B10 GEN. FR. DAUPHINE 12.1578  
19C B10 IMP B10 AFC FR GRB 12.446  
1874-1965 B10 B10 LIT FR 12.1579  
1890-1963 B10 FAM FR 12.1580  
1931-39 CIV FOR SP GRB FR GE IT USSR 12.1084  
1815-40 CMP. MAIL. TEL. NETH FR 12.1964  
1795-19C CMP. PRESS. ALM. ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES FR 12.1581  
1810 CMP. PRESS. NAT. ARG FR GRB SP 12.1582  
1789-95 CMP. PRESS. PUB. OPIN. REV FR PO EUR 12.1436  
1847-51 CMP. PRESS. (ECHO DE LA FABRIQUE) LAB POL. REL. R. CATH. REF. FR. LYONS 12.1582  
1933-40 COM CMP. PUB. OPIN. FR GE 12.330  
1921-35 COM SOM POL. PART. LAB. DISP. FR 12.1583  
16C-1956 CUL. HA1 FR 12.1477  
1800-50 CUL. ART. POL. TH. FR 12.1584  
1850-1965 CUL. ART. ARCHIT. JAP FR GRB US 12.366  
18C CUL. INTEL. CMP. PER. (LE JOURNAL DES SAVANTS, MEMOIRES DE TREVEUX) FR 12.1585  
ENLIGHTENMENT 12.1585  
1815-30 CUL. INTEL. POL. TH. FR 12.1586  
LIBERALISM 12.1586  
1825-65 CUL. PHIL. FR 12.1587  
1712-78 CUL. PHIL. LIT FR 12.1588  
1750-1800 CUL. PHIL. POL. TH. FR 12.1589  
1870-1964 ECO. CUL. AFC FR GRB 12.447  
18C ECO. BANK. BUS. IND. (NONFER.) MINING FR 12.1591  
1864-1964 ECO. BANK. (SOCIETE GENERALE DE CREDIT) FR 12.1590  
18C-1958 ECO. BUILD. EDU. VOC. LAB. ORG. FR 12.1592  
1807-67 ECO. BUS. FR. PARIS GRB. JNGLAND (LONDON) 12.1593  
1847-48 ECO. CYCLE. IND. REV. FR. PARIS 12.1594  
19C ECO. FOOD. SOC. LIV. MED. FR. NIVERNAIS 12.1595  
1859 ECO. FOR. INV. TRA. RAIL. FR HAB IT (1848-70) 12.1596  
1873 ECO. GRO. PROP. SOC. FR. BORDEAUX. LILLE 12.1596  
19C ECO. GRO. TARIF. IND. FOR. TR. FR. BORDEAUX 12.1597  
CGBDEN-CHEVALIER TREATY (1860) 12.1597  
1820-48 ECO. IND. FR GRB 12.1547  
1660-1789 ECO. IND. FR FR SP SCAN 12.1509  
1631-1792 ECO. IND. POP. CEN. GOV. FR 12.1598  
18405-505 ECO. IND. BANK. LAB. ORG. FR. GRONDE 12.1599  
18C ECO. IND. GRO. FR GRB 12.1548  
1740-1965 ECO. IND. (FURN.) FR. NEVERS 12.1600  
19C ECO. IND. (TEX.) FR. NORMANDY GRB 12.1601  
1753-1815 ECO. IND. (TEX.) NAP FR. AIDE (CARCASSONNE) NME SP 12.1602  
1914-65 ECO. INV. FR 12.1603  
1715-89 ECO. PUB. FIN. FR. PUY-DE-DOME 12.1604  
1783-87 ECO. PUB. FIN. REF. FR SWZ 12.1605  
18C ECO. TH. CUL. PHIL. FR 12.1606  
1934 ECO. TRADE FR GRB 12.1550  
17905-1812 ECO. TRADE FR USSR GRB 12.1516  
BLACK SEA 12.1516  
18C ECO. TRADE MAR. AFN. BARBANY COAST FR. MARSEILLE MAS 12.480  
18C ECO. TRADE. GO. (GUILD OF MERCHANTS, IND. (FURN.) SOC. ARIS. HOME FR. PARIS 12.1607  
1784 ECO. TRADE. TH. LAW FR. BRITTANY. NANTES W 12.1608  
1848-52 EDU. REL. R. CATH. LAB. FR. LYONS (GUILLOTIERE) 12.1609  
1835-80 EDU. TEA. ELEM. UNIV. (COLLEGE DE SORRE) REL. R. CATH. FR. OULLINS. PARIS. SORRE 12.1610  
1918-45 FAS. COM. AUS. FR IT MAN NOR POR RU SP USSR 12.3037  
1814-31 FOR FR GE BE 12.1090  
(1792-1945)  
1912-13 FOR FR RUS BAL OE 12.1091  
1784-86 FOR FR TU. CONSTANTINOPLE 12.156  
1858-1947 FOR FR. BRIGA MARITTIMA, MENTON, NICE, ROQUEBRUNE, PLOMBIERES-LES-BAINS, SAVOY, TENDA IT. PIEDMONT HAB GE 12.1551  
1924-32 FOR GE GEN. RHINELAND FR 12.1092  
1871 FOR HAB FR IT. ROME 12.1095  
1883-94 FOR JAP FR 12.1096  
1862-67 FOR US MEX FR 12.1619  
1934-35 FOR USSR FR GRB GE 12.171  
1875 FOR CMP. PRESS. (POST) FR GE. BERLIN RUS HAB 12.1101  
1767-82 FOR ECO FR MOR 12.172  
1860-1950 FOR ECO FR. NICE, PLOMBIERES-LES-BAINS, SAVOY IT 12.1553  
(1789-1960)  
1685-1797 FOR ECO. TRADE PI FR SP 12.175  
18905 FOR LAW TH BE FR GRB 12.178  
1810-12 FOR MIL US FR GRB 12.181  
1938-39 FOR MIL. AIR US FR 12.1104  
1797-1808 FOR NAT ALB FR GRB 12.2295  
1863 FOR NAT PO US FR GRB 12.185  
1777 FOR POL. TH. SOC. REF. HAB FR 12.1110  
1924 FOR REV ALB FR GRB GRC IT USSR US YU 12.1111

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

## FR (FRANCE), FOR, Contd.

1863 FOR. AID REV POP. POLES, CZECHS.  
FRENCH, GERMANS, IRISH, SLOVAKS PO  
US FR GRB RUS 12.2910

1851-70 FOR. POLY. REL. R.CATH. FR 12.1611  
(1815-70)

1930S-40 FOR. POLY. WWII. ANT. BAT.(BATTLE OF  
BRITAIN 1940-41) GE USSR GRB FR  
12.1228

1794-97 FOR. POLY. TR. US GRB FR 12.196  
JAY TREATY (1794) 12.196

1893-99 FOR. POLY. TR. IMP. ALLDEUTSCHER  
VERBAND FR GE RUS CHN. KIAOCHOW  
IRA, BACHOD, MAS 12.2917  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN MILITARY CONVENTION  
(1895) 12.2917

1935 FOR. TR. CZS USSR FR 12.197  
CZECHOSLOVAK-RUSSIAN MUTUAL  
ASSISTANCE PACT (1935) 12.197

1859 FOR. TR. FR RUS 12.1116  
(1815-60)

FRANCO-RUSSIAN TREATY (1859) 12.1116  
TREATY OF PARIS (1856) 12.1116

1935 FOR. TR. USSR GRB FR GE 12.3362  
FRANCO-SOVIET PACT (1935) 12.199

1933 FOR. TR. GRB USSR IT FR GE  
12.1117

FOUR POWER PACT (1933) 12.1117

1887 FOR. TR. MAS HAB BAL FR GE GRB  
IT 12.2919  
FIRST ANGLO-ITALIAN MEDITERRANEAN  
AGREEMENT (1887) 12.2919

1922 FOR. TR. USSR GRB FR GE 12.3362  
GENOA CONFERENCE (1922) 12.3362

1240-1960 FOR. TR. CIT FR. BRICA MARITIMA,  
MENTON, NICE, ROQUEBRUNE, TENDA IT  
12.1555  
TREATY OF TURIN (1860) 12.1555

1916-20 FOR. TR. ECO. OIL, FOR. INV. FR AS  
GRB GE US 12.1119  
SKYES-PICOT AGREEMENT (1916) 12.1119  
BERINGER-GREENWOOD AGREEMENTS (1920)  
12.1119

1925 FOR. TR. WWII. ANT. CZS JE EES FR  
GE GRB IT PO US GEW. MUNICH  
12.1122  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES  
(1925) 12.1122

-1965 GEO FR. ALSACE GE GEW. BRUCHE  
BASIN, RHINELAND 12.417

1834-35 GEO. CLI. FR 12.3074

1802-14 GEO. EXPL. AU FR MAS 12.702

1798-1801 GEO. EXPL. SCI. PHYS. NAP FR EG  
SWZ. GENEVE 12.1537

-1964 HSS ID FR 12.656

1904-66 HSS BIO FR 12.1612

1908-65 HSS BIO FR 12.2695

1944-64 HSS BIO LAN. PROP. SOC. AMIS. FR  
(13C) 12.1613

-1964 HSS ECO SOC WUM FR 12.54

1966 HSS EDU. SEC. REF. FR US 12.2892

1714-1964 HSS POL. CIV. RTS. FR USSR US  
12.1614

CA. 1940-65 HSS SOC ECO FR 12.2755

1966 HSS LOC. FR 12.1615

1827-1965 IMP ALG FR 12.484

1492-1965 IMP FOR DO FR GRB SP US 12.1061

1885-88 IMP POL. CEN. GOV. VT FR 12.685

18C IMP SOC SEN. FR 12.554

1958 INT EDU. UNIV. LIT FR GE 12.85  
(1841-1958)

1770-94 INT POL. CIV. RTS. FR 12.2777

1871 LAB. ORG. POL. SOM. PROUDHONISM,  
COMMUNE OF 1871 FR. PARIS 12.1616

1914 LAB. ORG. (CONFEDERATION GENERALE DU  
TRAVAIL), DISP. PAX SYN SOM WWII  
FR 12.1617

1900-63 LAN FR. BESBRE RIVER, SICHON RIVER  
12.1618

1789 LAN. AG. LAB. ECO. REF. BIO FR  
12.1619

1815-50 LAN. CROPS (SUGAR) ECO. PUB. FIN. GEO.  
CAT. SLA FR 12.1620

1842-1965 LAW LAN. FOREST. SOM GE FR  
12.1442

1789-1965 LAW. CONA. COURTS FR 12.1621

1815 LAW. COURTS CIT FR 12.1622

18C LAW. COURTS SOC. CRIME FR.  
COMBRAILLES, MONTAIGUT 12.1623

1797-1848 LIT FR 12.1624

1766-1817 LIT ALM FR SWZ. GENEVE 12.3058  
1966

19C LIT POL. FR 12.1625

1768-1848 LIT POL. NAP BIO FR 12.1626

1815-50 LIT POL. SOC ECO FR 12.1491

1846-53 MAR. VES. MIL. NAV. (VES.) ECO. TRADE  
GE GEW. BREMEN, HAMBURG LAT BR  
US. NEW YORK FR GRB 12.3066

1750-1815 MED FR 12.1538

1762-1960 MED ANI FR. LYON 12.422

1830-31 MED NAT. PO FR 12.213

1811-46 MED PSY SOC. LIV. FR 12.3076

1136-1933 MED. HOSP. FR. NICE 12.1627

1878-93 MED. PRAC. PSY CMP. PER. PRESS. FR.  
NANCY, PARIS 12.3077

1964 MET FR 12.2652

1914-18 MIL BIO FR US 12.1155  
1939-45

19C-1964 MIL CMP. PUB. OPIN. FR 12.1628

1792-1945 MIL POP. VIT. ST. FR GE US 12.2939

1848 MIL GRD. FOR. POLY. FR IT. PIED-  
MONT, SARDINIA, ROME HAB VAT  
12.1169

1921-22 MIL. NAV. GEN FR BALT 12.1175

1761-1848 MIL. NAV. (BAT.) GRIOS 1795. ALGECIRAS  
1801/) NAP BIO FR. BREIT.  
VERSAILLES VI. GUADALOUPE 12.2947

1889-1900 MIL. NAV. (SUB. VES.) POL. CEN. GOV. +  
PARL. FR. LE HAVRE GRB SU. KODOK  
12.2950

## FR (FRANCE), MIL. NAV., Contd.

1937 MIL. NAV. (SUB. DAUPHIN/) GEO. EXPL.  
ARC FR CZS GRE NOR. SPITSBERGEN  
12.2948

1914 MIL. NAV. (VES.) POL FR 12.2952

1910-28 MIL. NAV. (VES.) POL. CEN. GOV., PARL.  
FR. LE HAVRE 12.2953

1900 MIL. NAV. (VES. DECIDE/) FR CHN.  
LINYU GRB JAP. NAGASAKI VT. SAIGON  
12.2951

BOXER REBELLION (1900) 12.2951

1903 MIL. NAV. (VES. DUPELIX/) FR AFC LAT  
US 12.1179

1876-78 MIL. OFF. POL FR 12.1629

1804-48 MIL. REC. ECO SOC. LIV. FR.  
CALVADOS 12.1630

1814-71 MIL. RES. SOC. MID. POL FR. PARIS  
12.1631

1927-29 MIL. STR. FR. MAGINOT LINE 12.236

1815 NAP FR 12.1136

1737-1815 NAP BIO POL. LAW FR. PARIS 12.2924

1808-10 NAP CUL. ART FR 12.2925

1789-1815 NAP ECO. TRADE (CONTINENTAL SYSTEM)  
GRB FR 12.218

1802-04 NAP FOR FR. OE HAB RUS 12.2926

1814-15 NAP FOR FR. PARIS 12.219

1814-15 NAP FOR. TR. HAB GRB RUS FR VAT  
12.1137

CONGRESS OF VIENNA (1814) 12.1137

18-19C. NAP HSS BIO FR GE GEW. BAVARIA  
IT 12.2927

1798-99 NAP MIL FR. JURA SWZ 12.221

1815 NAP MIL POL. CEN. GOV. FR 12.1138

1767-1815 NAP MIL SOC. CUS. BIO FR 12.2928

1813-14 NAP MIL. BAT. FR 12.1139

1808-14 NAP MIL BAT., AMPH., NAV. FR SP  
12.1143

PENINSULAR WAR (1808) 12.1143

1799 NAP MIL. BAT. (ACRE) PAL FR IS  
12.1142

1812 NAP MIL. BAT. (BORODINO), GRD.  
(ARTILLERY) RUS FR 12.2930

1807 NAP MIL. BAT. (STRALSUND) SOC. HUM.  
FR GE 12.2929

POMERANIA 12.2929

1814 NAP MIL. BAT. (TOULOUSE) FR 12.1140

1805 NAP MIL. NAV. BAT. (TRAFALGAR) GRB  
FR SP 12.1145

1811 NAP MIL. NAV. (BAT. LISSA/) SOC. HUM.  
FR GRB YU. VIS 12.2931

1812 NAP MIL. STR. LOG. HSS FR RUS  
1930S-65 USSR 12.2932

1813 NAP NAT. RUS GE FR 12.1147

1808 NAP NAT. SP FR 12.1148

1812-13 NAP NAT. HSS AUS FR GE RUS  
12.2933

WARS OF LIBERATION (1813) 12.2933

1799-1802 NAP SOC. CUS. MIL. OFF. FR.  
MALMAISON, PARIS, SAINT-CLOUD,  
VERSAILLES 12.2935

1777-1840 NAP WOM. BIO FR 12.1150

1789-1826 NAT FR LAT 12.754

1861-62 NAT FR MEX SP 12.785

1415-1963 NAT FOR MOR SP FR MAU MALI ALG  
12.489

1807-82 NAT FOR BIO MIL. BAT. (MENTANA 1867)  
FR. NICE IT. PIEDMONT, ROAE HAB  
VAT 12.1558

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71)  
12.1558

1870-1914 NAT LIT. FR GE 12.1632

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71)  
12.1632

1725-90S NAT LIT BIO GRB FR. CORSICA  
12.1559

1854 NAT MIL. BAT. GRC. CHALKIDIKI  
PENINSULA OF FR GRB 12.1130

1807-15 NAT MIL. POW. SP. CATALONIA, GRANADA  
FR 12.2023

1818-23 NAT POL. TH. PE ARG CHL FR GRB  
US 12.955

1802-03 NAT REV NAP IT FR 12.1560

1835-49 POL BIO ALG FR 12.485

1797-1829 POL WOM FR 12.1633

1920 POL. ASN. LAW. COURTS ALB FR  
12.1450

1834 POL. CEN. GOV. GEO SP. ELIZONDO FR.  
BAYONNE 12.2026

1784-19C POL. CEN. GOV. MIL. POW. SP FR  
12.2027

1810-20 POL. CEN. GOV. NAT VEN FR SP.  
ANDALUSIA 12.1031

1792-1825 POL. CEN. GOV. REL. R. CATH. FR  
12.1634

1830-1965 POL. CEN. GOV. PRES. ELEC. FR  
12.1635

1940-65 POL. CEN. GOV. TH. FR 12.1636

1830-48 POL. ELEC. ECO. PROP. FR 12.1637

1945-56 POL. ELEC. REL. FR. ARDECHE 12.1638  
(1886, 1924)

1928 POL. ELEC. PARL., PART. (POPULAR FRONT)  
COM FR 12.1639

1789-93 POL. ELEC. TH. REV FR 12.1640

1789-90 POL. LOC. GOV. REV FR. AIX. BORDEAUX,  
DIJON, DUNKERQUE, STRASBOURG 12.1641

17-18C POL. LOC. GOV. CEN. GOV. ECO. PUB. FIN.  
FR 12.1642

1936-37 POL. PART. FR 12.1643

1921-61 POL. PART. COM FAS SAM FR 12.1644

1914-17 POL. PART. POP. IMM., RUSSIANS FR.  
PARIS RUS 12.3250

1780-1830 POL. PART. TH. BE NETH FR 12.1552

1789-1817 POL. PART. TH. REV FR 12.1492

1940-42 POL. PART. (PROGRES SOCIAL FRANCAIS)  
WWII FR 12.1645

1676-1917 POL. TH. FR 12.351

19C POL. TH. FR 12.3041

1830S-59, POL. TH. FR 12.1451

1962

1840-65 POL. TH. FR 12.352

## FR (FRANCE), POL. TH., Contd.

18C POL. TH. LAW. CON. US FR 12.1455

1900-65 POL. TH. SOC FR EUR 12.1647

1793-1881 POL. TH. SOM FR. NICE 12.1648

1846-65 POL. TH. PARL. BIO FR BE. BRUSSELS  
EUR 12.1649

1865-1965 POL. TH. PART. (ACTION FRANCAISE, AMIS  
DE PROUDHON, CERCLE PROUDHON) CUL.  
PHIL. FR 12.1650

1914-45 POL. TH. PART. (PEOPLES) LIT FR GE  
12.1651

1870-1905 POL. TH. (RADICALISM, BOULANGISM) FR.  
NORD 12.1646

1832 POL. TREAS. POP. JEWS FR 12.1652

1642-1960 POP ECO IMP MASC. REUNION FR GRB  
12.360

1897-1965 POP. AMERICANS CMP. PER. (ESPRESSO,  
COMMONWEALTH, THE REPORTER) LIT FR  
12.382

16C-1914 POP. IMM. LAB. EMP. FR. CREUSE,  
LYONS, PARIS 12.1653

1772-90 POP. JEWS SAM. ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS  
AND SCIENCES OF METZ POL. FR.  
EMBERMENIL, METZ 12.1654

1830-44 POP. VIT. ST. FR. TOURCOING 12.1655

1791-1958 POP. VIT. ST. SOC. ECO. PROP. ALM  
FR. PARIS 12.1656

1740S-78 REL POL. TH. FR 12.1494

1830-48 REL. CHR. R. CATH. (JESUIT ORDER) LAB  
ECO. IND. FR. CAMBRAI 12.1657

1800-15 REL. PROT. FR 12.1659

1762-1825 REL. PROT. FR. CEVENNES 12.1658

1880-1964 REL. PROT. BIO FR 12.1660

1887-1964 REL. PROT. BIO FR 12.1661

1850-1963 REL. PROT. ECO. IND. URB. FR.  
ALSACE-LORRAINE 12.1662

1685-1788 REL. PROT. POP. CIV. RTS. FR 12.1663

1918-62 REL. PROT., R. CATH. FR GE NETH SWZ  
12.3069

1903 REL. R. CATH. FOR POR HAB FR SP  
(1871-1904) VAT 12.1530

1890 REL. R. CATH. POL FR ALG VAT  
12.1532

1889-90 REL. R. CATH. POL FR VAT 12.1533

CA. 1914-39 REL. R. CATH. POL VAT FR 12.1534

1885-1900 REL. R. CATH. POL. CEN. GOV. FR.  
NORD 12.1563

1871-1914 REL. R. CATH. POL. PART. GE FR.  
ALSACE-LORRAINE 12.2164

1848-49 REV FR SWZ 12.1953

18C-1804 REV FR. ORLEANS 12.1664  
(1965)

1830S REV RUS FR 12.356

1793 REV ALM FR. PARIS SWZ 12.1665

1789 REV BIB FR 12.1667  
(1950-64)

1787-1830 REV BIB FR. VENDEE 12.1666  
BRABANT 12.1666

1770S-90S REV CIT CUL FR 12.1668

1917 REV FOR RUS FR. GRB 12.217

1799 REV GEO FR. DAUPHINE REGION 12.1669

CA. 1789- REV HSS FR RUS USSR 12.2761  
1917

18C-1920S REV INT FR GE GRB RUS US  
12.3044

18C REV LAN. AG. LAB. FR 12.1670

1793 REV MIL. BAT. (NEERWINDEN 1793), LAW  
FR BE VEN 12.1671

1790-1806 REV MIL. GRD. POP. VIT. ST. FR. AIN,  
ALLIER, ISERE, LOIRE, RHONE, SAONE-  
ET LOIRE 12.1672

1789-1814 REV NAT FR 12.1673

1870-1914 REV POL FR 12.1674

17-18C REV POL. LOC. GOV. FR. BOURBONNAIS,  
COMBRAILLES, HAUTE MARCHE, MOULINS,  
NIVERNAIS 12.1675

1804-24 REV POL. PART. (CARBONARI, SOCIETY OF  
THE KNIGHTS OF LIBERTY, SOCIETY OF  
THE KNIGHTS OF THE FAITH) FR.  
SARTHE 12.1676

1870S-1916 REV POL. TH. FR US 12.3045

1791 REV REL. R. CATH. FR. PARIS VAT  
12.1677

1789-90 REV REL. R. CATH. POL FR. BOULOGNE,  
LA ROCHELLE, VIENNE 12.1678

18C REV SOC. ARIS., MID. ECO. PROP.,  
PUB. FIN. FR 12.1679

1784-89 REV SOC. ARIS., ORG. (FREE AND ACCEPTED  
MASONS/LODGE OF GOOD FAITH/) FR.  
BURGUNDY (SEMUR) 12.1680

ENLIGHTENMENT 12.1680

1871 REV SOM WOM FR. PARIS 12.1681

1562-1933 SCI. OBSERVATOIRE DE PARIS BIO FR.  
NICE, PARIS 12.1682

CA. 1770S- SCI. PHYS. FR 12.1543  
1827

1837-68 SCI. PHYS. FR 12.1544

1818/1831 SCI. PHYS. GRB FR 12.436

1802 SCI. PHYS. REL FR 12.3093

1791-1817 SOC HSS LIT. LANG. FR US 12.3059

18C SOC POL HSS FR 12.1683

ENLIGHTENMENT 12.1683

1930S SOC. ARIS. POL ECO FR 12.1684

1824 SOC. ARIS., ORG. (JOCKEY CLUB), RECR.  
FR. PARIS 12.1685

CA. 1906 SOC. CRIME MIL. REC. NAP FR  
12.1686

1821 SOC. CRIME POL FR 12.1687

1815 SOC. CRIME REL. PROT. POL. CEN. GOV.  
FR. ARPAILLARGUES 12.1688

1794-1805 SOC. CUS. FR 12.1497

1851-93 SOC. CUS. GRB FR US 12.1498

18C SOC. HUM. SCI. PHYS. FR. AUVERGNE  
12.1689

1819-20 SOC. HUM., MAR. FR 12.1690

18C SOC. LIV. ECO. FOOD FR. AUVERGNE  
12.1691

1860-75 SOC. PHIL. LIT BIO FR. NJHANT  
12.1692

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



# SUBJECT INDEX

342

FR (FRANCE), SOC, Contd.

1830-31 SOC. WELF. LAB. EMP. POL. LOB. FR.  
(1788-91, PARIS 12.1693  
(1848)  
1769-94 SOM FR 12.1694  
19C SOM BIO FR 12.1695  
1924-39 SOM COM PAX USSR FR. MARSEILLES  
BE. BRUSSELS 12.1459  
INTERNATIONAL. SECOND 12.1459  
1865-70 SOM LAB. ORG. FR. LYONS 12.1696  
INTERNATIONAL. FIRST 12.1696  
1899-1901 SOM POL FR GE 12.1464  
1890-91 SOM POL. PART. (SOCIALIST DEMOCRATIC)  
12.1465  
1843-44 FR. LILLE GE. HALLÉ 12.1471  
CA.1819- SRP STH FR. CHATEAUXROUX 12.1697  
1965  
1849.1856 TRA. RAIL. (PARIS-LYONS RAILROAD) LAB.  
WORK. CUL. ART. INTELL. FR  
12.1698  
1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWI TH FR AFW.  
DAKAR CRB NETH US PA IN SING  
12.1083  
18C-1910 URB-LAN LAN. AG.LAB. FR. NIRVAIS  
12.1699  
1761-1843 WOM BIO FR 12.1700  
1804-24 WOM SOC. HUM. VEN FR PE 12.825  
1914 WWI GE FR GRB IT RUS 12.240  
1914-18 WWI BIB GRB FR GE NETH 12.1196  
(1952-65)  
-1914 WWI FOR. POLY. ECO SOC. MID. RUS  
BAL FR GE GRB HAB 12.2964  
1918 WWI MIL BIO FR 12.1206  
1918 WWI MIL. FOR.AUX. CZS FR GRB USSR  
12.2970  
1914-20 WWI MIL. FOR.AUX. POP. CZECHS FR  
IT RUS 12.1207  
1915 WWI MIL. NAV. FOR. TR. IT FR GRB  
12.247  
1916-18 WWI MIL. NAV. (VES./JEANNE D ARC/) FR  
WI 12.1210  
-1918 WWI MIL. STR. FR GE GRB HAB RUS  
12.248  
1914-18 WWI WWI MIL. OFF. FR GRB US  
12.239  
1914 WWI. BAT. URB FR. LILLE 12.2978  
1916 WWI. BAT. (VERDUN) FR GE 12.2977  
1944-59 WWI. ECO. PROP. FR GRB GE 12.260  
1939-45 WWI. EDU. TEA. SEC. UNIV. GRB  
NETH FR GE 12.1239  
1940-45 WWI FOR US FR 12.264  
1943 WWI FOR POL. CEN.GOV. FR GRB US  
12.266  
FRENCH COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL LIBERA-  
TION 12.266  
1939-45 WWI MIL HSS FR 12.1251  
1939 WWI MIL. FOR.AUX. CZS PO. CRACOV  
FR GE USSR. BARANOVICHI 12.2981  
1940-41 WWI MIL. POW. FR GE. STABACK UBER  
EYLAU 12.271  
1938-39 WWI. ANT. FOR FR IT 12.1274  
1933-45 WWI. ORDC. FR GE EUR 12.1286  
1940-45 WWI. ORDC. FR GRB US USSR 12.289  
1944 WWI. ORDC. IT FR 12.1291  
1940-42 WWI. ORDC. MIL. INTEL. FR 12.298  
1943-44 WWI. ORDC. POP. RUSSIANS FR  
12.1330  
1942 WWI. TO. (AMI.) FR ALG 12.1332  
1942-44 WWI. TO. (AMI.) POL FR AFN 12.302  
1940 WWI. TO. (AMI.), NAV. (BAT.) GRB FR  
12.303  
1944 WWI. TO. (WE.) FR 12.322  
1940 WWI. TO. (WNE.) FR 12.300  
1940 WWI. TO. (WNE.) FOR. POLY. FR.  
DUNKERQUE. TOURS GRB 12.2999  
1939-40 WWI. TO. (WNE.) POL. CEN.GOV. FR  
12.3000  
1940 WWI. TO. (WNE.), BAT. FR GE 12.3001  
MEUSE RIVER 12.3001  
1940 WWI. TO. (WNE.), BAT. (SEDAN) MIL. STR.  
FR GE 12.1331  
1784-1833 YOU. DIS. SOC. LIV. POP. VIT. ST.  
FR. AINBOURG) 12.1701  
FRANCE SEE FR (FRANCE)  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN MILITARY CONVENTION  
(1899) 12.2917  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71) 12.1463 1558 1632  
FRANCO-RUSSIAN TREATY (1859) 12.1116  
FRANCO-SOVIET PACT (1935) 12.199  
FRATRES POLONES SEE REL. POL. UN. (RELIGIONS...  
---POLISH UNITARIANS)  
FRAUDS SEE  
1) FOL (FOLKLORE...)  
2) LIT (LITERATURE)  
3) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CRIME...)  
4) SOC. HUM. (HUMOR) (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN  
RELATIONS...---HUMOR)  
FREEMASONRY 12.2004 3289 3290  
FRENCH COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL LIBERA-  
TION 12.266  
FRENCH GUIANA SEE FRG (FRENCH GUIANA)  
FRENCH GUINEA SEE GUI (GUINEA, REPUBLIC OF)  
FRENCH INDO-CHINA SEE  
1) CAM (CAMBODIA)  
2) LAS (LAOS)  
3) VT (VIETNAM)  
FRG (FRENCH GUIANA)  
FRONTIER SEE WES (WESTWARD MOVEMENT)  
FUELS SEE ECO. FUELS (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE  
---FUELS...)  
FUNDAMENTALISTS SEE REL. FUND. (RELIGIONS AND  
CHURCHES...---FUNDAMENTALISTS)  
FUND RAISING SEE  
1) SOC. PHIL. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---PHILANTHROPY  
...FUND RAISING)  
2) SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---WELFARE...)  
FUNERALS SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---  
CUSTOMS...)

FURNITURE SEE  
1) ECO. IND. (FURN.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE  
---INDUSTRY...---FURNITURE...)  
2) SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HOME CRAFTS AND  
FURNISHINGS)  
FUR TRADE SEE ECO. FUR TR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
LIFE...---FUR TRADE)

## G

GAB (GABON) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFE (AFRICA, EAST)  
GABON SEE GAB (GABON)  
GAM (GAMBIA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
GAMBIA SEE GAM (GAMBIA)  
GARMENT MAKING SEE ECO. IND. (TEX.) (ECONOMIC  
HISTORY AND LIFE...---INDUSTRY...---TEXTILES AND  
GARMENT MAKING)  
GE (GERMANY)  
19C GEN GE GEW. BREMEN BALT RUS.  
LIVONIA (JELGAVA/MITAU/ ZIERAU)  
12.2060  
1914-62 GEN BIB GE 12.2071  
1922-62 ALM HSS URB GE GEW. BREMEN  
12.103  
1865-1965 ALM. HISTORISCHE INSTITUT GREIFSWALD  
HSS GE GEE. GREIFSWALD 12.2800  
1965 ALM. INSTITUT FUR DEUTSCHE VOLKSKUNDE  
LAN. AG.LAB. GE. BERLIN 12.2810  
-1963 BIB GE PO 12.2073  
-1964 BIB GE. PRUSSIA 12.2072  
1648-1965 BIB HAB AUS GE 12.2383  
1965 BIB GEN ALM AFC GE US 12.445  
1945-66 BIB HSS NAZ GE 12.2646  
(18C-1945)  
1939-58 BIB HSS. LOC. GE 12.2074  
1939-45 BIB WWI SW. GE SCAN 12.2648  
1936-39 CIV FOR SP GE IT USSR 12.1983  
1931-39 CIV FOR SP GRB FR GE IT USSR  
12.1084  
19305 CMP. PRESS (DAS NEUE TAGE-BUCH).  
PUB. OPIN. NAZ COM GE USSR  
12.3033  
1914-65 CMP. PUB. OPIN. USSR GE 12.154  
1936-38 CMP. PUB. OPIN. NAZ GE 12.2075  
1939-45 CMP. PUB. OPIN. NAZ POL. PART. GE  
12.2076  
1939 COM GE 12.328  
1919-43 COM USSR GE 12.329  
INTERNATIONAL. THIRD 12.329  
1933-40 COM CMP. PUB. OPIN. FR GE 12.330  
19C COM CUL. PHIL. GE RUS 12.1438  
1919-35 COM FAS POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC)  
GE 12.2077  
COM HSS BIO GE 12.2078  
1918-45 COM LAB SAM GE PO DAN 12.2079  
1933-45 COM NAZ GE 12.2080  
1918-65 COM NAZ GE USSR 12.332  
1923-28 COM NAZ USSR GE 12.1085  
(1923-64)  
1848-1961 COM POL. PART. GE 12.2081  
1933-45 COM POL. PART. NAZ GE 12.2083  
1914-15 COM POL. PART. PAX WWI GE SWZ  
12.3034  
1917-45 COM POL. PART. SAM. SOCIETY OF GERMAN  
HISTORIANS GE 12.2084  
1945 COM POL. PART. ADM. GE USSR  
12.2085  
1923-34 COM REV USSR GE 12.334  
1933-45 COM GE 12.2086  
1934-44 COM CON NAZ GE GEE. BUCHENWALD  
12.2087  
1919-33 CUL. INTELL. POL GE 12.2088  
18805-1965 CUL. MUS. SPCH. REL. CMP. PUB. OPIN.  
NAZ COM GE 12.2089  
1770-1831 CUL. PHIL. GE 12.3056  
1790-1850 CUL. PHIL. GE 12.373  
1844-1900 CUL. PHIL. GE 12.2090  
1889-1964 CUL. PHIL. GE 12.374  
CA.1867- CUL. PHIL. GE US 12.1480  
1915  
19C CUL. PHIL. GRB GE 12.375  
1790 CUL. PHIL. ALM GE 12.1481  
1882-1963 CUL. PHIL. BIO GE 12.376  
1940 ECO POL USSR GE IT 12.1502  
18905 ECO SOC. MID. GE 12.2091  
18405 ECO SOC. MID. REV SIL GE. PRUSSIA  
12.2092  
1780-1820 ECO. GRO. GE 12.2093  
1918-62 ECO. GRO. POP. VIT. ST. SIL. WROCLAW  
PO GE 12.2505  
18-19C ECO. IND. GE. PRUSSIA GEW.  
RHINELAND. WESTPHALIA 12.2094  
ECO. IND. LAB URB GE 12.2095  
ECO. IND. (STEEL). TRADE SW GE  
12.2061  
1933-38 ECO. INV. TRADE FOR GE DE 12.155  
1849 SEE HANDLINGSINSTITUT GE 12.2096  
1919-32 ECO. PUB. FIN. REF. POL. REF. BIO  
GE 12.2097  
1926-31 ECO. TARIFF FOR AUS GE 12.1512  
1918-23 ECO. TH. CYCLE GE 12.2098  
1870-90 ECO. TRADE GE MOR 12.397  
1920-33 ECO. UTIL. GE. BERLIN 12.2099  
1919-65 EDU. REF. GE US 12.379  
19005-21 EDU. TEA. POL. CMP. PRESS BIO GE  
GEW. BREMEN 12.2100  
1932-33 EDU. UNIV. NAZ GE GEE. ROSTOCK  
12.2102  
1840-41 EDU. UNIV. SCI. PHYS. HAB GE  
12.2410  
1810-1960 EDU. UNIV. (HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITY) GE  
GEE 12.2101

GE (GERMANY), EDU. UNIV., Contd.

18-19C EDU. UNIV. (INSTITUTION LIBRE DE  
ENSENANZA). TEA. GE SP 12.2004  
FREEMASONRY 12.2004  
1942-51 EDU. UNIV. (WYSZSA SZKOLA HANDLU  
MORSKIEGO) PO. WARSAW. GYDNIA GE  
12.2507  
1938 FOR AUS GE 12.1086  
1814-31 FOR FR GE BE 12.1090  
(1792-1945)  
1858-1947 FOR FR. BRIGA MARITTIMA. MENTON.  
NICE. ROQUEBRUNE. PLOMBIERES-LES-  
BAINS. SAVOY. TENDA IT. PIEDMONT  
HAB GE 12.1551  
1924-32 FOR GE GEW. RHINELAND FR 12.1092  
1890-1965 FOR GE RUS USSR 12.1093  
1937-38 FOR GE US 12.157  
1864 FOR GRB GE HAB 12.1094  
1864-67 FOR (MEX) GE 12.1098  
19305-605 FOR SA GE 12.1099  
1934-35 FOR USSR FR GRB GE 12.171  
1933-45 FOR VAT GE 12.1521  
1937-39 FOR VAT GE 12.1522  
1867-1945 FOR ALM DE GE 12.2192  
1875 FOR CMP. PRESS (POST) FR GE. BERLIN  
RUS HAB 12.1101  
1939 FOR COM NAZ DAN GE PO. GDANSK.  
WARSAW RU 12.2908  
INTERNATIONAL. THIRD 12.2908  
1937-39 FOR ECO YU GE IT 12.1103  
1931-33 FOR ECO. MON. GE JAP CHN USSR  
12.174  
1939-65 FOR GEO EES GE USSR 12.337  
1917-18 FOR NAT FI USSR GE 12.1105  
1937-38 FOR POL. CEN.GOV. AUS GE 12.2416  
1933-62 FOR POP. IMM. GE CZS 12.188  
1910-18 FOR POP. JEWS GE GRB 12.189  
BALFOUR DECLARATION (1917) 12.189  
19C-1965 FOR SAM GE RUS USSR 12.190  
19C-1918 FOR POLY. HSS HAB GE 12.2418  
1896-1905 FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. GRB. ENGLAND  
(THAMES RIVER) JAP MAN. PORT ARTHUR  
GE GEW. KIEL 12.2914  
ELBE RIVER 12.2914  
19205 FOR POLY. POL. CEN.GOV. PART. USSR  
GE 12.2915  
19305-40 FOR. POLY. WWI. ANT. BAT. (BATTLE OF  
BRITAIN 1940-41) GE USSR GRB FR  
12.1228  
1893-99 FOR. POLY. TR. IMP. ALLDEUTSCHER  
VERBAND FR GE RUS CHN. KIAOCHOW  
IRA. BAGHDAD MAS 12.2917  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN MILITARY CONVENTION  
(1899) 12.2917  
1918-32 FOR. TR. AUS GE 12.1114  
GENEVA PROTOCOL (1922) 12.1114  
1936-37 FOR. TR. CZS GE GEW. RHINELAND  
12.1115  
1935 FOR. TR. FR USSR GE PO 12.199  
FRANCO-SOVIET PACT (1935) 12.199  
FOR. TR. GE IT 12.200  
PRUSSIAN-ITALIAN ALLIANCE (1866)  
12.200  
1936 FOR. TR. GE IT 12.2918  
1933 FOR. TR. GRB USSR IT FR GE  
12.1117  
FOUR POWER PACT (1933) 12.1117  
1887 FOR. TR. MAS HAB BAL FR GE GRB  
IT 12.2919  
FIRST ANGLO-ITALIAN MEDITERRANEAN  
AGREEMENT (1887) 12.2919  
1934 FOR. TR. PO GE 12.1118  
GERMAN-POLISH AGREEMENT (1934)  
12.1118  
1922 FOR. TR. USSR GRB FR GE 12.3362  
GENOA CONFERENCE (1922) 12.3362  
1916-20 FOR. TR. ECO. OIL. FOR. INV. FR AS  
GRB GE US 12.1119  
SYKES-PICOT AGREEMENT (1916) 12.1119  
BERINGER-GREENWOOD AGREEMENTS (1920)  
12.1119  
1935 FOR. TR. MIL. NAV. GE GRB 12.203  
ANGLO-GERMAN NAVAL AGREEMENT (1935)  
12.203  
1925 FOR. TR. WWI. ANT. CZS BE EES FR  
GE GRB IT PO US GEW. MUNICH  
12.1122  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES  
(1925) 12.1122  
1919-33 FOR-MIL FOR GE USSR 12.1152  
-1965 GEO FR. ALSACE GE GEW. BRUCHE  
BASIN. RHINELAND 12.417  
GEO GEN. CMP. PRESS (RHEINISCHE  
ZEITUNG) GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2103  
1850-1938 GEO. EXPL. AFW TO GE 12.536  
19C-1962 HSS GE 12.2671  
1901-62 HSS GE 12.2104  
500-1961 HSS GE GEE 12.27  
-1961 HSS GE USSR 12.28  
1901-65 HSS ALM BALT EST GE 12.2685  
1888-1963 HSS BIO GE 12.2696  
1890-1963 HSS BIO GE 12.2697  
1901-65 HSS BIO GE 12.2698  
1901-65 HSS BIO GE EES 12.2699  
1901-50 HSS BIO GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2105  
1894-1964 HSS BIO GE GEW. RHINELAND 12.2700  
1934-58 HSS BIO ALM EDU. UNIV. GE GEW.  
BONN 12.2714  
1900-65 HSS BIO CMP. PRESS SOM GE NETH.  
AMSTERDAM 12.2715  
1875-1964 HSS BIO ECO GE GEW. COLOGNE  
12.2716  
CA.1876- HSS BIO ECO GE GEW. RHINELAND  
12.2717  
1965 HSS BIO GEN SAM EUR GE GEE.  
LEIPZIG RU. CLUJ. CRAIOVA. PITESTI.  
VALENTI DE MUNTE 12.2712  
1871-1940 DACIA 12.2712  
(107-1940) RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.2712

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

GE (GERMANY), HSS, Contd.

1965 HSS BIO SOC GE 12.2720  
 1893-1963 HSS CMP. PER. (VIERTELE JAHRSSCHRIFT FUR  
 SOZIAL-UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE)  
 GE GEW 12.2723  
 19C-1963 HSS CMP. PUB.OPIN. COM GE EES  
 12.53  
 1945-46 HSS COM NAZ GE GEE 12.2733  
 (1918-65)  
 1965 HSS MET GE 12.2743  
 19C HSS NAT FOR SP LAT GE. PRUSSIA  
 12.2006  
 1933-45 HSS NAZ GE 12.56  
 (1933-59)  
 1945-64 HSS NAZ WWI GE USSR 12.2746  
 19005-63 HSS SAM. INSTITUT ISTORI! USSR GE  
 12.2749  
 1945-64 HSS WWI GE GEW 12.2106  
 (1939-64)  
 1933-39 IMP GE AFC AS 12.2107  
 1939-45 IMP GE PO. SILESIA 12.2517  
 1884-92 IMP TAZ. MOUNT KILIMANJARO GRB GE  
 12.471  
 -1961 IMP HSS EES GE 12.2272  
 1919-33 IMP HSS GE EES 12.208  
 (1871-1933)  
 1907 IMP POL. ELEC. GE 12.2108  
 1958 INT EDU. UNIV. LIT FR GE 12.85  
 (1841-1958)  
 1864-1920 INT POL WUH GE 12.2776  
 1864-1958 INT SOC GE 12.2779  
 1850S-80S INT SOM GE 12.2781  
 1905-62 IRL NWG. PAPUA IN GE NETH 12.211  
 1925-1965 IRL HSS GE. PRUSSIA GEE GEW  
 12.2921  
 1916-17 LAB BALT LA GE 12.2062  
 (1870-1917)  
 1912 LAB. DISP. POP. POLES GE GEW. RUHR  
 VALLEY 12.2109  
 1848 LAB. ORG. COM GE 12.2111  
 18-19C LAN. GE GEE. POMERANIA 12.2112  
 1807- LAN. AG. LAB. GE. PRUSSIA 12.2113  
 CA.1880  
 1900-10 LAN. AG. LAB. POP. IMM. SOM CMP. PER.  
 (AVVENIRE) SOC. WELF. (SEGRETARIATO  
 DELL'UMANITARIA) IT. FELTRE HAB  
 GE SWZ US 12.1922  
 19C LAN. AG. LAB. SOC POL ECO GE GEE.  
 MECKLENBURG 12.2114  
 1869-74 LAN. AG. LAB. SOM POL. PART. (SOCIAL  
 DEMOCRATIC) GE 12.2115  
 CA.1600- LAN. VINICULT. ECO. TRADE HAB GE  
 1800 CZS. BOHEMIA. MORAVIA AUS.  
 BURGENLAND 12.1519  
 NEUSIEDLER LAKE 12.1519  
 19C LAW HSS IT GE HAB 12.1441  
 1842-1965 LAW LAN. FOREST. SOM GE FR  
 12.1442  
 1930-41 LAW. COURTS COM GE PO. SILESIA  
 12.2525  
 1815-75 LAW. COURTS ECO. IND. LAB GE.  
 BERLIN 12.2116  
 1770-1910 LIT PSY NAT GE 12.2117  
 1846-53 MAR. VES. MIL. NAV. (VES.) ECO. TRADE  
 GE GEW. BREMEN. HAMBURG LAT BR  
 US. NEW YORK FR GRB 12.3066  
 1790-1800 MED. PRAC. GE 12.423  
 1918-19 MIL USSR GE BALT 12.2063  
 1918-19 MIL COM FOR BALT GE 12.2064  
 1936 MIL ECO. IND. GE 12.2118  
 1925-1945 MIL POP. VIT. ST. FR GE US 12.2939  
 1930-60S MIL. ARM. SCI. BIO. PHYS. GE  
 12.2119  
 1918-45 MIL. FOR. AUX. CIV SW FI LEAG. NAT  
 SA SP UN USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR  
 (VILNA) GE GEW. SAARLAND 12.2942  
 BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942  
 RUSSO-FINISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942  
 1860 MIL. FOR. AUX. NAT IT GE PO  
 12.1928  
 1945-48 MIL. GOV. POL. ADM. GE. BERLIN  
 12.2120  
 1864 MIL. GRD. NAV. DE GE SW 12.2943  
 KATTEGAT 12.2943  
 DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2943  
 1920S-34 MIL. INTEL. PO GE 12.1173  
 1937-41 MIL. NAV. ORG. WWI USSR GE  
 12.1229  
 1921-41 MIL. NAV. (SUB. VES.) FOR. TR.  
 FOR-MIL PPS GE USSR 12.2949  
 TREATY OF VERSAILLES (1919) 12.2949  
 GERMAN-RUSSIAN PACT (1939) 12.2949  
 1864 MIL. POW. FOR. AUX. LAW DE GE HAB  
 NOR SW AUS. KREMS. VIENNA 12.2956  
 DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2956  
 1833-1965 MIL. STR. BIO GE 12.2957  
 18-19C NAP HSS BIO FR GE GEW. BAVARIA  
 1940-65 IT 12.2927  
 1807 NAP MIL. BAT. (STRALSUND) SOC. HUM.  
 FR GE 12.2929  
 POMERANIA 12.2929  
 1813 NAP NAT RUS GE FR 12.1147  
 1812-13 NAP NAT HSS AUS FR GE RUS  
 12.2933  
 WARS OF LIBERATION (1813) 12.2933  
 1813 NAP POP. GERMAN FOR. TR. CUL GE  
 RUS 12.2934  
 1939-61 NAT BALT GE USSR 12.2068  
 18C-1964 NAT GE 12.2121  
 1918-38 NAT GE AUS 12.342  
 PREMIST- NAT GE EUR 12.2122  
 1964  
 1919-22 NAT GE PO. POZNAN 12.2123  
 19C NAT CUL LIT NOR GE 12.2222  
 1918-45 NAT CUL. INTEL. GE 12.2124  
 1850S-1965 NAT ECO PAX GE EUR 12.2125  
 1870-1914 NAT LIT FR GE 12.1632  
 FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71)  
 12.1632

GE (GERMANY) NAT, Contd.

1919-21 NAT POL. PART. POP. POLES SIL GE  
 PO 12.2532  
 1908-14 NAT POP. VIT. ST. GE. PRUSSIA PO  
 SIL. UPPER SILESIA 12.2126  
 1870-75 NAT REL. RCATH. GE 12.2127  
 1914-19 NAT WWI DE PO GE 12.2128  
 1925-26 NAZ GE 12.2129  
 1933-45 NAZ GE 12.2130  
 1944-61 NAZ PO GE 12.2534  
 1933-45 NAZ BIB GE 12.2131  
 1932-33 NAZ COM POL. ELEC. PART. POP. JEWS  
 REL. CHR. GE 12.2132  
 1930S-45 NAZ COM POL. PART. GE 12.2133  
 1925-35 NAZ CUL. INTEL. GE 12.2134  
 1933-42 NAZ CUL. INTEL. BIO GE 12.2135  
 1932-33 NAZ ECO. CYCLE GE 12.2136  
 1933-45 NAZ POL. ADM. GE 12.2137  
 1930 NAZ POL. ELEC. GE GEW. BRUNSWICK  
 12.2138  
 1919-23 NAZ POL. PART. GE 12.2139  
 1933-39 NAZ POL. PART. GE PO. SILESIA  
 12.2535  
 1920-23 NAZ POL. PART. CMP. PRESS (VOLKISCHER  
 BEOBACHTER) GE 12.2140  
 16-19C POL GE 12.2141  
 1869 POL GE 12.2142  
 1648-1870S POL BIB GE 12.2143  
 1936-38 POL FOR WWI. ANT. AUS GE 12.2434  
 1921 POL LAB GE 12.2144  
 1871-1945 POL NAT GE 12.2145  
 1933-45 POL ASN. NAZ AUS GE 12.2438  
 POL. GEN. GOV. WWI. ANT. BIO GE  
 12.2146  
 1866-70 POL. CIV. RTS. SOM GE 12.3040  
 1932 POL. ELEC. ECO. BUS. GE 12.2147  
 1930-32 POL. PARL. GE 12.2148  
 1867-90 POL. PARL. GEN. GOV. FOR GE HAB  
 AUS. CISLEITHANIA 12.2923  
 1931-32 POL. PARL. PRES. ELEC. GE 12.2149  
 1918-19 POL. PART. GE. BERLIN 12.2150  
 1820S-40S POL. PART. SOC. MID. REV GE  
 12.2151  
 1848-49 POL. PART. SOC. MID. REV GE  
 12.2152  
 19-20C POL. PART. TH. GE 12.2153  
 LIBERALISM 12.2153  
 1820S-1933 POL. PART. TH. SAM. DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE  
 DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU BERLIN GE  
 12.2154  
 1850-70 POL. TH. GE 12.2155  
 LIBERALISM 12.2155  
 1919-45 POL. TH. NAZ GE 12.3042  
 1914-45 POL. TH. PART. (PEOPLES) LIT FR GE  
 12.1651  
 1945 POP. IMM. GERMANS CZS GE 12.2355  
 1816 POP. IMM. GERMANS MIL. FOR. AUX. CO  
 GE 12.903  
 1879 POP. JEWS GE 12.2156  
 (1870-1900)  
 1905-45 POP. JEWS SOC. CRIME GE 12.2157  
 1871-1914 POP. JEWS SOC. HUM. POL ECO GE  
 12.2158  
 1870-1920 POP. MASURIANS. LITHUANIANS SOC-IMP  
 GE. PRUSSIA 12.2159  
 -1961 POP. SORBS IMP GE 12.2160  
 1756-91 POP. VIT. ST. SIL GE PO 12.2540  
 1476-1818 POP. VIT. ST. ECO LAN GE PO.  
 KROSNO. BOBROWIEC 12.2541  
 19C REL GE 12.407  
 1786-87 REL CUL GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2161  
 19C REL. PROT. GE 12.2162  
 19C REL. PROT. CUL. PHIL. GE 12.412  
 1806-20 REL. PROT. POL GE. PRUSSIA 12.2163  
 1918-62 REL. PROT. RCATH. FR GE NETH SWZ  
 12.3069  
 1879 REL. RCATH. IT GE 12.1948  
 1937 REL. RCATH. VAT GE 12.414  
 1871-1914 REL. RCATH. POL. PART. GE FR.  
 ALSACE-LORRAINE 12.2164  
 1799-1814 REL. RCATH. POL. PART. NAP GE  
 GEW. BREMEN 12.2165  
 1866 REL. RCATH. PROT. CIT SIL HAB GE  
 12.2545  
 1848-49 REV GE GEW. BADEN SWZ. BIEL  
 12.2065  
 1920 REV COM GE 12.2166  
 18C-1920S REV INT FR GE GRB RUS US  
 12.3044  
 1934 REV MIL. GRD. GE 12.2167  
 1936-39 SAM COM CIV GE GEE SP 12.2828  
 (1966)  
 1959 SAM COM POL. PART. GE GEE. EAST  
 BERLIN 12.2829  
 1919-59 SAM GEN. GE SW PO. POMERANIA  
 12.2547  
 1963 SAM. DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR  
 (1913-63) OSTEUROPA KUNDE FOR EES GE GEW.  
 STUTTGART RUS USSR 12.119  
 1942 SAM. ERSTE KONFERENZ ANTIFASCHISTISCHER  
 DEUTSCHER OFFIZIERE IN DER  
 SOWJETUNION WWI. ORDC. MIL. OFF.  
 POW. GE US. YELABUGA 12.2874  
 1813 SAM. GERMAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES NAP  
 MIL. BAT. (LEIPZIG 1813) GE RUS  
 12.2859  
 1964 SAM. HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN ECO.  
 TRADE. IND. (FURN.) AUS CZS.  
 BOHEMIA GE GEE. LEIPZIG IT.  
 TRIESTE 12.2832  
 1964 SAM. INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE  
 HISTORY OF ESTATES AND PARLIAMENTS  
 ECO. PUB. FIN. POL. PARL. AMR GE  
 US GEW. BAVARIA 12.2831  
 18-19C SAM. THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON  
 THE HISTORY OF THE RESISTANCE MOVE-  
 MENT WWI. ORDC. CZS GE USSR  
 12.2873  
 1965 SAM. WESTDEUTSCHER HISTORIKERTAG  
 1870-1918 FOR-MIL WWI GE GEW 12.2833

GE (GERMANY), Contd.

1920S-32 SCI CUL USSR GE 12.148  
 1864-88 SCI. PHYS. GRB. SCOTLAND GE 12.1545  
 17-18C SOC CUL NAT GE 12.2168  
 1775-89 SOC. ARIS. POP. JEWS GE 12.2169  
 1801-15 SOC. HUM. CUL GE 12.2170  
 1896 SOC. RECR. LAB SOM GE GEE. ROSTOCK  
 12.2171  
 -1914 SOC. RECR. SOM GE GRB 12.2172  
 1815-48 SOC. REF. WELF. ECO GE 12.2173  
 1849-71 SOC-IMP NAT GE. PRUSSIA PO 12.2551  
 1900-06 SOM GE 12.2174  
 1899-1904 SOM GE. BERLIN-FRIEDENAU GEW.  
 MAINZ. MUNICH GEE. ZWICKAU PO.  
 OPOLE (BYTOM). POZNAN 12.362  
 1848-1933 SOM BIB GE 12.2175  
 (1945-56)  
 19C SOM CUL. PHIL. GE 12.3047  
 1860S SOM ECO. TH. GE 12.1461  
 19C SOM NAT IMP SOC GE 12.3049  
 1899-1901 SOM POL FR GE 12.1464  
 1900-38 SOM POL. PART. GE 12.3050  
 INTERNATIONAL. SECOND 12.3050  
 1881-1922 SOM POL. PART. GE GEW. BAVARIA  
 12.2177  
 1871-90 SOM POL. PART. PARL. GE 12.2181  
 1863-1963 SOM POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) GE  
 12.2176  
 1890S SOM POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) GE  
 12.2178  
 1918-20S SOM POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) GE  
 12.2180  
 1915-18 SOM POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) GE  
 GE GEE. TELTOW. BEEKSW 12.2179  
 1880-1914 SOM POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) TH.  
 GE 12.2182  
 1890-91 SOM POL. PART. (SOCIALIST DEMOCRATIC)  
 FR. LILLE GE. HALLE 12.1465  
 1864 SOM SAM GE 12.1472  
 INTERNATIONAL. FIRST 12.1472  
 19C SOM SOC GE 12.3052  
 1405.1928 SRP GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2183  
 1862-1962 SRP CUL. ART. ARCHIT. HSS GE GEW.  
 BREMEN 12.2184  
 1899-1904 TRA. WATER (CANAL/CANAL BILL 1899 1901  
 1904/) POL. PART. (FARMERS LEAGUE)  
 GE 12.2185  
 1914 WWI GE FR GRB IT RUS 12.240  
 1914 WWI GE HAB SER 12.2960  
 1914 WWI GE RUS 12.241  
 1914-18 WWI BIB GRB FR GE NETH 12.1196  
 (1952-65)  
 1914-61 WWI CMP. PUB. OPIN. PER.  
 (KRIEGSSCHULDFRAGE) HSS GE  
 12.2961  
 CA.1900- WWI FOR ECO GE 12.1201  
 14.1916  
 -1909 WWI FOR. POLY. GE GRB 12.2963  
 -1914 WWI FOR. POLY. ECO SOC. MID. RUS  
 BAL FR GE GRB HAB 12.2964  
 1914-18 WWI FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. (SUB.) RU  
 GE HAB IT RUS SER 12.2965  
 1914-15 WWI FOR. TR. OE GE HAB 12.245  
 1914-17 WWI IMP HSS GE 12.2967  
 1964  
 1914-18 WWI IMP HSS GE 12.2968  
 1961  
 1914-18 WWI IMP PPS. FOURTEEN POINTS GE  
 NME TU ID AFC TO LAT ARG  
 12.1205  
 1915 WWI MIL. GRD. RUS GE PO. GORLICE  
 12.1208  
 1916 WWI MIL. NAV. (BAT./JUTLAND/) STR.  
 GE GRB 12.2971  
 -1918 WWI MIL. STR. FR GE GRB HAB RUS  
 12.248  
 1914-18 WWI MIL. STR. GE HAB 12.1212  
 1914-17 WWI POL. REF. GE 12.1215  
 1918-19 WWI PPS. GE LA 12.1217  
 1914-17 WWI REV FOR. POLY. GE RUS 12.2976  
 1914-45 WWI WWI. ANT. HSS GE 12.151  
 HOSSBACH MEMORANDUM 12.151  
 1914 WWI. BAT. GE RUS PO. LODZ 12.250  
 WWI. BAT. (TANNENBERG) RUS GE  
 12.1222  
 1916 WWI. BAT. (VERDUN) FR GE 12.2977  
 WWI. NAV. (BAT./FALKLAND ISLANDS/) MIL.  
 INTEL. GRB GE FA 12.1224  
 1939-60 WWI GE 12.254  
 WWI GE 12.1230  
 1945 POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1230  
 WWI USSR US GE 12.1232  
 ELBE RIVER 12.1232  
 1939-45 WWI BIO CZS GE USSR 12.1235  
 WWI CMP. PUB. OPIN. GE 12.1237  
 1941-45 WWI COM MIL. TRG. STR. USSR GE  
 (1942-43) 12.1236  
 1944-59 WWI ECO. PROP. FR GRB GE 12.260  
 WWI EDU. TEA. SEC. UNIV. GRB  
 NETH FR GE 12.1239  
 WWI FOR FI GE USSR. PECHENGA  
 12.261  
 1939-59 WWI FOR PO USSR GE 12.263  
 ODER-NEISSE LINE 12.263  
 WWI FOR. POLY. GE USSR 12.1243  
 (1918-41)  
 1943-45 WWI FOR. POLY. POL. CEN. GOV. ECO  
 GE GRB US 12.2979  
 1939-45 WWI FOR. TR. USSR GE JAP 12.1245  
 NAZI-SOVIET PACT (1939) 12.1245  
 WWI FOR. TR. YU GE 12.1246  
 TRIPARTITE PACT (1940) 12.1246  
 WWI HSS EUR GE 12.268  
 1945 WWI MIL. POP. VIT. ST. GE 12.1252  
 WWI MIL. AIR GRB GE 12.1253  
 WWI MIL. AIR US GE 12.1254  
 WWI MIL. AIR. TRG. GE 12.1255  
 WWI MIL. FOR. AUX. CZS PO. CRACOW  
 FR GE USSR. BARANOVICHI 12.2981



## SUBJECT INDEX

## GE (GERMANY), WWII, Contd.

## GE (GERMANY), WWII. TO.(SGT.), Contd.

## GEE (GERMANY, EAST), HSS, Contd.

1945-1964 WWII MIL. INTEL. ALM CZS GE  
12.269  
1939-45, WWII MIL. LOG. GE SW 12.1259  
1961-65  
1943 WWII MIL. NAV. (SUB./X-S. X-6. X-7. VES./TIRPITZ/) GRB GE 12.1260  
1940-41 WWII MIL. POW. FR GE. STABACK UBER EYLAU 12.271  
1939-41 WWII MIL. STR. GE AFS NME SW SWZ US 12.2982  
1942 WWII MIL. STR. GE USSR 12.2983  
1941-65 WWII POP. JEWS SOC. CRIME GE 12.2186  
1945(1965) WWII SAM HSS GE USSR. MOSCOW 12.1268  
1943 WWII TRA. RAIL. ROAD ECO. MINING (IRON) GE SW 12.2984  
1933-39 WWII ANT. GE 12.1273  
1939 WWII ANT. HSS GE PO 12.2985  
1933-65 WWII ANT. HSS GRB GE 12.283  
1942 WWII BAT.(DIEPPE) MIL. INTEL. STR. GRB GE 12.1266  
1943-45 WWII NCA. GE GRB PO US USSR 12.286  
1939-45 TEHRAN CONFERENCE (1943) 12.286  
WWII NCA. FOR POP. IMM. GERMANS PO GE USSR 12.1278  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1278  
YALTA CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1278  
ODER-NEISSE LINE 12.1278  
1945-65 WWII NCA. IRL US USSR GRB GE 12.1279  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1279  
1939-45 WWII ORDC. CZS GE 12.2987  
1939-45 WWII ORDC. CZS GE 12.2988  
1938-45 WWII ORDC. CZS. BOHEMIA. MORAVIA. SLOVAKIA GE 12.2986  
1945 WWII ORDC. CZS. BOHEMIA(PHAGUE). MORAVIA GE USSR 12.1283  
1939-45 WWII ORDC. CZS. IVANICE GE USSR 12.2990  
1933-45 WWII ORDC. FR GE EUR 12.1286  
1939-45 WWII ORDC. GE 12.1288  
1939-45 WWII ORDC. GE 12.1289  
1944 WWII ORDC. GE 12.290  
(1933-45) WWII ORDC. GE CZS 12.291  
1938-39 WWII ORDC. GE GRB US USSR 12.292  
1939-45 WWII ORDC. GE PO. OSWIECIM 12.1287  
1939 WWII ORDC. GE PO. SEPOLEN 12.292  
1933-44 WWII ORDC. COM GE. LEIPZIG 12.1299  
1943-44 WWII ORDC. COM POL. PART. BUL GE 12.2992  
1944-45 WWII ORDC. ECO GE PO. ZIELONA GORA 12.2994  
1945 WWII ORDC. FOR. TR. SAM GE USSR 12.1305  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1306  
1944-65 WWII ORDC. HSS GE 12.1307  
1941-45 WWII ORDC. HSS MET USSR GE 12.2995  
1963 WWII ORDC. LAW. COURTS GE GEW. (1939-45) FRANKFURT AM MAIN PO. OSWIECIM 12.2996  
1941-45, WWII ORDC. LAW. COURTS GE IS. JERUSALEM 12.297  
1961-65 WWII ORDC. LAW. COURTS ALM IS GE (1945-65) 12.1308  
1941-45 WWII ORDC. MIL. POW. GE USSR CZS. SUDETENLAND 12.1311  
1942 WWII ORDC. NAZ ECO GE PO. SLASK SIL 12.1312  
1939-45 WWII ORDC. POL. ADM. CZS. BOHEMIA. MORAVIA GE 12.1313  
1941-44 WWII ORDC. POL. ASN. GE 12.1314  
1944 WWII ORDC. POL. ASN. GE 12.1315  
1940-45 WWII ORDC. POL. CEN.GOV. CMP. PRESS DE GE 12.2997  
1942-44 WWII ORDC. POL. PART. COM PO GE USSR YU 12.1321  
1939 WWII ORDC. POP. JEWS GE. BERLIN 12.1322  
1941-44 WWII ORDC. TO.(SGT./VOLHYNIA/) GE USSR 12.281  
1945 WWII ORDC. TO.(WE.) MIL. FOR.AUX. POP. CZECHS GE CZS GEW. BAYREUTH 12.1269  
1944 WWII ORDC.(SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) CZS. BOHEMIA. MORAVIA GE 12.1282  
1944 WWII ORDC.(SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) CZS. MORAVIA. SLOVAKIA SIL GE 12.2989  
1944 WWII ORDC.(SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944) TO.(SGT.) CZS USSR GE RU HU PO. DUKLA PASS 12.1267  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS 12.1267  
1943-45 WWII TO.(AMI.) CMP. PRESS POL. PART. IT. VENEZIA GIULIA. TRIESTE GE 12.1333  
1943 WWII TO.(AMI.) MIL. INTEL. IT GE 12.1336  
1941 WWII TO.(AON.) MAR. VES.(ASTRAL) MIL. NAV.(SUB./U-43/) US GE 12.323  
1943 WWII TO.(AON.) MIL. NAV.(AIR. SUB.) GE 12.3032  
BAY OF BISCAY 12.3032  
ATLANTIC OCEAN 12.3032  
1941 WWII TO.(AON.) MIL. NAV.(VES. /BISMARCK. SUFFOLK/) GRB GE 12.1433  
1941-45 WWII TO.(BAL.) ALM YU GE 12.1343  
1943 WWII TO.(BAL.) ALM. ALB. MALLAKASTER-BERAT GE 12.1347  
1939 WWII TO.(POL.) GE PO 12.299  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) CZS. BRNO GE HU RU USSR 12.3003

1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) CZS. MORAVIA USSR GE 12.1353  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) CZS. POMORELICE GE USSR 12.3004  
1944 WWII TO.(SGT.) F1 GE USSR 12.1354  
1941-44 WWII TO.(SGT.) GE USSR 12.3005  
1943-44 WWII TO.(SGT.) GE USSR. LENINGRAD. VOLKHOV 12.3006  
1942-43 WWII TO.(SGT.) GE USSR. UKRAINTIAN SSR 12.306  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) USSR GE 12.1357  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) USSR GE 12.1358  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) USSR GE. EAST POMERANIA 12.1359  
1941 WWII TO.(SGT.) HSS USSR GE 12.1361  
1941-45 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. AIR. STR. USSR GE 12.1364  
1942 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. ARM. GE (1937-45) 12.1365  
1941 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. USSR GE 12.3011  
1944 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. LOG. BIO USSR. KHARKOV GE PO. LUBLIN 12.3012  
1944 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. LOG. MED. HOSP. GE USSR 12.3013  
1939-45 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. NAV.(SUB.) BALT GE USSR. KRONSTADT 12.3015  
GULF OF FINLAND 12.3015  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. OFF. USSR GE AUS. VIENNA HU. LAKE BALATON 12.3016  
1942 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR GE 12.1379  
1944 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR. BELORUSSIAN SSR GE 12.3020  
1941 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR.. OFF. GE USSR 12.3021  
1944-45 WWII TO.(SGT.) MIL. TRG. USSR GE 12.1383  
1941 WWII TO.(SGT.) POL MIL USSR GE 12.1384  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) GE USSR 12.1388  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) USSR GE 12.1405  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) COM POL. PART. MIL. TRG. USSR GE 12.1407  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) MIL. ORG. USSR GE 12.1415  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) MIL. STR. USSR GE 12.1416  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) MIL. STR. USSR GE CZS 12.1417  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) MIL. STR. USSR GE HU CZS 12.1418  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) MIL. STR.. GRD.(ARTILLERY) USSR GE 12.1419  
1945 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) MIL. STR.. PSY.WAR. USSR GE 12.1420  
1944-45 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BUDAPEST) HU USSR GE 12.1389  
1942 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(DEMANSK) USSR GE 12.1404  
1941-43 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(LENINGRAD) USSR GE 12.1402  
1942 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(LENINGRAD) USSR GE 12.1403  
1941-42 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(LENINGRAD) 1941-42) USSR. VOLKHOV GE 12.3025  
1942-44 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(LENINGRAD) MIL. GRD.(ARTILLERY) USSR GE 12.1413  
1941-42 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(LENINGRAD) MIL. LOG. USSR. LAKE LADOGA GE 12.1414  
1941-42 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(MOSCOW 1941) GE USSR 12.3022  
1941 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(SMOLENSK) USSR GE 12.1401  
1942 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(STALINGRAD) MIL. STR. GE USSR 12.3027  
1942-45 WWII TO.(SGT.) BAT.(STALINGRAD 1942. KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI 1944. PROSKUROV-CHERNOVTSY 1944. BOBRUISK 1944. MINSK 1944. IAST-KISHINEV 1944. BUDAPEST 1944-45. BERLIN 1945) MIL. GRD.(ARMOR) USSR GE HU RU 12.3026  
1944 WWII TO.(SGT.) ORDC. CZS GE USSR 12.280  
1944 WWII TO.(SGT.) ORDC. PO. RADOM. LODZ USSR GE 12.1270  
1944-45 WWII TO.(WE.) BAT.(ARDENNES) MIL. STR. GE US 12.1431  
1940 WWII TO.(WNE.) BAT. FR GE 12.3001  
MEUSE RIVER 12.3001  
1940 WWII TO.(WNE.) BAT.(SEDAN) MIL. STR. FR GE 12.1331  
GEE (GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945)  
1865-1965 ALM. HISTORISCHE INSTITUT GREIFSWALD HSS GE GEE. GREIFSWALD 12.2800  
1945 CON POL. PART. GEE 12.2082  
1934-44 CON COM NAZ GE GEE. BUCHENWALD 12.2087  
18-19C EDU. TEA. HSS GE GEW SW 12.2666  
1932-33 EDU. UNIV. NAZ GE GEE. ROSTOCK 12.2102  
1810-1960 EDU. UNIV.(HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITY) GE GEE 12.2101  
500-1961 HSS GE GEE 12.27  
1941 HSS GEE 12.29  
1965(1953) HSS GEE 12.2672  
1965 HSS BIO GEN SAM EUR GE GEE.  
1871-1940 LEIPZIG RU. CLUJ. CRAIOVA. PITESTI. VALENTI DE MUNTE 12.2712  
1940 DACIA 12.2712  
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.2712

1945-46 HSS COM NAZ GE GEE 12.2733  
(1918-65)  
1961 HSS EDU. UNIV. GEE 12.140  
-1961 HSS LOC. GEE 12.70  
1965 INT HSS. PERIOD. COM GEE 12.2774  
1925-1965 IRL HSS GE. PRUSSIA GEE GEW 12.2921  
1945-46 LAB. ORG. GEE 12.2110  
18-19C LAN. GE GEE. POMERANIA 12.2112  
19C LAN. AGA.LAB. SOC. POL. ECO. GE GEE. MECKLENBURG 12.2114  
1936-39 SAM COM CIV GE GEE SP 12.2028  
(1966)  
1959 SAM COM POL. PART. GE GEE. EAST BERLIN 12.2829  
1919-59 SAM HSS GEE 12.2841  
1964 SAM HSS GEE. EAST BERLIN 12.2842  
1964 SAM. HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN ECO. TRIESTE 12.2832  
1965 SAM. THIRD KONGRESS DER DEUTSCHEN HISTORIKERGESELLSCHAFT HSS NAZ COM GEE. EAST BERLIN 12.2853  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS WWII. ORDC. AUS. VIENNA EUR GEE 12.2882  
1896 SOC. RECR. LAB SOM GE GEE. ROSTOCK 12.2171  
1899-1904 SOM GE. BERLIN-FRIEDENAU GEW. MAINZ. MUNICH GEE. ZWICKAU PO. OROLE(BYTMO). POZNAN 12.342  
1915-18 SOM POL. PART.(SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) GE GEE. TELTOW. BEESKOW 12.2179  
1945 WWII. BAT. MIL. AIR GEE. DRESDEN GRB US 12.279  
1945 WWII. ORDC. COM POL. PART.(GERMAN SOCIALIST UNITY) GEE. GREIFSWALD 12.316  
GEN (GENERAL. GENERAL SUBJECTS. USUALLY COVERING MORE THAN THREE OF THE MAJOR TOPICS USED FOR CUES) SEE ALSO ALM (ARCHIVES...)  
-1965 FOR CMP GEN 12.1100  
1775-1945 GEN CUL. PHIL. 12.1080  
-1965 MET HSS SOC GEN 12.2657  
1914 WWI GEN 12.242  
(1900-14)  
GEN. SYM. (PLAGS AND SYMBOLS) SEE ALSO MIL. UNI. (MILITARY HISTORY---UNIFORMS---SYMBOLS)  
GENEALOGY SEE FAM (FAMILY AND GENEALOGY)  
GENERAL - GENERAL SUBJECTS USUALLY COVERING MORE THAN THREE OF THE MAJOR TOPICS USED FOR CUES  
SEE GEN (GENERAL)  
GENERAL STAFF. MILITARY SEE MIL. OFF. (MILITARY HISTORY---OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF)  
GENETICS SEE SCI. BIO. (SCIENCE---BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES)  
GENOVA PROTOCOL (1922) 12.1114  
GENOA CONFERENCE (1922) 12.3361 3362  
GEO (GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION, AND TRAVEL) SEE ALSO  
1) MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
2) SCI (SCIENCE...)  
3) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)  
4) URB (URBANIZATION...)  
5) WES (WESTWARD MOVEMENT)  
GEO. CART. (CARTOGRAPHY AND MAPS)  
1939-45 HSS EDU. TEA. SEC. CUL. FILMS GEO. WWII 12.2903  
GEO. CAT. (CATASTROPHES)  
GEO. CLI. (CLIMATE AND WEATHER)  
1770-1830 SCI. PHYS. GEO. CLI. 12.440  
GEO. EXPL. (EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY)  
GEODESY SEE GEO. CART. (GEOGRAPHY---CARTOGRAPHY AND MAPS)  
GEOGRAPHY SEE GEO (GEOGRAPHY...)  
GEOLOGY SEE SCI. PHYS. (SCIENCE---PHYSICAL SCIENCES)  
GEOPOLITICS SEE  
1) GEO (GEOGRAPHY...)  
2) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION. WITH THE CUE GEO PRECEDING THE CUE FOR)  
GERMANIZATION SEE SOC-IMP (SOCIAL AND CULTURAL IMPERIALISM...)  
GERMAN-POLISH AGREEMENT (1934) 12.1118  
GERMAN-RUSSIAN PACT (1939) 12.2949  
GERMANY SEE GE (GERMANY)  
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945 SEE GEE (GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945)  
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945 SEE GEW (GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945)  
GERONTOLOGY SEE POP. GER. (POPULATION---GERONTOLOGY...)  
GEW (GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945)  
19C GEN GE GEW. BREMEN BALT. RUS. LIVONIA(JELGAVA/MITAU). ZIERAU 12.2060  
1922-62 ALM HSS URB GE GEW. BREMEN 12.103  
1950-65 ALM. INSTITUT FUR EUROPAISCHE GESCHICHTE HSS WUH REL EUR GEW 12.2806  
1952-64 ALM. OSTEUROPA-INSTITUT GEN GEW. MUNICH PO RUS 12.95  
ECO. IND. GE. PRUSSIA GEW. RHINELAND. WESTPHALIA 12.2094  
18-19C EDU. TEA. HSS GEE GEW SW 12.2666  
1900S-21 EDU. TEA. POL. CMP. PRESS R10 GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2100  
1924-32 FOR GE GEW. RHINELAND FR 12.1092  
1895-1905 FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. GRB. ENGLAND (THAMES RIVER) JAP. MAN. PORT ARTHUR GE GEW. KIEL 12.2914  
ELBE RIVER 12.2914  
1936-37 FOR. TR. CZS GE GEW. RHINELAND 12.1115

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

GEW (GERMANY, WEST), FOR. TR., Contd.

1925 FOR. TR. WWII. ANT. CZS BE EES FR  
GE GRB IT PO US GEW. MUNICH  
12.1122  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES  
(1925) 12.1122

-1965 GEO FR. ALSACE GE GEW. BRUCHE  
BASIN. RHINELAND 12.4117

1842 GEO GEN. CMP. PRESS(RHEINISCHE  
ZEITUNG) GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2103

1883-1964 HSS EES GEW 12.24  
HSS GEW 12.30

1906-65 HSS B10 EES GEW. TUBINGEN 12.2694  
1901-50 HSS B10 GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2105  
1894-1964 HSS B10 GE GEW. RHINELAND 12.2700  
1934-58 HSS B10 ALM EDU. UNIV. GE GEW.  
BONN 12.2714

1875-1964 HSS B10 ECO GE GEW. COLOGNE  
12.2716

CA.1876- HSS B10 ECO GE GEW. RHINELAND  
1964 12.2717

1893-1963 HSS CMP. PER.(VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT FUR  
SOZIAL-UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE)  
GE GEW 12.2723

1945-64 HSS WWII GE GEW 12.2106  
(1939-64)

1925-1965 IRL HSS GE. PRUSSIA GEE GEW  
12.2921

1912 LAB. DISP. POP. POLES GE GEW. RUHR  
VALLEY 12.2109

1846-53 MAR. VES. MIL. NAV.(VES.) ECO. TRADE  
GEW. BREMEN. HAMBURG LAT BR  
US. NEW YORK FR GRB 12.3066

1918-45 MIL. FOR.AUX. CIV SW FI LEAG.NAT  
SA SP UN USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR  
(VILNA) GE GEW. SAARLAND 12.2942  
BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942

18-19C. NAP HSS ID FR GE GEW. BAVARIA  
IT 12.2927

1930 NAZ POL. ELEC. GE GEW. BRUNSWICK  
12.2138

1786-87 REL CUL GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2161  
1799-1814 REL. R.CATH. POL. PART. NAP GE  
GEW. BREMEN 12.2165

1848-49 REV GE GEW. BADEN SWZ. BIEL  
12.2065

1918-39 SAM IMP. POP. POLES CZS SIL GEW  
(1961) PO 12.125

1963 SAM. DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR  
(1913-63) OSTEUROPA KUNDE FOR EES GE GEW.  
STUTTGART RUS USSR 12.119

1964. SAM. INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE  
HISTORY OF ESTATES AND PARLIAMENTS  
ECO. PUB.FIN. POL. PARL. AMR GE  
US GEW. BAVARIA 12.2831

1965. SAM. WESTDEUTSCHER HISTORIKERTAG  
FOR-MIL. WGI GE GEW 12.2833

1899-1904 SOM GE. BERLIN-FRIEDENAU GEW.  
MAINZ. MUNICH GEE. ZWICKAU PO.  
OPOLE(BYTTOM). POZNAN 12.362

1881-1922 SOM POL. PART. GE GEW. BAVARIA  
12.2177

1405-1928 SRP GE GEW. BREMEN 12.2183  
1862-1962 SRP CUL. ART. ARCHIT. HSS GE GEW.  
BREMEN 12.2184

1963 WWII. ORDC. LAW. COURTS GE GEW.  
(1939-45) FRANKFURT AM MAIN PO. OSWIECIM  
12.2996

1945 WWII. ORDC. TO.(WE.) MIL. FOR.AUX.  
POP. CZECHS GE CZS GEW. BAYREUTH  
12.1269

1945 WWII. TO.(WE.) GRB US USSR GEW.  
RUHR RIVER 12.1430

GH (GHANA, GOLD COAST) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL).  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST).  
13C-1881 REL EDU GH 12.544  
GHANA SEE GH (GHANA...)

GIB (GIBRALTAR)  
14C-1965 POL SOC LAW. CON. GIB GRB SP  
12.1561

GIBRALTAR SEE GIB (GIBRALTAR)

GIFTED PERSONS SEE  
1) EDU. SPEC. (EDUCATION---SPECIAL EDUCATION...  
GIFTED)  
2) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)

GLASS SEE  
1) ECO. IND.(FURN.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE  
---INDUSTRY---FURNITURE...GLASS...)  
2) SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...HOME CRAFTS...)  
GOA (GOA, PORTUGUESE INDIA)  
1688-1835 ALM REL. R.CATH.(FRANCISCAN ORDER)  
ID GOA POR 12.2821

GOLD COAST SEE GH (GHANA, GOLD COAST)

GOLD MINING SEE ECO. MINING(GOLD) (ECONOMIC  
HISTORY AND LIFE---MINING OF RAW MATERIALS...  
---GOLD)

GOVERNMENT SEE  
1) MIL. GOV. (MILITARY HISTORY---MILITARY  
GOVERNMENT)  
2) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)

GOVERNMENT, CENTRAL SEE POL. CEN.GOV. (POLITICS  
AND GOVERNMENT---CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)

GOVERNMENT, COLONIAL SEE POL. PROV.GOV. (POLITICS  
AND GOVERNMENT---PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERN-  
MENT)

GOVERNMENT, FEDERAL SEE POL. FED.GOV. (POLITICS  
AND GOVERNMENT---FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)

GOVERNMENT, MILITARY SEE MIL. GOV. (MILITARY  
HISTORY---MILITARY GOVERNMENT)

GOVERNMENT, PROVINCIAL SEE POL. PROV.GOV.  
(POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PROVINCIAL AND  
COLONIAL GOVERNMENT)

GOVERNMENT, REGIONAL SEE POL. REG.GOV. (POLITICS  
AND GOVERNMENT---REGIONAL GOVERNMENT)

GOVERNMENT REGULATION, ANALYSES SEE POL. ADM.  
(POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION)

GRAINS SEE LAN. CROPS(CEREALS) (LAND...---  
CROPS...---CEREALS)

GRAN COLOMBIA SEE RESPECTIVE SUCCESSOR STATES  
GRANGE SEE LAN. ORG.(GRANGE) (LAND...---ORGANIZA-  
TIONS...---GRANGE)

GRB (GREAT BRITAIN) SEE ALSO IRE (IRELAND,  
REPUBLIC)

1703-1836 ALM GRB 12.1702  
1800-37 ALM GRB 12.2786  
19C-1965 ALM GRB LAT 12.88  
1775-1800 ALM GRB. SCOTLAND, WALES 12.1703  
1790-1812 ALM RUS AUS FR GRB 12.90  
1820-29 ALM B18 GRB 12.1704  
16405- ALM ECO. PUB.FIN. TRADE GRB  
12.2795

-1964 ALM LAB GRB 12.105  
1795-1829 ALM LAW GRB 12.1705  
1965 ALM MAR GRB. ENGLAND(LIVERPOOL)  
12.107

1427-1857 ALM MED GRB. ENGLAND(LONDON)  
12.2811

1763-1847 ALM NAP MIL. NAV. POL. CEN.GOV.  
GRB US LAT ID 12.1708  
WAR OF 1812 12.1708

GREAT LAKES 12.1708

15305-1961 ALM REL. ANG. GRB. ENGLAND  
(CANTERBURY) 12.2819

1787-1850 ALM REL. PROT. MIS. AU GRB  
12.2820

1798-1966 ALM. INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY GRB ID  
PAK 12.2788

EAST INDIA COMPANY 12.2788

ALM. MODIE S SELECT LIBRARY. W H SMITH  
AND SONS LIT GRB 12.1707

1960-65 ALM. RECORD OFFICE GRB. ENGLAND  
(CUMBERLAND COUNTY/CARLISLE/  
WESTMORELAND COUNTY) 12.2787

-1966 ALM. RECORDS OFFICE, HOUSE OF LORDS  
POL. PARL. ECO. GRB. ENGLAND  
(LONDON) 12.2818

-1966 ALM. UNIVERSITY OF YORK(BORTHWICK  
INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH)  
CUL. ARCHIT. REL. ANG. GRB  
12.1705

1778-1801 AMR MIL. FOR.AUX. BAT.(CAMDEN) POP.  
IRISH GRB US 12.1151

1775-1834 AMR REV MIL. POW. B10 FR GRB HAB  
12.1577

19C B18 GRB 12.1709  
1837-1901 B18 GRB 12.1710  
1954-64 B18 ECO GRB 12.1711

(-1964)

B18 GEN US GRB. WALES 12.1067  
B18 IMP B10 AFC FR GRB 12.446  
1901-55 B10 POL. PARL. GRB 12.1712  
19C B10 REL. ANG. R.CATH. LIT GRB.  
ENGLAND(CORNWALL/MORWENSTOW)  
12.1713

1816-34 B10 REL. R.CATH.(CONGREGATION OF THE  
PASSION) GRB. SCOTLAND 12.1714

1931-39 CIV FOR SP GRB FR GE IT USSR  
12.1084

1768-85 CMP. BOOK GRB. ENGLAND(LONDON)  
12.1715

1837-39 CMP. MAIL. POL. LOS. ECO. TRADE(ANTI-  
CORN LAW LEAGUE) GRB 12.1716

1818-31 CMP. PER.(KALEIDOSCOPE) GRB. ENGLAND  
(LIVERPOOL) 12.1717

1810 CMP. PRESS. NAT ARG FR GRB SP  
US 12.825

1898-1941 CMP. PRESS(TIMES) FOR SOC. ORG.  
(THE KINDERGARTEN. GINGER GROUP.  
CLIVEDEN SET) GRB. ENGLAND(LONDON)  
SA 12.1718

17805-1966 CMP. PUB.OPIN. CUL. FILMS FOR US  
GRB 12.1475

1853-56 CMP. PUB.OPIN. REL MIL GRB OE  
12.1719

19C CUL. NAT ID GRB 12.651

1929-51 CUL. ARCHIT. POL GRB 12.365  
MODERN ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH GROUP  
(MARS) 12.365

1850-1965 CUL. ART. ARCHIT. JAP FR GRB US  
12.366

19C CUL. INTELL. PHIL. GRB 12.3036

18305-605 CUL. MUS. GRB 12.1720

18-19C CUL. MUS. REL GRB 12.1721

19C CUL. PHIL. GRB GE 12.375

19C CUL. PHIL. LIT GRB 12.1722

18605 CUL. PHIL. POL. REF.(REFORM ACT OF  
1867) GRB 12.1723

19C CUL. PHIL. POL. TH. B10 GRB  
12.1724

1933 ECO GRB. ENGLAND(LONDON) USSR  
12.1800

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE  
(1933) 12.1500

1870-1964 ECO CUL. AFC FR GRB 12.447

1945-65 ECO SAM AFC GRB 12.448

1788-1861 ECO SCI B10 RUS GRB 12.3165

17-18C ECO. SOC CIV HSS GRB 12.1725

1794 ECO. BUILD. IND. LAW. BUBBLE ACT  
(1792-1812) 1719 GRB. ENGLAND(BATH) 12.1726

1807-67 ECO. BUS. FR. PARIS GRB. ENGLAND  
(LONDON) 12.1593

1785-98 ECO. BUS. ID. BENIGAL GRB 12.653

1870-1914 ECO. BUS. GRO. GRB 12.1727

1750-1830 ECO. BUS. IND. GRB 12.1728

1825-28 ECO. BUS. MINING MIL BOL. POTOSI  
GRB 12.845

CA.1870- ECO. CYCLE. IND. GRB 12.1729  
1900

1850-1900 ECO. FOOD GRB. ENGLAND(BURTON  
TRENT) 12.1730

1886-1920 ECO. FOOD. IND.(TEX.). FOR. INV.(RIO  
FLOUR HOLDINGS LIMITED) BR GRB  
12.1505

1830-1966 ECO. FOOD(JOHN DORE AND COMPANY  
LIMITED). IND. GRB. ENGLAND(LONDON)  
12.1731

GRB (GREAT BRITAIN), ECO, Contd.

1688-1959 ECO. GRO. B18 GRB 12.1732  
1820-48 ECO. IND. FR GRB 12.1547  
1660-1789 ECO. IND. GRB FR SP SCAN 12.1509  
18C ECO. IND. GRO. FR GRB 12.1548  
CA.1837-64 ECO. IND. TH. IT GRB US 12.1510  
18C ECO. IND. UTIL. GRB. ENGLAND  
(BIRMINGHAM) 12.1733

1918-45 ECO. IND.(AIRCRAFT) POL FOR-MIL GRB  
12.1734

18605-1910 ECO. IND.(STEEL) RUS GRB 12.3061  
1864-1914 ECO. IND.(STEEL/CONSETT IRON COMPANY/).  
BUS. GRB. ENGLAND(CONSETT) SP NOR  
ALG 12.1735

19C ECO. IND.(TEX.) FR. NORMANDY GRB  
12.1601

CA.1770- ECO. IND.(TEX.) GRB. ENGLAND(THE  
MIDLANDS, WEST RIDING) 12.1736  
1850 ECO. IND.(TEX.) LAB SOC. REF. POL.  
PART.(TORY, WHIG) SOC. MID. GRB.  
ENGLAND(LANCASHIRE, YORKSHIRE)  
12.1737

1799-1800 ECO. IND.(TEX.) POL. ACT OF UNION  
GRB IRE 12.1738

1859-62 ECO. IND.(TEX.) TARIFF GRB. ENGLAND  
(LANCASHIRE) ID 12.391

1936-59 ECO. IND.(TEX.) TRADE POL GRB.  
ENGLAND(LANCASHIRE) 12.1739

17605-905 ECO. IND.(TEX., CHEM.) GRB 12.1740  
1800-09 ECO. MINING(COAL/TYN AND WEAR COAL  
FIELD/). LAB. DISP. ORG. GRB  
12.1741

1680-1870 ECO. OIL GRB. SCOTLAND 12.1742  
1655-1815 ECO. PROP. BANK. LAN. CROPS(SUGAR).  
PROP. POP. JAM GRB 12.1063

1799-1816 ECO. PUB.FIN. GRB 12.1743

17605- ECO. TH. GRB 12.392  
18305

1826 ECO. TH. GRB 12.393

18C ECO. TH. CUL. INTELL. GRB 12.1744

1748-1832 ECO. TH. CUL. PHIL. GRB 12.394

19C ECO. TH. CUL. PHIL. GRB 12.1514

1876-1965 ECO. TH. CURR. REF. ID GRB  
12.1515

1842-54 ECO. TRADE CHN GRB 12.396  
NAMKING TREATY (1842) 12.396

1925-26 ECO. TRADE CHN. CANTON GRJ 12.576

1934 ECO. TRADE FR GRB 12.1550

17905-1812 ECO. TRADE FR USSR GRB 12.1516  
BLACK SEA 12.1516

1760-705 ECO. TRADE GRB 12.398

1923-64 EDU. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON NATIVE  
EDUCATION, PHELPS STOKES COMMISSIONS  
AFC GRB US 12.449

19C EDU. SEC. LIT. LANG. GRB. SCOTLAND  
(ABERDEEN, BANFF, MORAY/ELGIN/). WI  
12.1746

1823-1965 EDU. SEC. UNIV. SCI GRB 12.1747

1862-1900 EDU. SEC.(LORETTO SCHOOL) B10 GRB.  
SCOTLAND(MUSSELBURGH) 12.1745

1783-1861 EDU. TEA. SOC US GRB 12.1486

18-19C EDU. UNIV. SCI GRB 12.1748

19C FAM B10 WOM GRB. WALES(ABERCARN,  
PEMBROKESHIRE) 12.1749

1826-27 FOR CO GRB 12.1088

1918-27 FOR FI GRB 12.1089

1835-48 FOR GRB 12.1088

18C FOR GRB 12.158

ANGLO-CHINESE WAR (1856) 12.158

1864 FOR GRB GE HAB 12.1094

1942 FOR GRB ID US 12.159

-1800 FOR GRB IRA. BASRA, BAGHDAD 12.160

1898-1902 FOR GRB US 12.161

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR (1898) 12.161

1935-36 FOR LEAG.NAT ET IT US GRB  
12.153

HOARE-LAVAL PROPOSALS (1935) 12.163

1934-35 FOR USSR FR GRB GE 12.171

1919 FOR COM HU GRB 12.1102

1814-47 FOR GEO. EXPL. AFN. TRIPOLI GRB  
12.416

18905 HAKLUYT SOCIETY 12.416

1810-12 FOR LAW TH BE FR GRB 12.178

1797-1808 FOR MIL US FR GRB 12.181

1810 FOR NAT ALB FR GRB 12.2295

FOR NAT GRB. ENGLAND(LONDON) VEN  
12.184

1863 FOR NAT PO US FR GRB 12.185

18305 FOR NAT POP. CIRCASSIANS GRB RUS  
12.187

1910-18 FOR POP. JEWS GE GRB 12.189

BALFOUR DECLARATION (1917) 12.189

1924 FOR REV ALB FR GRB GRC IT USSR  
US YU 12.1111

1861 FOR SOC. CUS. US GRB 12.191

1863 FOR. AID REV POP. POLES, CZECHS,  
FRENCH, GERMANS, IRISH, SLOVAKS PO  
US FR GRB RUS 12.2910

19305-64 FOR. POLY. CMP. PUB.OPIN. GRB  
12.193

1864 FOR. POLY. GEO IT GRB DE RUS US  
12.194

1918-65 FOR. POLY. HSS GRB US 12.1750

1896-1905 FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. GRB. ENGLAND  
(THAMES RIVER) JAP MAN. PORT ARTHUR  
GE GEW. KIEL 12.2914

ELBE RIVER 12.2914

19305-40 FOR. POLY. WWII. ANT. BAT.(BATTLE OF  
BRITAIN 1940-41) GE USSR GRB FR  
12.1228

1794-97 FOR. POLY. TR. US GRB FR 12.196

JAY TREATY (1794) 12.196

1855-56 FOR. TR. GRB TH 12.201

1933 ANGL0-SIAMESE TREATY (1855) 12.201

FOR. TR. GRB USSR IT FR GE  
12.1117

FOUR POWER PACT (1933) 12.1117

1887 FOR. TR. MAS HAB BAL FR GE GRB  
IT 12.2919

FIRST ANGL0-ITALIAN MEDITERRANEAN  
AGREEMENT (1887) 12.2919

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



# SUBJECT INDEX

346

## GRB (GREAT BRITAIN), FOR, Contd.

1922 FOR. TR. USSR GRB FR GE 12.3362  
GENOA CONFERENCE (1922) 12.3362  
1916-20 FOR. TR. ECO. OIL. FOR. INV. FR AS  
GRB GE US 12.1119  
SYKES-PILOT AGREEMENT (1916) 12.1119  
BERINGER-GREENWOOD AGREEMENTS (1920)  
12.1119  
1C-1963 FOR. TR. GEO. ET. OGADEN SO GRB IT  
12.461  
1936 FOR. TR. MAR. COAST. GRB USSR TU  
12.1120  
MONTREUX STRAITS CONVENTION (1936)  
12.1120  
1935 FOR. TR. MIL. NAV. GE GRB 12.203  
ANGLO-GERMAN NAVAL AGREEMENT (1935)  
12.203  
1925 FOR. TR. WWI. ANT. CZS RE EES FR  
GE GRB IT PO US GEN. MUNICH  
12.1122  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES  
(1925) 12.1122  
1911 FOR-MIL NZ GRB 12.205  
IMPERIAL CONFERENCE (1911) 12.205  
1871 FOR-MIL LIT. THE BATTLE OF JORKING  
(1844-1914) GRB 12.1751  
1834-36 GEO. EXPL. ALM. ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM  
EDINBURGH SA GRB 12.510  
1869-79 GEO. EXPL. FOR GRB TAZ US 12.1123  
1833-34 GEO. EXPL. MAR. VES. (HOPEFULL. ROSE)  
ARC GRB 12.420  
1806-51 GEO. EXPL. SLA. CENTRAL AFRICAN  
MISSION. ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY AFN  
NG GRB 12.481  
1914-16 GEO. EXPL. (IMPERIAL TRANS-ANTARCTIC  
EXPEDITION) MAR. VES. (ENDURANCE)  
ARC GRB 12.3075  
18C HSS GRB 12.2673  
1776-88 HSS GRB 12.2674  
1850-1963 HSS GRB 12.31  
1946-62 HSS B18 COM GRB 12.42  
19C-1965 HSS B10 GRB 12.1782  
1874-1965 HSS B10 GRB 12.2701  
1882-1964 HSS B10 GRB AS 12.2702  
1837-1901 HSS B10 POL. CEN. GOV. GRB 12.1753  
1897-1963 HSS CMP. PER. (SCOTTISH HISTORICAL  
REVIEW) EDU. UNIV. (SAINT ANDREWS  
UNIVERSITY) GRB. SCOTLAND 12.272  
1959 HSS CMP. PER. (SLAVONIC AND EAST  
EUROPEAN REVIEW. AMERICAN SLAVIC AND  
EAST EUROPEAN REVIEW) RUS USSR  
GRB US 12.2725  
1920S-39 HSS CMP. RADIO SOC GRB 12.2729  
1965 HSS EDU. SEC. GRB US 12.2888  
1965-66 HSS EDU. TEA. ALM GRB 12.2896  
1916-65 HSS EDU. UNIV. (SCHOOL OF SLAVONIC AND  
EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES) EES GRB  
12.2738  
17-18C HSS MIL. GRD. POL. CEN. GOV. GRB  
(1800-59) 12.2745  
19C HSS POL. ADM. GRB 12.1754  
-1965 HSS POP. IMM. MIL PO GRB 12.57  
1882-1901 HSS REL. ANG. GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON,  
PETERBOROUGH) RUS. MOSCOW 12.1755  
1914-65 HSS WWI WWI GRB 12.2758  
HSS. LOC. B10 GRB 12.2760  
1965 HSS. LOC. EDU. GRB 12.141  
HSS. LOC. EDU. TEA. GRB 12.142  
1961-65 HSS. LOC. EDU. UNIV. GRB 12.143  
17-19C HSS. LOC. SRP GRB 12.74  
1870-81 IMP. BOR GRB 12.674  
1926 IMP. CAN. MANITOBA GRB. ENGLAND  
(LONDON) 12.338  
IMPERIAL CONFERENCE (1926) 12.338  
17C-1919 IMP. GRB 12.339  
(3C8.C-5C)  
1830-90 IMP. GRB 12.1756  
-1965 IMP. GRB 12.340  
COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS 12.340  
1852-54 IMP. GRB AU NZ 12.686  
18C-1948 IMP. ID GRB 12.657  
1884-92 IMP. TAZ. MOUNT KILIMANJARO GRB GE  
12.471  
1897 IMP. CMP. PRESS POL. CEN. GOV. GRB  
12.1757  
1870S-80S IMP. ECO. GRB 12.1758  
1895-1903 IMP. ECO. BANK. GRD. GRB 12.1759  
1888-1964 IMP. ECO. MINING RH GRB 12.526  
18C IMP. ECO. TRADE AMR GRB 12.1440  
1492-1965 IMP. FOR. DO FR GRB SP US 12.1061  
1850S-1900 IMP. LAB. OC. SAO GRB 12.740  
1889-1911 IMP. MIL. POP. JEWS ECO GRB 12.3038  
1850-1964 IMP. POL. GRB US USSR RUS 12.1760  
1774-1904 IMP. POL. REL. ID. SIKKIM GRB TB  
12.209  
1918-37 IMP. POL. SOC. TAZ GRB 12.472  
1830-50 IMP. POL. PROV. GOV. GRB 12.1761  
1652-1910 IMP. POP. DUTCH SA. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE  
GRB 12.512  
KAFFIR WARS 12.512  
1870-1900S IMP. SOC. LIT. GRB 12.1762  
18C-1950 IMP. SOC. POL. GRB ID 12.1127  
1966 INT. EUR. GRB US 12.2770  
1969-1960 INT. GRB US 12.2771  
19C INT. SOC. REF. GRB 12.2780  
1926 LAB. DISP. USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR GRB  
12.3382  
1880S- LAB. DISP. WORK. GRB 12.1763  
CA. 1912  
1868-78 LAB. ORG. CMP. PRESS (INDUSTRIAL  
REVIEW) GRB 12.1764  
1889-1964 LAB. ORG. ECO. BUS. HSS GRB  
12.1765  
CA. 1902-61 LAB. ORG. POL. PART. (LABOUR) COM  
GRB 12.1766  
17C-1966 LAN. ALM. GRB 12.1767  
1812-1913 LAN. ECO. GRB. ENGLAND (LINCOLNSHIRE)  
12.1768  
1900-65 LAN. AG. LAB. TECH. SOC. GRB. WALES  
(CARDIGANSHIRE) 12.1769

## GRB (GREAT BRITAIN), LAN, Contd.

1810-42 LAN. CROPS ECO. TRADE PO GRB  
12.2522  
LAN. CROPS (CORN) ECO. PRICE GRB.  
SCOTLAND 12.1770  
1865-80 LAN. CROPS (COTTON) ECO. TRADE ID  
GRB US 12.401  
1668-1920 LAN. CROPS (SUGAR) FAM. WI. LEeward  
ISLANDS GRB 12.402  
1920S-30S LAN. DAIRY (MILK MARKETING BOARD) POL  
GRB 12.1771  
1827-65 LAN. HORT. (CHATSWORTH GARDENS) CUL.  
ARCHIT. (CRYSTAL PALACE) GRB.  
ENGLAND (LONDON) 12.1773  
1730-1885 LAN. HORT. (KEW GARDENS) GRB. ENGLAND  
(LONDON) 12.1772  
CA. 1850 LAN. PROP. ECO. PUB. FIN. GRB.  
ENGLAND (ESSEX. WILTSHIRE) 12.1775  
18C LAN. PROP. ECO. PUB. FIN. GRB.  
ENGLAND (WARWICKSHIRE) 12.1774  
19C-1965 LAN. PROP. FOREST. GRB. ENGLAND (NEW  
FOREST) 12.1776  
1848 LAW. CON. POL. CEN. GOV. PARL. NETH  
(1836-51) GRB 12.1969  
1789 LIT. GRB 12.1777  
1865-1924 LIT. GRB 12.1778  
1822 LIT. VEN. CIUDAD BOLIVAR GNB SP EC.  
CHIMBORAZO PEAK. QUITO BR.  
PETROPOLIS PE. PATIVILCA 12.985  
1874-1965 LIT. B10 GRB 12.1779  
1861-97 LIT. CMP. PER. (SPECTATOR) GRB  
12.1780  
19C LIT. CUL. PHIL. GRB 12.1781  
1787-96 LIT. POL. B10 GRB 12.1782  
1901-21 LIT. SOC. GRB USSR 12.3399  
19C LIT. SOC. MID. WELF. GRB 12.1784  
19C LIT. PLANTAGENET PALLISER POL. TH.  
GRB 12.1783  
19C MAR. VES. GRB. SCOTLAND  
(SUTHERLANDSHIRE) 12.1785  
-1800 MAR. VES. ECO. TRADE ALM GRB  
12.1786  
1901-11 MAR. VES. ECO. TRADE. CYCLE GRB  
12.1787  
1846-53 MAR. VES. MIL. NAV. (VES.) ECO. TRADE  
GE. GEW. BREMEN. HAMBURG LAT BR  
US. NEW YORK FR GRB 12.3066  
1862-1962 MAR. VES. TRA. RAIL. GRB NETH  
12.1557  
MAR. VES. PORTS. LAW. SWZ. BASEL.  
GENEVE. LAUSANNE GRB 12.3067  
RHINE RIVER 12.3067  
1854-55 MAR. VES. (CHARLOTTE) GEO. MIL. GRD.  
GRB SA. PORT ELIZABETH ID.  
CALCUTTA 12.1788  
19C MED. PRAC. SOC. LIV. GRB 12.1789  
1900-50 MED. PRAC. SOC. LIV. GRB. WALES  
12.1790  
MED. PROF. EDU. GRB 12.1791  
1904 MED. REF. SOC. LIV. WELF. FOR-MIL  
GRB 12.3078  
16C-1965 MET. HSS. LOC. REL. ANG. GRB  
12.2659  
1917-44 MIL. B10 GRB 12.1156  
CA. 1900-46 MIL. B10 WWI. WWI. TO. (AMI.) GRB  
NME ID SA 12.2937  
BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2937  
1945-65 MIL. EDU. UNIV. HSS GRB 12.2938  
1858-1963 MIL. EDU. UNIV. (CAMBERLEY COLLEGE)  
GRB. ENGLAND (CAMBERLEY) 12.228  
1864-1963 MIL. EDU. UNIV. (ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE  
OF SCIENCE) GRB. ENGLAND  
(BERKSHIRE/SHRIVENHAM) 12.229  
CA. 1550- MIL. SOC. CUS. GRB 12.230  
1965  
1842 MIL. BAT. AFA. JALALABAD GRB  
12.2940  
AFGHAN WAR (1839-42) 12.2940  
1797 MIL. BAT. TRI. GRB SP 12.1066  
1882 MIL. BAT. (TELL-EL-KEBIR) GNB EG  
12.1162  
1784-1837 MIL. INTEL. STR. POL. ADM. NAP GRB  
12.1792  
1485-1963 MIL. NAV. GRB US 12.2944  
1790-1839 MIL. NAV. B10 GRB 12.1176  
1695-1795 MIL. NAV. ORG. POL. PARL. GRB  
12.1793  
1729-1922 MIL. NAV. TRG. EDU. UNIV. (ROYAL  
NAVAL COLLEGE) GRB 12.2946  
1889-1900 MIL. NAV. (SUB. VES.) POL. CEN. GOV.  
PARL. FR. LE HAVRE GRB SU. KODOK  
12.2950  
1854-64 MIL. NAV. (VES.) GRB 12.234  
CRIMEAN WAR (1853-56) 12.234  
1909 MIL. NAV. (VES.) GRB 12.1180  
(1904-12)  
1931-65 MIL. NAV. (VES.) GRB US 12.235  
1756-1813 MIL. NAV. (VES.) LOG. ORG. TRG. NAP  
GRB 12.1795  
1777 MIL. NAV. (VES. (ARWIN GALLEY)). LOG.  
MAR. VES. (ADAMANT) AMR GRB  
12.1794  
1900 MIL. NAV. (VES. (DECIDEE)). FR. CHN.  
LINYU GRB JAP. NAGASAKI VT. SAIGON  
12.2951  
BOXER REBELLION (1900) 12.2951  
1863-66 MIL. NAV. (VES. (LEANDER)). TRG. GRB  
12.1184  
1918-39 MIL. OFF. STR. GRB 12.1796  
1854-56 MIL. ORG. COMM. GRD. GRB 12.1188  
CRIMEAN WAR (1853-56) 12.1188  
1815-54 MIL. ORG. REF. POL. PARL. GRB  
12.1189  
1939 MIL. REC. POL. PART. (LABOUR) COM  
WWI. ANT. GRB USSR 12.1797  
1807-1960 MIL. RES. ORG. GRB 12.1190  
1812-14 MIL. STR. GRB 12.237  
WAR OF 1812 12.237  
1856-90S MIL. STR. GRB 12.1191  
1925-65 MIL. STR. GRB 12.1192

## GRB (GREAT BRITAIN), MIL. STR., Contd.

1777 MIL. STR. AMR US. NEW YORK (SARA-  
TOGA). PENNSYLVANIA (PHILADELPHIA)  
GRB 12.238  
1560-1962 MIL. TRG. EDU. GRB 12.1798  
1794-97 MIL. TRG. NAV. GRB 12.1799  
1789-1815 NAP. ECO. TRADE (CONTINENTAL SYSTEM)  
GRB FR 12.218  
1807 NAP. FOR. MIL. GRB DE 12.220  
1814-15 NAP. FOR. TR. HAB. GRB RUS FR VAT  
12.1137  
CONGRESS OF VIENNA (1814) 12.1137  
1815-1909 NAP. MIL. ALM. BE. WATERLOO GRB  
12.222  
1815 NAP. MIL. BAT. (WATERLOO) GRB. ENGLAND  
(BEERLSTON. LONDON) BE 12.1141  
1815 NAP. MIL. GRD. (INFANTRY). BAT. (WATER-  
(1800-15) LOO) GRB BE 12.1144  
1805 NAP. MIL. NAV. BAT. (TRAFALGAR) GRB  
FR SP 12.1145  
1811 NAP. MIL. NAV. (BAT. (LISSA)). SOC. HUM.  
FR GRB YU. VIS 12.2931  
1799 NAP. NAT. NETH. GRB RUS 12.1146  
19C-1964 NAT. CUL. ID GRB 12.659  
CA. 1869- NAT. ECO. NME EG. PAL. GRB 12.2616  
1920S  
1825-25 NAT. FOR. GRB LAT CO 12.761  
1800-54 NAT. FOR. VEN. GRB 12.1129  
1918 NAT. IMP. ECO. ID GRB RUS 12.1446  
1725-90S NAT. LIT. B10 GRB FR. CORSICA  
12.1559  
1854 NAT. MIL. BAT. GRB. CHALKIDIKI  
PENINSULA OE GRB DE 12.1130  
1810-11 NAT. POL. CEN. GOV. CIV. RTS. ECO.  
TRADE LAT. SP. CADIZ GRB 12.766  
1818-23 NAT. POL. TH. PE. ARG. CHL. FR GRB  
US 12.955  
1895-1921 NAT. REL. SO GRB IT 12.406  
1841-55 POL. GRB 12.1800  
1881-85 POL. IRE GRB 12.1893  
1874-1965 POL. FOR. B10 GRB IT 12.1801  
1848-67 POL. FOR. POP. HAB. GRB 12.2433  
1874-1965 POL. HSS B10 GRB 12.1802  
19C-1965 POL. MIL. B10 GRB 12.1803  
14C-1965 POL. SOC. LAW. CON. GIB GRB SP  
12.1561  
1863-84 POL. ADM. SCI. ECO. IND. (CHEM. /ALKALI  
ACTS 1863 1868 1874 1881) GRB  
12.1804  
CA. 1903-16 POL. CIV. RTS. AFS ID GRB 12.496  
1832-85 POL. ELEC. REF. GRB. SCOTLAND  
12.1805  
REFORM ACT (1832) 12.1805  
1885-1918 POL. ELEC. REF. PART. (WHIG) LAW.  
CON. (FRANCHISE ACT 1884) GRB  
12.1807  
1865-67 POL. ELEC. REF. (REFORM LEAGUE). PART.  
(TORY. WHIG) GRB 12.1804  
1930-34 POL. LOB. (MANCHESTER CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE). PART. (CONSERVATIVE) ECO.  
TRADE GRB. ENGLAND (LANCASHIRE  
/MANCHESTER) ID 12.1808  
1754-90 POL. PARL. GRB 12.1809  
1902-65 POL. PARL. GRB 12.1810  
1830S-60S POL. PARL. FOR. ALM. GRB 12.1811  
1893-1945 POL. PARL. LAW. CON. (PARLIAMENT ACT  
1911) GRB IRE 12.1812  
1854-56 POL. PARL. MIL. GRB 12.1813  
CRIMEAN WAR (1853-56) 12.1813  
1918-61 POL. PARL. PART. GRB IRE 12.1814  
1864 POL. PART. GEO. IT. CARRERA GRB  
12.1945  
1930S POL. PART. SOC. WELF. GRB 12.1821  
(1940S-50S)  
1929-34 POL. PART. (CONSERVATIVE) GRB ID  
12.1818  
1865-1912 POL. PART. (CONSERVATIVE) GRB.  
SCOTLAND 12.1816  
1841-47 POL. PART. (CONSERVATIVE. LIBERAL).  
PARL. GRB 12.1823  
1863-1963 POL. PART. (LABOUR) GRB 12.1815  
1918-40 POL. PART. (LABOUR) GRB 12.1817  
1945-51 POL. PART. (LABOUR) COM B18 GRB  
12.1819  
1930S POL. PART. (LABOUR) IMP. PAX  
LEAGUE. NAT. GRB 12.1820  
1914-22 POL. PART. (LIBERAL). TH. GRB 12.1825  
1888-95 POL. PART. (SCOTTISH LABOR.  
INDEPENDENT LABOR. LIBERAL). ELEC.  
LAB. ORG. SOM. POP. IRISH GRB.  
SCOTLAND (LANARK) 12.1822  
1840-80S POL. PART. (YOUNG ENGLAND). TH. GRB  
12.1824  
1788-1822 POL. PROV. GOV. LAW AU. NEW SOUTH  
WALES GRB 12.722  
1837-55 POL. PROV. GOV. CIV. RTS. (ABORIGINES  
PROTECTION SOCIETY) IMP GRB  
12.1826  
1775-1945 POL. TH. ID GRB 12.663  
18C POL. TREAS. MIL. B10 PE. CU. HAVANA  
SP GRB 12.959  
1642-1960 POP. ECO. IMP. MASC. REUNION FR GRB  
12.560  
1877-1965 POP. POL. GRB 12.1827  
1789-1814 POP. FRENCH. IMM. EDU. TEA. LIT.  
LANG. GRB. SCOTLAND (DUNDEE.  
EDINBURGH. GLASGOW. GREENOCK. LEITH.  
MUSSELBURGH) 12.1828  
19C POP. IMM. LAN. IMP. GRB 12.1829  
19C-1965 POP. IMM. LAW. CON. FOR. RH GRB  
12.528  
1871-73 POP. IMM. ENGLISH LAN. AG. LAB. ECO.  
PUB. FIN. PAR GRB 12.951  
19C-1945 POP. IMM. ENGLISH. WELSH LAN. LAT.  
PATAGONIA GRB 12.770  
1851-1951 POP. IMM. VIT. ST. GRB. WALES  
12.1832  
11.19-20C POP. VIT. ST. GRB 12.1831  
1700-1830 POP. VIT. ST. ECO. IND. SOC. LIV. MED  
GRB 12.1832

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

GRB (GREAT BRITAIN), Contd.

1919-20 PPS GRB 12.252  
 1918-27 PPS FOR MAR LAW GRB US 12.1227  
 18205 REL NAT GRC GRB 12.2372  
 18C REL ANG. BIO GRB 12.1833  
 1846-66 REL ANG. BIO GRB ENGLAND (BIRMINGHAM) 12.1834  
 1750-1850 REL ANG. ECO. IND. GRB. ENGLAND (MACCLESFIELD, STOCKPORT) 12.1835  
 1828-57 REL ANG. LAW. COURTS GRB 12.1836  
 1836-45 REL ANG. BAP. GRR. ENGLAND (LEEDS) 12.1837  
 1868-74 REL ANG. REF. POL. PARL. GRB 12.1840  
 1927-30 REL ANG. (ACT OF UNIFORMITY 1662), R. CATH. CMP. BOOK (BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER) POL. PARL. GRB 12.1839  
 1830-60 REL ANG. (OXFORD MOVEMENT), R. CATH. GRB. ENGLAND (OXFORD) 12.1838  
 1803-71 REL BAP. MIS. EDU. ADULT (MECHANICS INSTITUTE) GRB. ENGLAND (SCARBOROUGH) 12.1841  
 19205 REL CHR. CUL. PHIL. GRB 12.1842  
 1850-1965 REL CONG. (LONDON CONGREGATIONAL UNION), BUILD. BAP. METH. GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON) 12.1843  
 1730-50, 1930-40 REL METH. GRB 12.1844  
 1744-91 REL METH. GRB 12.1845  
 1791-1871 REL METH. BIO GRB 12.1846  
 1744-76 REL METH. ECO. TH. BIO GRB 12.1847  
 1655-1964 REL MIS. QUA. GRB 12.1848  
 1661-1964 REL QUA. GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON, MIDDLESEX) 12.1849  
 1906-45 REL QUA. LAB. ORG. WORK. GRB (1906-64) 12.1850  
 19C REL QUA. LIT. LANG. GRB 12.1851  
 (17C-1964)  
 1821-1904 REL R. CATH. BIO GRB. SCOTLAND 12.1852  
 1860-80 REL R. CATH. LIT GRB IRE 12.1853  
 CA 1750-1829 REL R. CATH. PROT. LIT POL GRB 12.1856  
 1850-1926 REL R. CATH. (CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION ACT 1829, CATHOLIC RELIEF ACT 1926) SOC. CUS. LAW POL. PARL. GRB. SCOTLAND (CARFIN) 12.1855  
 1794 REL R. CATH. (CATHOLIC RELIEF ACT 1793) POL. TREA. (SOCIETY OF FRIENDS OF THE PEOPLE) GRB. SCOTLAND (EDINBURGH) 12.1854  
 1791 REV GRB. ENGLAND (BIRMINGHAM) 12.1857  
 1917 REV CMP. PRESS (CHICAGO DAILY TRIBUNE, MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, THE NEW YORK TIMES, TIMES) RUS GRB. ENGLAND (MANCHESTER, LONDON) US. ILLINOIS (CHICAGO), NEW YORK (NEW YORK) 12.3043  
 1917 REV FOR RUS US FR GRB 12.217  
 18C-19205 REV INT FR GE GRB RUS US 12.3044  
 1965 SAM. BRITISH RECORDS ASSOCIATION ALM (1700-1900) ECO. TRADE LAN GRB 12.2827  
 1906-16 SAM. HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION HSS GRB 12.2843  
 1963 SAM. THIRD ANGL-SOVIET HISTORIANS CONFERENCE HSS GEN GRB RUS USSR 12.2845  
 1700-1950 SCI ALM GRB 12.426  
 19C SCI B18 HSS GRB 12.1539  
 19C SCI ECO. IND. (EXPLOSIVES) BIO GRB 12.3079  
 1866-1946 SCI LIT BIO GRB 12.1495  
 19305-64 SCI POL. PARL. GRB 12.1838  
 18C-1964 SCI BIO. AUS GRB 12.3081  
 19C SCI BIO. GRB 12.3082  
 1793 SCI BIO. GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON), SCOTLAND 12.429  
 1804-92 SCI BIO. BIO GRB 12.3084  
 18C SCI PHYS. GRB 12.434  
 19C SCI PHYS. GRB 12.3090  
 1826-34 SCI PHYS. GRB 12.435  
 1818-1831 SCI PHYS. GRB FR 12.436  
 1869 SCI PHYS. GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON) 12.3091  
 1864-88 SCI PHYS. GRB. SCOTLAND GE 12.1545  
 18C SCI PHYS. ALM. ROYAL SOCIETY GRB 12.439  
 1743-1807 SCI PHYS. BIO GRB. SCOTLAND (EDINBURGH) 12.1546  
 18C SCI PHYS. MATH. GRB SWZ 12.441  
 17805-905 SLA DA GRB 12.543  
 1815-70 SLA ECO. TRADE FOR. TR. GRB US 12.1134  
 SEWARD-LYONS TREATY 12.1134  
 1791-1805 SOC BIO WOM GRB. WALES 12.1859  
 1816-62 SOC REL ANG. BIO GRB 12.1860  
 1688-1832 SOC ARIS. GRB. WALES (MERIONETHSHIRE) 12.1861  
 1762-1814 SOC CRIME. REF. GRB 12.1862  
 1786-1831 SOC CRIME (PANOPTICON), REF. GRB 12.1863  
 1851-93 SOC CUS. GRB FR US 12.1498  
 1878-87 SOC HUM. CUL. ART GRB 12.1864  
 1826 SOC ORG. (SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE) SCI POL GRB 12.3094  
 19C SOC PHIL. GRB 12.1865  
 -1914 SOC RECR. SOM GE GRB 12.2172  
 1914-205 SOC RECR. WWI GRB 12.1866  
 1880-1914 SOC WELF. ECO. INS. GRB 12.1867  
 1835-49 SOC WELF. (POOR LAW 1834, REBECCA (RIOTS) POL. ADM. GRB. ENGLAND (SHROPSHIRE), WALES 12.1868  
 16-18C SOC WELF. (POOR LAWS, LAW OF SETTLEMENT AND REMOVAL 1662) POP. IMM. LAW GRB 12.1869  
 1784-1964 SRP. NEW LANARK ASSOCIATION SOC. REF. GRB. SCOTLAND (NEW LANARK) 12.1870

GRB (GREAT BRITAIN), Contd.

1825-75 TRA. RAIL. ECO. INV. FOR. INV. GRB EUR US 12.1872  
 1834-1914 TRA. RAIL. SOC. RECR. REL GRB 12.1874  
 19C TRA. RAIL. (LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY) BIO GRB 12.1871  
 19C TRA. RAIL. (NORTH BRITISH RAILWAY) LAW. COURTS LAN. PROP. GRB. SCOTLAND (CLYDE RIVER) 12.1873  
 1838 TRA. ROAD GRB. ENGLAND (ESSEX) 12.1875  
 1903-65 TRA. ROAD ALM GRB 12.1877  
 1770-79 TRA. ROAD ECO. TRADE GRB. ENGLAND (DUDLEY, KENDAL) 12.1878  
 19C TRA. ROAD (SHREWSBURY-HOLYHEAD TRUST) GRB. ENGLAND (SHREWSBURY), WALES (HOLYHEAD) IRE. DUBLIN 12.1876  
 1798- TRA. TUN. GRB. ENGLAND (GRAVESEND, THAMES RIVER, TILBURY) 12.1879  
 1800-1905 TRA. WATER GRB. ENGLAND (YORKSHIRE /OUSE RIVER/) 12.1880  
 1730-1860 TRA. WATER ECO. PUB. FIN. GRB. NORTHERN IRELAND 12.1881  
 1796-1854 TRA. WATER (CANAL/ABERDEENSHIRE CANAL/), RAIL. (GREAT NORTH OF SCOTLAND RAILWAY) GRB. SCOTLAND (ABERDEEN) 12.1882  
 1798 TRA. WATER (CANAL/PANAMA/) FOR BIO VEN GRB 12.1135  
 1700-1830 URB ECO. IND. GRB 12.1863  
 19C URB HSS GRB US 12.1499  
 18-19C URB-LAN LAN. AG. LAB. SOC GRB 12.1884  
 1831-1951 WOM POP. VIT. ST. SOC. MAR. GRB 12.1885  
 17-19C WOM SOC. CUS. MAR. GRB 12.1886  
 1914 WMI GE FR GRB IT RUS 12.240  
 1914-18 WMI B18 GRB FR GE NETH 12.1196  
 (1952-65)  
 -1909 WMI FOR. POLY. GE GRB 12.2963  
 -1914 WMI FOR. POLY. ECO SOC. MID. RUS BAL FR GE GRB HAB 12.2964  
 1918 WMI MIL. FOR. AUX. CZS FR GRB USSR 12.2970  
 1915 WMI MIL. NAV. FOR. TR. IT FR GRB 12.247  
 1916 WMI MIL. NAV. (BAT./JUTLAND/) STR. GE GRB 12.2971  
 1917 WMI MIL. NAV. (BAT./OTRANTO/SUB.) AUS GRB IT. BRINDISI YU. KOTOR 12.2972  
 STRAIT OF OTRANTO 12.2972  
 -1918 WMI MIL. STR. FR GE GRB HAB RUS 12.248  
 1917-18 WMI MIL. STR. GRB 12.2973  
 1914-15 WMI POL. ASN. FOR. POLY. HAB GRB IT. TRENTINO 12.2974  
 1914-18, 1943-45 WMI WWII MIL. OFF. FR GRB US 12.239  
 1916 WMI. BAT. AFE. SOMALI, SERENLI GRB 12.1219  
 1917 WMI. BAT. (CAMBRAI) GRB 12.1221  
 1915 WMI. BAT. (CARDANELLES) MIL. NAV. GRB OE 12.1223  
 1914 WMI. NAV. (BAT./FALKLAND ISLANDS/) MIL. INTEL. GRB GE FA 12.1224  
 1944-59 WWII ECO. PROP. FR GRB GE 12.260  
 1939-45 WWII EDU. TEA. SEC. UNIV. GRB NETH FR GE 12.1239  
 1941-45 WWII FOR GRB US USSR 12.262  
 1940-41 WWII FOR GRB USSR 12.261  
 1940-41 WWII FOR USSR GRB 12.263  
 1940-45 WWII FOR BIO GRB 12.1242  
 1943 WWII FOR POL. CEN. GOV. FR GRB US 12.266  
 FRENCH COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL LIBERATION 12.266  
 1943-45 WWII FOR. POLY. POL. CEN. GOV. ECO GE GRB US 12.2979  
 1941-45 WWII FOR. TH. GRB USSR US 12.1244  
 ATLANTIC CHARTER (1941) 12.1244  
 1942-44 WWII MIL. AIR GRB GE 12.1253  
 1939-45 WWII MIL. FOR. AUX. GRB CZS 12.1257  
 1940-45 WWII MIL. FOR. AUX. AIR POP. CZECHS GRB 12.1258  
 1941-42 WWII MIL. LOG. USSR GRB US IR IRA 12.270  
 WWII MIL. NAV. (SUB./X-5, X-6, X-7, VES./TIRPITZ/) GRB GE 12.1260  
 1939-45 WWII MIL. STR. CAN GRB US 12.1261  
 1941-42 WWII MIL. STR. GRB 12.1262  
 1944-49 WWII NAT FOR PO USSR GRB US 12.272  
 1940-45 WWII POL GRB 12.273  
 1933-65 WWII. ANT. HSS GRB GE 12.283  
 WWII. ANT. MIL. ARM GRB 12.284  
 WWII. BAT. MIL. AIR GEE. DRESDEN 12.279  
 1942 WWII. BAT. (DIEPPE) MIL. INTEL. STR. GRB GE 12.1266  
 WWII. BAT. (LOFOTEN ISLANDS) NOR GRB 12.1265  
 1943-45 WWII. NCA. AUS GRB US USSR 12.1277  
 WWII. NCA. GE GRB PO US USSR 12.286  
 TECHN. CONFERENCE (1943) 12.286  
 WWII. NCA. US GRB USSR 12.287  
 1945 POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.287  
 WWII. NCA. IRL US USSR GRB GE 12.1279  
 POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1279  
 WWII. ORDC. FR GRB US USSR 12.289  
 WWII. ORDC. GE GRB US USSR 12.1290  
 1941-43 WWII. TO. (AMI.) MIL. OFF. ORG. PO GRB AFW 12.1337  
 1941 WWII. TO. (AMI.) BAT. ER. GHEREN GRB ID IT 12.3002

GRB (GREAT BRITAIN), WWII. TO. (AMI.), Contd.

1940 WWII. TO. (AMI.) NAV. (BAT.) GRB FR 12.303  
 1941 WWII. TO. (AON.) MIL. NAV. (VES. /BISMARCK, SUFFOLK/) GRB GE 12.1433  
 1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.) ORDC. MIL. ORG. POL. PART. COM CZS USSR GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON) 12.1272  
 1945 WWII. TO. (WE.) GRB US USSR GEW. RUHR RIVER 12.1430  
 1940 WWII. TO. (WNE.) FOR. POLY. FR. DUNKERQUE TOURS GRB 12.2999  
 GRC (GREECE) SEE ALSO OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)  
 1821-1965 GEN GRC 12.2365  
 19205 ECO. FOR. INV. B18 BAL RU BUL YU GRC 12.2268  
 1924 FOR REV ALB FR GRB GRC IT USSR US YU 12.1111  
 1965 HSS POL GRC 12.2741  
 (5-4C B.C.)  
 CA 15-19C MAR LAW GRC MC OE 12.2366  
 1824-1940 MAR. VES. (COLUMBINE, HERACLEA, ASIA) GRC. MOTHONE 12.2367  
 1821-30 NAT CUL. MUS. GRC 12.2368  
 1823-31 NAT MIL BIO GRC FI 12.2369  
 1854 NAT MIL. BAT. GRC. CHALKIDIKI PENINSULA OE FR GRB 12.1130  
 1901-09 NAT MIL. STR. B18 GRB 6JL MC 12.2279  
 CA 1821-23 NAT POL GRC 12.2370  
 1821-1964 POL GRC 12.2371  
 18C POP. IMM. GREEKS HU GRC MC 12.2491  
 1919 PPS FOR ALB GRC 12.1226  
 (1913-19)  
 18205 REL NAT GRC GRB 12.2372  
 19C REL. ORTH. GRC. MOUNT ATHOS 12.2373  
 1822-23 REL. ORTH. ECO. PUB. FIN. GRC. MOUNT ATHOS OE 12.2374  
 1792-1877 REL. ORTH. EDU. TEA. BIO GRC 12.2375  
 1814 REV GRC RU RUS 12.2284  
 1940-45 WWII. ORDC. POL. PART. COM GRC BUL 12.1320  
 GRE (GREENLAND)  
 1937 MIL. NAV. (SUB./DAUPHIN/) GEO. EXPL. ARC FR CZS GRE NOR. SPITSBERGEN  
 GREAT BRITAIN SEE GRB (GREAT BRITAIN)  
 GREAT LAKES 12.1708  
 GREECE SEE GRC (GREECE)  
 GREENLAND SEE GRC (GREENLAND)  
 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, GNP SEE ECO. GRD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---GROWTH---GNP)  
 GROUND FORCES SEE MIL. GRD. (MILITARY HISTORY---GROUND FORCES)  
 GROUPS SEE  
 1) LAN. AG. LAB. (LANDS---AGRICULTURAL LABOR, AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS...)  
 2) LAN. ORG. (LANDS---ORGANIZATIONS...)  
 3) MIL. VET. (MILITARY HISTORY---VETERANS AND THEIR ORGANIZATIONS)  
 4) POL. LOB. (POLITICS---LOBBIES AND INTEREST GROUPS)  
 5) POL. PART. (POLITICS---PARTIES AND POLITICAL GROUPS)  
 6) YU. GRP. (YOUTH---GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS)  
 GU (GUATEMALA) SEE ALSO  
 1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)  
 2) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
 1797-1816 CMP. PER. (GAZETA DE GUATEMALA) POL. (1729-1816) CIV. RTS. ECO GU 12.804  
 18605 ECO. TRADE LAN. CROPS (COTTON) GU 12.805  
 1810 ECO. TRADE MIL. ARM POL GU 12.806  
 1905-64 HSS BIO GU 12.45  
 GUAM SEE PAC (PACIFIC AREA)  
 GUATEMALA SEE GU (GUATEMALA)  
 GUERRILLA WARFARE SEE MIL. STR. (MILITARY HISTORY---STRATEGY...)  
 GUI (GUINEA, REPUBLIC) SEE ALSO  
 1) AFR (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
 2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
 GUILDS SEE ECO. GD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---GUILDS)  
 GUINEA, REPUBLIC SEE GUI (GUINEA, REPUBLIC)  
 GULF OF FINLAND 12.3015  
 GUYANA SEE BRG (BRITISH GUIANA, GUYANA)

## H

HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918) SEE ALSO

1) AUS (AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC)  
 2) BAL (BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES)  
 3) CZS (CZECHOSLOVAKIA)  
 4) HU (HUNGARY)  
 10C-1965 GEN NAT GRB AUS 12.2376  
 1900-18 GEN NAT SAM HAB 12.2377  
 1965 ALM AUS HAB 12.2783  
 1884-1903 ALM HAB 12.2378  
 1826-1965 ALM B18 CUL HAB YU SER 12.2600  
 19C ALM B18 POL BIO HAB 12.2380  
 1852-1964 ALM GEN HAB AUS. LOWER AUSTRIA 12.2379  
 1948-64 ALM HSS CZS HAB 12.101  
 1891-1961 ALM LAN HAB CZS 12.2313  
 1867-1916 ALM POL. CEN. GOV. HAB 12.2817  
 1775-1834 AMR REV MIL. POW. BIO FR GRB HAB 12.1577  
 1815-1938 B18 HAB AUS CZS 12.2382  
 1648-1965 B18 HAB AUS GE 12.2383  
 1789-1965 B18 HAB AUS US 12.2385  
 (-1965)  
 -1965 B18 HAB AUS US 12.2384  
 1963-64 B18 ALM. UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (19C-1920) HAB 12.2387

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



# SUBJECT INDEX

348

## HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE), BIB, Contd.

1849-1918 BIB MSS HAB HU 12.2388  
 1945-65 BIB MSS FOR HAB HU RUS 12.2645  
 (17C-1900S)  
 1814-705 BIO CUL. INTELL. POL. LOC.GOV. HAB  
 AUS. VIENNA 12.2389  
 1867-1918 CMP. BOOK., CENS. RU. TRANSYLVANIA  
 HAB 12.2558  
 1910-54 CMP. PER. (DER BRENNER), PUB. OPIN. CUL.  
 INTELL. HAB AUS 12.2390  
 19C CUL. POL. HAB CZS 12.2323  
 1833-94 CUL. ARCHIT. ALM BIO HAB 12.2392  
 1754-1825 CUL. INTELL. BIO HAB AUS. LOWER  
 AUSTRIA (MODLING) 12.2393  
 1819-1900 CUL. INTELL. LIT BIO HAB AUS.  
 TIROL 12.2394  
 18C-1891 CUL. INTELL. NAT HAB EES 12.2395  
 1814-84 CUL. INTELL. POL. LOC.GOV. BIO HAB  
 12.2396  
 1863-1964 CUL. INTELL. (MATICA) LIT. LANG. CZS  
 HAB 12.2325  
 -19C CUL. PHIL. POL. TH. REL. REF.  
 R.CATH. HAB 12.2397  
 ENLIGHTENMENT 12.2397  
 1787-1907 CUL. THEATER SOC. LIV. HAB AUS.  
 FREISTADT 12.2398  
 1850S-90S CUL. THEATER SOC. PHIL. HAB 12.2399  
 16-19C ECO. BANK., IND. HAB SWZ 12.1503  
 -19C ECO. BUS. SOC. CUS. HAB 12.2400  
 1859 ECO. FOR. INV. TRA. RAIL. FR HAB IT  
 (1848-70) 12.1506  
 19C ECO. IND. HSS. PERIOD. HAB CZS  
 12.2326  
 1762-90 ECO. IND. LAB. EMP., WORK. HAB AUS.  
 LOWER AUSTRIA 12.2401  
 1849-98 ECO. IND. SOC. LIV. BIO HAB AUS.  
 OTTENSHEIM 12.2402  
 19C ECO. IND. SOC. MID. HAB CZS  
 12.2327  
 1842-70 ECO. IND. BUS. (GRATKORN PAPER FACTORY)  
 SOC HAB 12.2403  
 1864-1964 ECO. IND. (AUTO.) STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH  
 A.G./) HAB 12.2404  
 19C ECO. WORK. LAB. WORK. HAB CZS.  
 BANSKA STAVNICA, BANSKA BYSTRICA,  
 KREMNICA 12.2328  
 1962 ECO. MINING LAB. WORK. HAB CZS.  
 MORAVIA (ZBYSOV) 12.2329  
 13-19C ECO. MINING (SILVER, LEAD, COPPER) GEO  
 HAB CZS. BRNO 12.2330  
 1815-24 ECO. PUB. FIN., REF. HAB 12.2405  
 1775-85 ECO. TRADE (ASIA COMPANY OF TRIESTE),  
 FOR. INV. MAR. VES. HAB CZS.  
 BOHEMIA SIL. AUS. VIENNA IT.  
 TRIESTE 12.1518  
 16C-1900 EDU. REF. HAB 12.2406  
 18-19C EDU. REF., TEA. HAB 12.2407  
 1850 EDU. TEA. HAB 12.2408  
 1724-1847 EDU. UNIV. HAB CZS. OLOMOUC 12.2331  
 1804-17 EDU. UNIV. SCI. HAB 12.2409  
 1840-41 EDU. UNIV. SCI. PHYS. HAB GE  
 12.2410  
 1364-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
 PO. CRACOW HAB 12.2508  
 1882-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
 CUL. ART HAB PO. CRACOW 12.2509  
 1869-1918 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
 CUL. INTELL. SOC-IMP HAB PO.  
 CRACOW 12.2510  
 15C-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
 LAW PO. CRACOW HAB 12.2511  
 19C-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
 LIT. LANG. PO. CRACOW HAB EES  
 12.2512  
 1847 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY).  
 REF. POL. CEN.GOV. HAB PO. CRACOW  
 12.2412  
 1767-1817 EDU. UNIV. (REALAKADEMIE), REF. SCI  
 HAB 12.2411  
 1740-1848 EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA), TEA.  
 HAB AUS. VIENNA 12.2413  
 1763-1958 FAM HAB AUS 12.2414  
 1787-88 FOR ALB. SHKODER, HIMARE HAB  
 12.2293  
 1858-1947 FOR FR. BRIGA MARITTIMA, MENTON,  
 NICE, ROQUEBRUNE, PLOMBIERES-LES-  
 BAINS, SAVOY, TENDA IT. PIEDMONT  
 HAB GE 12.1551  
 1864 FOR GRB GE HAB 12.1094  
 1871 FOR HAB FR IT. ROME 12.1095  
 1875 FOR CMP. PRESS (POST) FR GE. BERLIN  
 RUS HAB 12.1101  
 1785-88 FOR GEN ALM ALB. HIMARE HAB AUS.  
 VIENNA 12.2294  
 1848-52 FOR NAT US HAB OE 12.146  
 1914-18 FOR NAT WWI HAB 12.2415  
 1777 FOR POL. TH. SOC. REF. HAB FR  
 12.1110  
 1882 FOR SOC-IMP HAB AUS. LINZ 12.2417  
 19C-1918 FOR POLY. HSS HAB GE 12.2418  
 1750-1800 FOR POLY., TR. RUS HAB OE 12.195  
 AUSTRO-RUSSIAN TREATY (1781) 12.195  
 1887 FOR. TR. HAS HAB BAL FR GE GRB  
 IT 12.2919  
 FIRST ANGLO-ITALIAN MEDITERRANEAN  
 AGREEMENT (1887) 12.2919  
 1913 FOR. TR. WWI HAB RU BAL 12.2270  
 TREATY OF BUCHAREST (1913) 12.2270  
 -1918 HSS HAB EUR 12.2675  
 1886-1959 HSS NAP HAB AUS 12.2419  
 18-19C HSS REL. R.CATH. EDU. UNIV.  
 (UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA) HAB 12.2420  
 1848-1965 HSS. AUX. (TOP.) BIB CZS HAB  
 12.2335  
 1875-1914 HSS. LOC. HAB 12.71  
 1900-18 HSS. LOC. SOC HAB AUS. LOWER  
 AUSTRIA (BADEN) 12.2421  
 1780-1848 HSS. PERIOD. ECO NAT HAB CZS.  
 SLOVAKIA 12.2336  
 1870S LAB POP. GERMANS HAB CZS. JIHLAVA  
 12.2337

## HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE), Contd.

1900-10 LAN. AG. LAB. POP. IMM. SOM CMP. PER.  
 (AVVENIRE) SOC. WELF. (SEGRETARIATO  
 DELL'UMANITARIA) IT. FELTRE HAB  
 GE SWZ US 12.1922  
 LAN. FOREST. TRA. WATER HAB AUS.  
 VIENNA 12.2422  
 12.1422  
 CA.1600- LAN. VINICULT. ECO. TRADE HAB GE  
 1800 CZS. BOHEMIA, MORAVIA AUS.  
 BURGENLAND 12.1519  
 NEUSIEDLER LAKE 12.1519  
 19C LAW MSS IT GE HAB 12.1441  
 SC-1918 LAW. CON. POL. LOC.GOV. HAB AUS.  
 VIENNA 12.2423  
 LIT BIO HAB CZS. SLOVAKIA 12.2341  
 1815-56 LIT. LANG. SER HAB YU 12.2604  
 -1918 MIL ALM HAB 12.2424  
 1906-18 MIL FOR HAB 12.2425  
 1817-96 MIL FOR. POLY. BIO HAB 12.2426  
 19C MIL. GOV. HAB YU. CROATIA,  
 VOIVODINA RU. VOIVODINA 12.2427  
 MIL. GRD. HAB. TYROL, STILFSEER JOCH  
 PASS, VADUZ 12.233  
 MIL. GRD. FOR. POLY. FR IT, PIED-  
 MONT, SARDINIA, ROME HAB VAT  
 12.1169  
 1905-13 MIL. INTEL. HAB RUS 12.1172  
 1864 MIL. POW., FOR. AUX., LAW DE GE HAB  
 NOR SW AUS. KREMS, VIENNA 12.2956  
 DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2956  
 1802-04 NAP FOR FR OE HAB RUS 12.2926  
 1814-15 NAP FOR. TR. HAB GRB RUS FR VAT  
 12.1137  
 CONGRESS OF VIENNA (1814) 12.1137  
 1882 NAT BOS BUL HAB 12.2277  
 1848-1918 NAT HAB 12.2428  
 (1780-1918)  
 19C-1917 NAT HAB CZS 12.2344  
 1848-1918 NAT HAB EES 12.2429  
 PAN-SLAVISM 12.2429  
 AUSTRO-SLAVISM 12.2429  
 NEO-SLAVISM 12.2429  
 1848-1964 NAT HAB EUR 12.343  
 1914-18 NAT RU HAB 12.2584  
 1918 NAT RU USSR HAB 12.214  
 19C-1918 NAT CUL HAB CZS 12.2346  
 1872 NAT FOR BOS HAB MN OE SER  
 (1869-73) 12.2605  
 1807-82 NAT FOR BIO MIL. BAT. (MENTANA 1867)  
 FR. NICE IT. PIEDMONT, ROME HAB  
 VAT 12.1348  
 FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71)  
 12.1558  
 1848- NAT FOR-MIL HAB CZS 12.2430  
 CA.1920  
 1848-49 NAT POL. PARL., ELEC. SOC HAB  
 12.2431  
 1839-71 NAT POL. TH. HAB HU 12.2432  
 1863-1917 NAT POL. TH. HAB RU HU 12.2280  
 600-1960 NAT POP. CROATS, SERBS HAB YU  
 12.2605  
 1897-1918 NAT POP. JEWS HAB PAL 12.215  
 896-1964 NAT PSY SOC HU HAB 12.2485  
 1848-49 NAT SOC-IMP SOC HAB YU. CROATIA,  
 (1830S-40S) SLOVENIA 12.2607  
 1914-18 NAT WWI HAB CZS 12.2347  
 1848-49 NAT. CIRCOLO ITALIANO DI GENOVA IT.  
 GENOA, SARDINIA, VENICE HAB 12.1930  
 1905-14 PAX HAB 12.2348  
 -1918, POL CUL POP. POLES HAB PO. GALICIA  
 1945-62 12.2536  
 1848-67 POL FOR POP HAB GRB 12.2433  
 19C-1918 POL HSS HAB 12.2435  
 1848-70 POL REL. PROT. HAB 12.2436  
 1769-1828 POL SOC HSS HAB 12.2437  
 1830-1916 POL. CEN.GOV. BIO HAB 12.2439  
 1717-80 POL. CEN.GOV. HSS. AUX. (NUM.) HAB  
 12.2440  
 1830, 1849, POL. CEN.GOV. MED HAB 12.2441  
 1855, 1866  
 1900-17 POL. INTERGOV. REL. WWI HAB HU  
 12.2442  
 1814-84 POL. LOC.GOV. HAB AUS. WEIDLING  
 12.2443  
 1844-61 POL. LOC.GOV. REV HAB AUS. STYRIA  
 (GRATZ) 12.2444  
 1861-1918 POL. LOC.GOV., ELEC. HAB AUS. VIENNA  
 12.2445  
 1861-1918 POL. LOC.GOV., PART. HAB AUS. VIENNA  
 12.2446  
 1867-90 POL. PARL., CEN.GOV. FOR GE HAB  
 AUS. Cisleithania 12.2923  
 1861-1903 POL. PART. NAT HAB 12.2610  
 1903-19 POL. PART. POP. GERMANS HAB CZS.  
 BOHEMIA 12.2352  
 POL. PART. (CROATIAN PEASANT) HAB YU.  
 CROATIA 12.2609  
 1863 POL. PROV.GOV. HAB AUS. TIROL  
 12.2448  
 19C POL. PROV.GOV. LAB HAB CZS. BOHEMIA  
 12.2353  
 1790S POL. REF., PART. SOC. ARIS. HAB RU.  
 TRANSYLVANIA 12.2596  
 JACOBINISM 12.2596  
 1916-17 POP NAT LAW. CON. HAB 12.2449  
 1910-18 POP. GERMANS LAB. CON. HAB CZS.  
 BOHEMIA 12.2450  
 1820-1914 POP. IMM., CROATS POL. CIV. RTS., ECO  
 HAB US YU. CROATIA 12.2611  
 -1850 POP. VIT. ST., IMM. HAB CZS. BOHEMIA  
 12.2356  
 1860S REL. PROT. HAB RU. TRANSYLVANIA  
 12.2452  
 1911-18 REL. R.CATH. FOR HAB VAT 12.1529  
 1903 REL. R.CATH. FOR POR HAB FR SP  
 (1871-1904) VAT 12.1530  
 18-19C REL. R.CATH. SOC. CUS. HAB AUS.  
 LEOBEN 12.2453  
 1756-1839 REL. R.CATH., PROT. HAB 12.2454

## HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE), REL. R.CATH., Contd.

1866 REL. R.CATH., PROT. CIT SIL HAB GE  
 PO 12.2545  
 1848-49 REV HAB CZS. SLOVAKIA 12.2357  
 1848 REV BIO HAB 12.2455  
 1848 REV EDU. UNIV. POL. LOC.GOV. HAB  
 AUS. VIENNA 12.2456  
 1964 SAM GEN HAB 12.116  
 (-1918)  
 1964, SAM POL. CEN.GOV. HAB HU. BUDAPEST  
 12.2862  
 1900-18 SAM. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
 HSS EUR HAB US. PENNSYLVANIA  
 (PHILADELPHIA) 12.2839  
 1963, SAM. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
 (PACIFIC COAST BRANCH) POL. CEN.GOV.  
 HAB US. CALIFORNIA (SAN FRANCISCO)  
 12.2863  
 1864-1964 SAM. ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF  
 AUSTRIA AND VIENNA HAB AUS. VIENNA  
 12.2459  
 1600-1850S SCI. MEAS. ECO. IND. (STEEL) HAB CZS  
 12.2358  
 1526-1918 SOC. ARIS. POL MIL POP. IMM. HAB  
 12.2460  
 1889 SOC. HUM. POL HAB AUS. VIENNA  
 12.2461  
 1791-1863 SOC. PHIL. EDU. REF. HAB HU  
 12.2462  
 1845-48 SOC. RECR. REV REL. R.CATH. HAB  
 12.2463  
 1863-1963 SOC HAB AUS 12.2464  
 1880S SOC HAB CZS. MORAVIA 12.2360  
 1888-1927 SOM CON NAT AUS. VIENNA HAB SWZ.  
 ZIMMERWALD 12.3046  
 INTERNATIONAL SECOND 12.3046  
 INTERNATIONAL THIRD 12.3046  
 1864-89 SOM LAB HAB CZS 12.2362  
 INTERNATIONAL FIRST 12.2362  
 19C SOM LAB HAB CZS. BOHEMIA, SLOVAKIA  
 12.2361  
 1890S SOM POL. PART. HAB CZS 12.2363  
 19C TRA. RAIL. HAB 12.2466  
 1840S-91 TRA. RAIL. (NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY)  
 HAB 12.2467  
 1903 TRA. ROAD HAB AUS. STYRIA 12.2468  
 (1900-06)  
 19C TRA. WATER, RAIL. ECO HAB AUS.  
 OBERBERG 12.2469  
 1900-14 WOM POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) SOM  
 HAB CZS. BOHEMIA 12.2364  
 1914 WWI GE HAB IT RUS SER 12.2960  
 1914-15 WWI FOR ALB IT HAB RUS 12.2310  
 1913-15 WWI FOR RU BUL HAB 12.1200  
 1914-18 WWI FOR CMP. PUB. OPIN. HAB RUS  
 12.243  
 1915-16 WWI FOR MIL HAB BAL 12.1202  
 -1914 WWI FOR. POLY. ECO SOC. MID. RUS  
 BAL FR GE GRB HAB 12.2964  
 1914-18 WWI FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. (SUB.) RU  
 GE HAB IT RUS SER 12.2965  
 1914-15 WWI FOR. TR. OE GE HAB 12.245  
 1914-15 WWI FOR-MIL IT BAL HAB 12.2966  
 ADRIATIC SEA 12.2966  
 1882-1914 WWI IMP NAT FOR. TR. HAB OE BAL  
 SER 12.1204  
 TRIPLE ALLIANCE (1882) 12.1204  
 TRIPLE ENTENTE (1907) 12.1204  
 1915 WWI MIL. GRD., TRG. HAB 12.1209  
 1918 WWI MIL. ORG. NAT CZS. PRAGUE HAB  
 12.1211  
 -1918 WWI MIL. STR. FR GE GRB HAB RUS  
 12.248  
 1914-18 WWI MIL. STR. GE HAB 12.1212  
 WWI MIL. STR. HAB 12.1213  
 1914-18 WWI NAT FOR HAB RUS USSR.  
 UKRAINIAN SSR 12.1214  
 1914 WWI POL. ASN. HAB SER 12.249  
 1914-15 WWI POL. ASN. FOR. POLY. HAB GRB  
 IT. TRENTINO 12.2974  
 1918 WWI REV HAB AUS. JUDENBERG, MURA,  
 RADKERSBURG YU. PECUJ 12.1218  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918 SEE HAB (HABSBURG  
 EMPIRE, TO 1918)  
 HADRAMAUT SEE AD (ADEN...HADRAMAUT...)  
 HAI (HAITI) SEE ALSO WI (WEST INDIES)  
 1848-1934 ALM. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE  
 NAVY (MARINE CORPS/ARCHIVES) MIL.  
 NAV. CU DO HAI NA PA US  
 12.2813  
 16C-1956 CUL HAI FR 12.1477  
 1804-1965 LIT. LANG. HAI 12.1062  
 1815-16 NAT POL. ASN. NAP HAI JAM SP  
 12.1051  
 HAITI SEE HAI (HAITI)  
 HAKLUYT SOCIETY 12.416  
 HANDICAPPED PERSONS SEE  
 1) EDU. SPEC. (EDUCATION---SPECIAL EDUCATION)  
 2) MED (MEDICINE...)  
 3) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)  
 4) YOUNG DIS. (YOUTH...---DISADVANTAGED...)  
 HANDICRAFTS SEE  
 1) ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
 INDUSTRY...HANDICRAFTS)  
 2) SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HOME CRAFTS...)  
 HEALTH SEE MED (MEDICINE...---PUBLIC HEALTH...)  
 HEBELIANISM 12.1933  
 HEJAZ SEE SAU (SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ...)  
 HEMP SEE LAN. CROPS (HEMP) (LAND...---CROPS...  
 ---HEMP)  
 HERALDRY SEE FAM (FAMILY AND GENEALOGY)  
 HIGHER EDUCATION SEE EDU. UNIV. (EDUCATION---  
 COLLEGE...HIGHER EDUCATION)  
 HINDUISM SEE REL. HIND. (RELIGIONS...---HINDUISM)  
 HISPANIOLA SEE WI (WEST INDIES)  
 HISTORICAL PARKS SEE SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS,  
 AND HISTORICAL PARKS)  
 HISTORICAL PICTURES SEE HSS. AUX. (ICON.) (HUMANI-  
 TIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...---AUXILIARY  
 DISCIPLINES...---ICONOGRAPHY)

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

HISTORIOGRAPHY SEE HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...HISTORIOGRAPHY...)

HISTORY, INTERPRETATION OF SEE INT (INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES)

HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY OF SEE INT (INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES)

HISTORY, RESEARCH SEE HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)

HISTORY, TEACHING OF SEE

- 1) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)
- 2) EDU. TEA. (EDUCATION---TEACHING...)

(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE HSS PRECEDING THE CUE EDU. TEA.)

HISTORY OF IDEAS SEE CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE ---PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF IDEAS)

HO (HONDURAS) SEE ALSO

- 1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)
- 2) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)

HOARE-LAVAL PROPOSALS (1935) 12.163

HOAXES SEE

- 1) FOL (FOLKLORE...)
- 2) LIT (LITERATURE)
- 3) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CRIME...)
- 4) SOC. HUM. (HUMOR) (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN RELATIONS...---HUMOR)

HOK (HONG KONG)

- 1) 1794 GEO HOK 12.597
- 1792-1842
- 1887-1900 NAT POP. IMM. PI HOK 12.682
- 1798-1899 SOC HOK 12.598

HOLY ALLIANCE (1815) 12.354

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE SEE

- 1) GE (GERMANY)
- 2) HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE)

HOME CRAFTS SEE

- 1) ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...---HANDICRAFTS)
- 2) SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HOME CRAFTS...)

HONDURAS SEE HO (HONDURAS)

HONEY PRODUCTION SEE LAN. APICULT. (LAND...---APICULTURE...---HONEY PRODUCTION)

HONG KONG SEE HOK (HONG KONG)

HORTICULTURE SEE LAN. HORT. (LAND...---HORTICULTURE...)

HOSPITALS SEE MED. HOSP. (MEDICINE...---HOSPITALS)

HOSNACH MEMORANDUM 12.151

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES SEE SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HOME CRAFTS AND FURNISHINGS)

HISTORY...---HOME CRAFTS AND FURNISHINGS)

HOUSEHOLD CRAFTS SEE

- 1) ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...---HANDICRAFTS)
- 2) SOC. HOME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HOME CRAFTS...)

HOUSING SEE

- 1) ECO. BUILD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BUILDINGS...)
- 2) SOC. LIV. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---LIVING STANDARDS...---HOUSING)
- 3) URB. (URBANIZATION...---HOUSING)

HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, RESEARCH AND WRITINGS, HISTORIOGRAPHY, AND HISTORIANS) SEE ALSO

- 1) ALM (ARCHIVES...)
- 2) BIB (BIBLIOGRAPHY...)
- 3) EDU. TEA. (EDUCATION---TEACHING...)
- 4) INT (INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES)
- 5) MET (METHODOLOGY...)
- 6) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)
- 7) SAM (SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)
- 8) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)

1964 ALM HSS 12.2796

1946-60 BIB HSS B10 12.4

-1966 CMP. PUB. OPIN. HSS 12.1476

1930S-64 CUL. INTEL. PHIL. HSS 12.1479

1800S CUL. PHIL. REL HSS 12.378

(1790-1819)

1964 ECO. PRICE HSS 12.1511

1963 HSS 12.2665

(14-16C)

1964 HSS 12.2667

1964 HSS 12.2668

-1965 HSS 12.16

-1965 HSS 12.17

1966 HSS 12.2669

1966 HSS 12.2670

1935-64 HSS B10 REL 12.52

1950-65 HSS COM 12.2730

1964 HSS CUL. PHIL. 12.2735

1965 HSS EDU 12.136

19C-1966 HSS EDU. SEC. TEA. WUM 12.2894

1964 HSS EDU. TEA. ELEM. 12.2901

1939-45 HSS EDU. TEA. SEC. CUL. FILMS GEO. CART. WWII 12.2903

1940-65 HSS ETH PSY 12.2740

16C-1966 HSS LAW NAT 12.2742

1965 HSS PSY 12.2747

-1965 HSS SCI 12.2752

1963 HSS SOC 12.2754

-1965 HSS SOC INT 12.63

1965 HSS SOC PSY 12.2756

1965 HSS WUM 12.65

1965 MET HSS 12.2654

(19C-1965)

1965 MET HSS B10 12.2656

-1965 MET HSS SOC GEN 12.2657

-1966 MIL. NAV. STR. TRG. HSS 12.1178

19C-1914 PAX LAB HSS 12.1448

1927-30 REL. CHR. HSS 12.1526

-1965 REL. CHR. HSS SAM 12.1827

CA.1960 SAM. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS MET 12.114

-1965 SCI HSS MET 12.1540

1864-1964 SOM HSS 12.1462

1914-17 WWI FOR HSS 12.244

1939-45 WWII HSS 12.1247

## HSS (HISTORIOGRAPHY), WWII, Contd.

1939-45 WWII HSS 12.2980

1933-39 WWII. ANT. HSS 12.1276

HSS. AUX. (AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES)

CA.500- HSS. AUX. 12.67

1961

1965 HSS. AUX. 12.68

HSS. AUX. (CHRON.) (CHRONOLOGY)

HSS. AUX. (DIP.) (DIPLOMATICS)

HSS. AUX. (FIL.) (FILIGRANOLOGY)

HSS. AUX. (ICON.) (ICONOGRAPHY)

HSS. AUX. (NUM.) (NUMISMATICS) SEE ALSO

ECO. CURR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---CURRENCY)

HSS. AUX. (PAL.) (PALEOGRAPHY)

1965 HSS. AUX. (PAL.) 12.2759

HSS. AUX. (SPH.) (SPHRAGISTICS)

HSS. AUX. (TOP.) (TOPONYMY) SEE ALSO SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)

HSS. LOC. (LOCAL HISTORY) SEE ALSO SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)

1961 SAM HSS LOC. 12.125

HSS. PERIOD. (PERIODIZATION)

HU (HUNGARY, SINCE 1867) SEE ALSO

- 1) EES (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST)
- 2) HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE)

1849-1918 BIB HSS HAB HU 12.2388

1867-1918 BIB HSS HU 12.2470

1945-65 BIB HSS FOR HAB HU RUS 12.2645

(17C-1900S)

1918-19 COM POL. PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) REV HU 12.2471

1893-1947 CUL. PHIL. SOC HU 12.3057

CA.1800-48 ECO LAN HU 12.2472

1920S-30S FOR HU IT AUS 12.162

1919 FOR COM HU GRB 12.1102

1921-24 FOR COM POL. PART. MIL. POW. HU USSR 12.2909

1918-38 FOR. TR. AUS. BURGENLAND HU 12.2269

TREATY OF TRIANON (1920) 12.2269

19C-1963 HSS HU 12.32

-1963 HSS HU 12.2473

18C. HSS CUL. ART SOC NAT HU 12.2475

1945-63

BAROQUE 12.2475

-1964 HSS GEN HU 12.2474

1879-1964 HSS POL. TH. B10 HU 12.2476

1930-64 HSS REL B10 HU, DEBRECEN 12.61

1919-21 LAB COM POL. PART. CZS HU 12.2273

1916-18 LAB. ORG. ECO. IND. MINING HU 12.2477

19C-1945 LAN SAM HU 12.2478

(1964)

1514-1848 LAN. AG. LAB. HU 12.2479

1514-1848 LAN. AG. LAB. HU 12.2480

18-19C LAN. AG. LAB. LAW HU CZS, SLOVAKIA 12.2481

1848-1918 LAW ALM HU CZS, SLOVAKIA 12.2340

CA.1920-66 LIT CUL. INTEL. POL HU 12.2482

1848 NAT RU HU 12.2585

1870-1918 NAT RU HU 12.2586

1907 NAT RU. TRANSYLVANIA HU 12.2587

1860-1959 NAT B10 HU 12.2483

1863-67 NAT CMP. PUB. OPIN. LIT HU PO 12.2484

19C NAT LAN EUR HU 12.344

1839-71 NAT POL. TH. HAB HU 12.2432

1863-19C NAT POL. TH. HAB RU HU 12.2280

1918-19 NAT POP HU YU 12.2281

896-1964 NAT PSY SOC HU HAB 12.2485

1867-1945 POL. ADM. LOC. GOV. HU 12.2486

1900-17 POL. INTERGOV. REL. WWI HAB HU 12.2442

1935-37 POL. PART. REF. REL. R. CATH. COM FAS HU 12.2487

1912 POL. SPCH. HU 12.2488

1918-56 POP. GERMAN. NAT HU RU CZS 12.2283

1891-1907 POP. GERMAN. NAT HU. BANAT, BACSKA 12.2489

19C POP. GERMAN. VIT. ST. NAT HU 12.2490

18C POP. IMM. GREEKS HU GRC MC 12.2491

18-19C POP. VIT. ST. HSS HU 12.2492

1918-19 PPS HU 12.253

1899-1908 REV SOM HU RUS 12.2493

1964 SAM POL. CEN. GOV. HAB HU. BUDAPEST 12.2862

1900-18 SAM. FIFTH CONGRESS OF SLOVAK HISTORIANS HSS CZS HU PO 12.2837

1791-1863 SOC. PHIL. EDU. REF. HAB HU 12.2462

1941-45 WWII BIB HU 12.1233

1940 WWII. NCA. AUS. SALZBURG CZS HU 12.285

1938-45 WWII. ORDC. CZS, SLOVAKIA HU 12.2991

1938-44 WWII. ORDC. EDU CZS HU 12.1305

1944 WWII. ORDC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING 1944). TO. (SGT.). CZS USSR GE RU HU PO. DUKLA PASS 12.1267

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS 12.1267

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.). CZS. BRNO GE HU RU USSR 12.3003

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.). RU HU 12.308

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.). HSS RU HU 12.311

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.). MIL. OFF. USSR GE AUS. VIENNA HU. LAKE BALATON 12.3016

1944-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.). MIL. STR. USSR HU. BUDAPEST 12.1380

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.). BAT. HU. BUDAPEST USSR 12.3023

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.). BAT. (BERLIN) MIL. STR. USSR GE HU CZS 12.1418

1944-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.). BAT. (BUDAPEST) HU USSR GE 12.1389

1941-43 WWII. TO. (SGT.). BAT. (STALINGRAD) USSR HU IT RU 12.319

## HU (HUNGARY), WWII. TO. (SGT.), Contd.

1942-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.). BAT. (STALINGRAD 1942. KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI 1944. PROSKUROV-CHERNODVTSY 1944. BOBRUISK 1944. MINSK 1944. IASI-KISHINEV 1944. BUDAPEST 1944-45. BERLIN 1945) MIL. GRD. (ARMOR) USSR GE HU RU 12.3026

HUGENOTS SEE REL. HUG. (RELIGIONS...---HUGENOTS)

HUMAN RELATIONS, BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS, GROUPS, AND RACES SEE SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN RELATIONS)

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, RESEARCH AND WRITINGS SEE HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)

HUMOR SEE

- 1) CMP. HUMOR (COMMUNICATIONS...---HUMOR)
- 2) CUL. HUMOR (CULTURAL LIFE---HUMOR)
- 3) FOL. HUMOR (FOLKLORE...---HUMOR)
- 4) LIT. HUMOR (LITERATURE---HUMOR)
- 5) SOC. HUMOR (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMOR)

HUNGARY, SINCE 1867 SEE HU (HUNGARY, SINCE 1867)

HUNTING SEE ECO. HUNT. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---HUNTING...)

ICE (ICELAND)

ICELAND SEE ICE (ICELAND)

ICONOGRAPHY SEE HSS. AUX. (ICON.) (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...---AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES ---ICONOGRAPHY)

ID (INDIA)

200 B.C. GEN BUR ID 12.640

1959

1763-1847 ALM NAP MIL. NAV. POL. CEN. GOV. GRB US LAT ID 12.1708

WAR OF 1812 12.1708

GREAT LAKES 12.1708

1688-1835 ALM REL. R. CATH. (FRANCISCAN ORDER) ID GOA POR 12.2821

1798-1966 ALM. INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY GRB ID PAK 12.2788

EAST INDIA COMPANY 12.2788

1900-60 BIB ID 12.648

1869-1948 B10 PAX ID 12.649

1921-48 CMP. PRESS ID 12.650

CA.1500- CMP. PUB. OPIN. ECO REL LIT ID US 1900 12.364

1920-63 COM POL. TH. ID USSR 12.1439

19C CUL. NAT ID GRB 12.651

CA.1818-28 CUL. ART SOC. CUS. ID 12.652

1786-98 ECO. BUS. ID. BENGAL GRB 12.653

1859-62 ECO. IND. (TEX.). TARIFF GRB. ENGLAND (LANCASHIRE) ID 12.391

1876-1965 ECO. TH. CURR. REF. ID GRB 12.1515

1942 FOR GRB ID US 12.159

19C-1964 FOR ECO HSS ID 12.654

CA.10C- FOR MIL ID CHN 12.180

1964

1795-1869 GEO MED B10 ID EES RU. TRANSYLVANIA (BRASOV) NME 12.655

-1964 HSS ID FR 12.656

1917-65 HSS ID USSR 12.2676

18C-1948 IMP ID GRB 12.657

1774-1904 IMP POL REL ID. SIKKIM GRB TB 12.209

18C-1950 IMP SOC POL GRB ID 12.1127

1865-80 LAN. CROPS (COTTON) ECO. TRADE ID GRB US 12.401

19C LIT ID US 12.1487

1854-55 MAR. VES. (CHARLOTTE) GEO MIL. GRD. GRB SA. PORT. ELIZABETH ID. CALCUTTA 12.1788

CA.1900-46 MIL B10 WWII. TO. (AMI.) GRB NME ID SA 12.2937

BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2937

1794-1816 MIL. OFF. ORG. BUILD. RES. B1B POR BR MOZ ID 12.1185

18C-1960 NAT ID 12.658

19C-1964 NAT CUL ID GRB 12.659

1900-63 NAT CUL. ART. PHIL. ID 12.660

1918 NAT IMP ECO ID GRB RUS 12.1446

1917-37 NAT LIT. LANG. ID USSR 12.3039

1900-64 POL ID 12.661

CA.1903-16 POL. CIVIL. WARS. AFS ID GRB 12.496

1930-34 POL. LOB. (MANCHESTER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE), PART. (CONSERVATIVE) ECO. TRADE GRB. ENGLAND (LANCASHIRE /MANCHESTER) ID 12.1808

1929-34 POL. PART. (CONSERVATIVE) GNB ID 12.1818

CA.1890S- POL. TH. ID 12.662

1948

1775-1945 POL. TH. ID GRB 12.663

CA.1912-63 POL. TH. PAX B10 ID 12.664

-1965 REL. HIND. ID 12.411

1947 REL. HIND., ALL-INDIA KASHIRAJ TRUST ID. BENARES 12.410

1961 SAM HSS AS ID. NEW DELHI 12.2835

1900-60 SOC ID 12.665

-1965 SOC CUL. POL. CHN JAP ID NME EUR 12.1081

1815-30 SOC. CUS. IMP ID 12.666

1881-1951 URB POP ID 12.667

1914-18 WWI IMP PPS. FOURTEEN POINTS GE NME TU ID AFC TO LAT ARG 12.1205

1941 WWII. TO. (AMI.). BAT. ER. CHEREN GRB ID IT 12.3002

ILLNESSES SEE MED. PRAC. (MEDICINE...---PRACTICES...)

IMMIGRATION AND IMMIGRANTS SEE POP. IMM. (POPULATION...---IMMIGRATION, IMMIGRANTS...)



IMP (IMPERIALISM, ANTI-IMPERIALISM, COLONIES, AND COLONIALISM) SEE ALSO  
 1) COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES BY NAME  
 2) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
 3) FOR. POLY. (FOREIGN RELATIONS---FOREIGN POLICY)  
 4) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
 5) NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
 6) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
 7) POP, IMM. (POPULATION...---IMMIGRATION... COLONIZATION...)  
 IMPEACHMENT, PRESIDENTIAL SEE  
 1) POL. PRES. (POLITICS...---PRESIDENCY, PRESIDENT...)  
 2) LAW (LAW)  
 (BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION WITH THE CUE POL. PRES. PRECEDING THE CUE LAW)  
 IMPERIAL CONFERENCE (1911) 12.205  
 IMPERIAL CONFERENCE (1926) 12.338  
 IMPERIALISM, GENERAL SEE IMP (IMPERIALISM...)  
 IMPERIALISM, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL SEE SOC-IMP (SOCIAL AND CULTURAL IMPERIALISM...)  
 IN (INDONESIA)  
 CA.100- EDU IN 12.668  
 1950S  
 PREHIST.- HSS. PERIOD. IN 12.15  
 1964  
 1905-62 IRL NWG. PAPUA IN GE NETH 12.211  
 1830-34 LAN. AG. LAB. IN. JAVA 12.669  
 13C-1961 REL. ISLAM IN 12.670  
 15C-1962 REL. ISLAM POL IN 12.671  
 1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWII TH FR AFW.  
 DAKAR CRB NETH US PA IN SING 12.1083  
 INCOME, PERSONAL SEE ECO. PROP. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFETY---PERSONAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF)  
 IND (INDIANS) SEE ALSO  
 1) FOL (FOLKLORE...)  
 2) MIL-IND (INDIAN WARS)  
 3) POP (POPULATION...)  
 4) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)  
 5) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN RELATIONS)  
 6) WES (WESTWARD MOVEMENT)  
 INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS AND WARS SEE  
 1) AMR (AMERICAN REVOLUTION)  
 2) NAT (NATIONALISM, INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS AND WARS)  
 3) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
 INDIA SEE ID (INDIA)  
 INDIANS SEE IND (INDIANS)  
 INDIAN WARS SEE MIL-IND (INDIAN WARS)  
 INDON-CHINA SEE  
 1) BUR (BURMA)  
 2) CAM (CAMBODIA)  
 3) LAS (LAOS)  
 4) MAL (MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA)  
 5) TH (THAILAND)  
 6) VT (VIETNAM)  
 INDOCTRINATION, MILITARY SEE MIL. TRG. (MILITARY HISTORY---TRAINING...INDOCTRINATION...)  
 INDONESIA SEE IN (INDONESIA)  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION SEE ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION, INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION...)  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION SEE ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION)  
 INDUSTRIES SEE ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...)  
 INFORMATION, COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION THEREOF  
 SEE ALM (ARCHIVES...COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION)  
 INLAND WATERWAYS SEE TRA. WATER (TRANSPORTATION...---WATER AND INLAND WATERWAYS)  
 INSTITUTES AND INSTITUTIONS SEE  
 1) ALM (ARCHIVES, INSTITUTES...)  
 2) EDU. UNIV. (EDUCATION---COLLEGE...)  
 INSURANCE SEE ECO. INS. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INSURANCE)  
 INT (INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES) SEE ALSO  
 1) CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE---PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF IDEAS)  
 2) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
 3) MET (METHODS OF RESEARCH METHODS...)  
 -1965 HSS SOC INT 12.63  
 1789-1965 INT 12.75  
 19C INT 12.76  
 CA.1900-65 INT 12.2762  
 1934-54 INT 12.77  
 1934-62 INT 12.78  
 -1962 INT 12.79  
 1962 INT 12.80  
 1963 INT 12.2763  
 1964 INT 12.2764  
 1964 INT 12.2765  
 1964-65 INT 12.2766  
 -1965 INT 12.81  
 1966 INT 12.2767  
 1966 INT 12.2768  
 1945-61 INT B18 12.84  
 1965 INT CUL. PHIL. 12.2773  
 -1961 INT LAW 12.2775  
 -1965 INT MIL 12.86  
 1965(1963) INT PSY 12.2778  
 -1966 MIL INT 12.1159  
 19C-1965 REL. CHR. INT 12.409  
 INTELLECTUAL HISTORY SEE  
 1) CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE---INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS)  
 2) CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE---PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF IDEAS)  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS SEE  
 1) CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE---INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS)  
 2) CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE---PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF IDEAS)  
 3) ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---ECONOMIC THEORY AND THOUGHT)

4) POL. TH. (POLITICS...---POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)  
 5) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)  
 INTELLIGENCE SEE MIL. INTELL. (MILITARY HISTORY---INTELLIGENCE...)  
 INTELLIGENTSIA SEE CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE---INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS)  
 INTEREST GROUPS, POLITICAL SEE POL. LOB. (POLITICS...---LOBBIES AND INTEREST GROUPS)  
 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS SEE  
 1) LAW (LAW)  
 2) POL. INTERGOV. REL. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS)  
 3) POL. PROV. GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT)  
 4) POL. STATE GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT)  
 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (1933) 12.1500  
 INTERNATIONAL, FIRST 12.363 1462 1463 1470  
 1472 1696 2362 2559  
 INTERNATIONAL, SECOND 12.1459 1574 3046 3050 3051 3053  
 INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12.327 329 331 335 2908 3046 3051  
 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE BY NAME  
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW SEE IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
 INTERNEES SEE MIL. POW. (MILITARY HISTORY---PRISONERS OF WAR, INTERNEES...)  
 INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES SEE INT (INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES)  
 SEE ALSO HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
 INTERSTATE RELATIONS, US SEE POL. INTERGOV. REL. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS)  
 INVENTIONS SEE SCI (SCIENCE...INVENTIONS)  
 INVESTMENTS SEE  
 1) ECO. FOR. INV. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---FOREIGN INVESTMENTS)  
 2) ECO. INV. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INVESTMENTS)  
 IR (IRAN)  
 1907-11 POL IR RUS 12.2625  
 SAM HSS GEN USSR, KISHINEV BUL IR 1963.  
 NME RU RUS US 12.2846  
 19C-1963 ANGLO-KUWAIT AGREEMENT (1899) 12.2846  
 1941-42 WWII MIL. LOG. USSR GRB US IR IRA 12.270  
 IRA (IRAQ)  
 -1800 FOR GRB IRA, BASRA, BAGHDAD 12.160  
 1893-99 FOR. POLY., TR. IMP. ALLDEUTSCHER VERBAND FR GRB RUS CHN, KIAOCHOW IRA, BAGHDAD MAS 12.2917  
 FRANCO-PRUSSIAN MILITARY CONVENTION (1899) 12.2917  
 1941-42 WWII MIL. LOG. USSR GRB US IR IRA 12.270  
 IRAN SEE IR (IRAN)  
 IRAQ SEE IRA (IRAQ)  
 IRE (IRELAND, REPUBLIC) SEE ALSO GRB (GREAT BRITAIN)  
 1900-1922 B18 IRE 12.1897  
 1918-32 CMP. PRESS COM IRE 12.1898  
 1782-1966 ECO CUL FOR IRE 12.1899  
 1799-1800 ECO. IND. (TEX.) POL. ACT OF UNION GRB IRE 12.1738  
 19C LAN. AG. LAB., CROPS (CEREALS), PROP. ECO. IND. (TEX.) IRE. DERBY 12.1890  
 MIL IRE. HAULBOWLINE 12.1891  
 CA.1775-1945  
 1778-93 MIL. GRD. IRE. ULSTER 12.1892  
 1881-85 POL IRE GRB 12.1893  
 1893-1945 POL. PARL., LAW. CON. (PARLIAMENT ACT 1911) GRB IRE 12.1812  
 1918-61 POL. PARL., PART. GRB IRE 12.1814  
 1886-90 POL. PROV. GOV., LAN IRE 12.1894  
 1813-15 POP. VIT. ST. IRE 12.1895  
 1841 POP. VIT. ST., LAN. CROPS, PROP., STOCK R. IRE 12.1896  
 1860-80 REL. R. CATH. LEIT GRB IRE 12.1853  
 1910-14 SOM REL. R. CATH. IRE 12.1897  
 19C TRA. ROAD (SHREWSBURY-HOLYHEAD TRUST) GRB. ENGLAND (SHREWSBURY), WALES (HOLYHEAD) IRE. DUBLIN 12.1876  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF SEE IRE (IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF)  
 IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW) SEE ALSO  
 1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS, DIPLOMACY)  
 2) FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY...)  
 3) IMP (IMPERIALISM...)  
 4) LAW (LAW)  
 5) MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
 6) PAX (PEACE...)  
 1938-45 FOR IRL WWII 12.177  
 CA.1500- IRL 12.210  
 1965  
 1914-63 IRL COM 12.2920  
 -1965 MET IRL 12.11  
 -1965 POL. TH. IRL COM 12.1131  
 IRL. NEUT. (NEUTRALITY)  
 IRON SEE ECO. IND. (STEEL) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...---STEEL AND IRON)  
 IRREDENTA SEE NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
 IRRIGATION SEE LAN. WATER (LAND...---WATER... IRRIGATION)  
 IS (ISRAEL) SEE ALSO PAL (PALESTINE)  
 1943-48 COM. PART. PAL IS 12.2626  
 1907-61 MIL. GRD. IS 12.2627  
 1799 NAP MIL. BAT. (ACRE) PAL FR IS 12.1142  
 1769-1803 NAT POP. JEWS IS PAL 12.2629  
 CA.1910-65 POL. PART. (HERUT) NAT POP. JEWS IS PAL 12.2619  
 2C-1965 POP. JEWS PAL IS 12.2630  
 1941-45 WWII ORDC. LAW. COURTS GE IS.  
 1961 JERUSALEM 12.297  
 1961-65 WWII ORDC. LAW. COURTS ALM IS GE (1945-65) 12.1308

ISLAM SEE REL. ISLAM (RELIGIONS...---ISLAM)  
 ISRAEL SEE IS (ISRAEL)  
 IT (ITALY) SEE ALSO  
 1) HAB (HABSSBURG EMPIRE)  
 2) VAT (VATICAN, PAPAC AND PAPAL STATES)  
 1860 ALM FOR CZS. BOHEMIA IT. TUSCANY 12.100  
 1797-1805 ALM NAP POL. CEN. GOV., LOC. GOV. IT. CERVIA, CISALPINE REPUBLIC, CISPADANE REPUBLIC 12.2814  
 1797-1881 ALM. ARCHIVIO DI STATO DI NAPOLI, ARCHIVIO STORICO DEL MINISTERO DEGLI AFFARI ESTRI, BIBLIOTECA VATICANA, ARCHIVIO VATICANO HSS FOR IT US 12.2805  
 1898-1964 B18 HSS B10 IT. VENICE 12.1899  
 15C-1964 B18. PRIMO CATALOGO COLLETTIVO DELLE BIBLIOTECHE ITALIANE ALM. CENTRO NAZIONALE PER IL CATALOGO UNICO DELLE BIBLIOTECHE ITALIANE E PER LE INFORMAZIONI BIBLIOGRAFICHE IT 12.1898  
 1849-72 B10 NAT IT 12.1900  
 1936-39 CIV FOR SP GE IT USSR 12.1983  
 1931-39 CIV FOR SP GRB FR GE IT USSR 12.1084  
 1945-65 COM CMP. BOOK, PRESS EDU MEL. R. CATH. IT 12.1901  
 1918-25 CUL POL. TH. IT 12.1903  
 CA.1920-40 CUL. PHIL. FAS IT 12.1902  
 1940 ECO POL USSR GE IT 12.1502  
 1925-39 ECO. BANK. IMP ALB IT 12.2289  
 1925-26 ECO. FOR. INV. FOR ALB IT 12.2290  
 1859 ECO. FOR. INV. TRA. RAIL. FR HAB IT 12.1506  
 (1848-70) 12.1506  
 19C-1962 ECO. GRD. SOC. ARIS. LIV. IT. SICILY 12.1905  
 CA.1837-64 ECO. IND. TH. IT GRB US 12.1510  
 1943-64 ECO. NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC PLANNING LAB. ORG. POL IT 12.1904  
 CA.1900-23 ECO. TH. SOC IT 12.1906  
 1868-78 ECO. TRADE, TARIFF FOR. TR. IT 12.1907  
 1775-85 ECO. TRADE (ASIA COMPANY OF TRIESTE), FOR. INV. MAR. VES. HAB CZS. BOHEMIA SIL AUS. VIENNA IT. TRIESTE 12.1518  
 1848-60 EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES), REF. IT 12.1908  
 1918-45 FAS COM AUS FR IT MAN NOR POR RU SP USSR 12.3037  
 1937-45 FAS COM YUG. GRP. B10 IT 12.1909  
 18905-1923 FAS ECO. TH. IT 12.1910  
 CA.1918-65 FAS HSS USSR IT 12.1911  
 1919 FAS POL. CEN. GOV., SOC. LIV. IT. SICILY 12.1912  
 CA.1900-19 FAS POL. PART., PARL. ECO. BANK. WWI IT 12.1913  
 1858-1947 FOR FR. BRIGA MARITTIMA, MENTON, NICE, ROQUEBRUNE, PLOMBIERES-LES-BAINS, SAVOY, TENDA IT. PIEDMONT HAB GE 12.1551  
 1871 FOR HAB FR IT. ROME 12.1095  
 19205,305 FOR HU IT AUS 12.162  
 1935-36 FOR LEAG. NAT ET IT US GRB 12.163  
 1860-1960 FOR ECO FR. NICE, PLOMBIERES-LES-BAINS, SAVOY IT 12.1553  
 (1789-1960) FOR ECO YU GE IT 12.1103  
 1924 FOR REV ALB FR GRB GRG IT USSR US YU 12.1111  
 1864 FOR. POLY. GEO IT GRB DE RUS US 12.194  
 1888-96 FOR. TR. ET IT 12.198  
 TREATY OF UCCIALI (1899) 12.198  
 BERLIN ACT (1885) 12.198  
 ITALIAN-ETHIOPIAN WAR (1895) 12.198  
 1866 FOR. TR. ET IT 12.200  
 PRUSSIAN-ITALIAN ALLIANCE (1866) 12.200  
 1936 FOR. TR. GEO IT 12.2918  
 1933 FOR. TR. GRB USSR IT FR GE 12.1117  
 FOUR POWER PACT (1933) 12.1117  
 1887 FOR. TR. MAS HAB BAL FR GE GRB IT 12.2919  
 FIRST ANGLO-ITALIAN MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENT (1887) 12.2919  
 1240-1960 FOR. TR. CIT FR. BRIGA MARITTIMA, MENTON, NICE, ROQUEBRUNE, TENDA IT 12.1555  
 TREATY OF TURIN (1860) 12.1555  
 1C-1963 FOR. TR. GEO ET. OGADEN SO GRB IT 12.461  
 1936 FOR. TR. POL ECO IMP ALB IT 12.1121  
 (1925-36) 12.1121  
 1925 FOR. TR. WWII. ANT. CZS BE EES FR GE GRB IT PO US GEN. MUNICH 12.1122  
 LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES (1925) 12.1122  
 1786 GEO IT. ROME 12.1914  
 1717-1813 HSS IT 12.1915  
 18-19C HSS IT EWS 12.1916  
 RISORGIMENTO 12.1916  
 1965(16C) HSS IT. FLORENCE, ROME, VENICE 12.2677  
 1903 HSS CUL. PHIL. IT 12.1917  
 1878-1964 HSS ECO B10 IT 12.1918  
 1922-45 HSS POL WWII IT 12.1919  
 19C HSS POL. TH. IT. NAPLES 12.1920  
 1939 IMP FOR ALB IT EWS 12.1125  
 1966 INT IT NETH 12.2772  
 (17-18C) -1963 INT IT USSR 12.82  
 1911-14 LAB. DISP. REV IT. ANCONA 12.1954  
 ITALO-TURKISH WAR (1911-12) 12.1954  
 1925-29 LAB. ORG., WORK, FAS IT 12.1921



SUBJECT INDEX

IT (ITALY), Contd.

1900-10 LAN. AG.LAB. POP. IMM. SOM CMP. PER. (AVVENIRE) SOC. WELF.(SEGRETIARIO DELL'UMANITARIA) IT. FELTRE HAB GE SWZ US 12,1922  
18C LAN. REF. HSS. SAM IT 12,1923  
17-19C LAN. TECH. WATER ECO. FOOD. IT. BOLOGNA 12,1924  
19C LAW HSS IT GE HAB 12,1441  
1812-22 LAW. CON. SP. CADIZ IT. SARDINIA. SICILY LAT POR VAT 12,2011  
1836-1900 LIT SOC. LIV. REF. IT. NAPLES 12,1925  
ROMANTICISM 12,1925  
1863-1905 LIT. LANG. IT 12,1926  
1803-05 MED. PRAC. IT 12,424  
1914 MIL ECO POL FOR. POLY. WWI IT 12,1927  
1860 MIL. FOR.AUX. NAT IT GE PO 12,1928  
1848 MIL. GRD. FOR. POLY. FR IT. PIED-MONT. SARDINIA. ROME HAB VAT 12,1169  
18-19C. NAP HSS BIO FR GE GEW. BAVARIA IT 12,2927  
1940-65 NAP SOC IT 12,1149  
19C NAT IT 12,1929  
(1962-64)  
1920S-60S NAT FAS WWI. ORDC. HSS IT 12,1931  
RISORGIMENTO 12,1931  
1807-82 NAT FOR BIO MIL. BAT.(MENTANA 1867) FR. NICE IT. PIEDMONT. ROME HAB VAT 12,1558  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71) 12,1558  
1905-23 NAT POL. PART. FOR. TR. IT LB OE 12,1932  
TREATY OF OUCHY (1912) 12,1932  
19C NAT POL. TH. IT. NAPLES 12,1933  
HEGELIANISM 12,1933  
RISORGIMENTO 12,1933  
1895-1921 NAT REL SO GRB IT 12,466  
1860- NAT REL. R.CATH. POL IT VAT 12,1934  
CA.1945  
1802-03 NAT REV NAP IT FR 12,1560  
1846-60 NAT SOC SAM. CONGRESS OF ITALIAN UNIFICATION IT. SICILY(PALERMO) 12,1935  
1846-49 NAT. CIRCOLO ITALIANO DI GENOVA IT. GENOA. SARDINIA. VENICE HAB 12,1930  
1874-1965 POL FOR BIO GRB IT 12,1801  
1910-46 POL HSS BIO IT 12,1936  
1870-98 POL REL. R.CATH. CMP. PRESS IT 12,1937  
1883-1945 POL. CEN.GOV. BIO IT 12,1938  
1943-44 POL. CEN.GOV. WWI. TO.(AMI.) IT 12,1939  
1892-93 POL. PARL. IT 12,1940  
1914-15 POL. PARL. IT 12,1941  
CA.1892- POL. PARL. PART. SOM REL. R.CATH. IT 12,1942  
1921 POL. PART. COM SAM IT 12,1943  
1921-61 POL. PART. GEO IT. CAPRERA GRB 12,1945  
1864  
1896-1923 POL. PART.(ASSOCIAZIONE NAZIONALISTA ITALIANA) FAS WWI IT. ROME 12,1944  
ITALO-TURKISH WAR (1911-12) 12,1944  
ETHIOPIAN WAR (1895-96) 12,1944  
1827-77 POL. TH. BIO IT 12,1453  
19C POL. TH. REL. R.CATH. IT SWZ 12,1456  
1861-80 POP. IMM. IT 12,1946  
1879 REL. R.CATH. IT GE 12,1948  
1808 REL. R.CATH. IT. REGGIO DI CALABRIA 12,1947  
1859-71 REL. R.CATH. CUL. INTELL. IT. ROME VAT 12,1949  
1790 REL. R.CATH. LAN. PROP. IT. CALABRIA 12,1950  
1774-75 REL. R.CATH. LIT IT VAT 12,1531  
19C-1965 REL. R.CATH. NAT IT VAT 12,3071  
CA.1820 REL. R.CATH. POL. PART.(CARONARI) IT. CALABRIA(OPPIDO MAMERTINA) 12,1951  
1860 REL. R.CATH. SPCH. POL IT. NAPLES 12,1952  
1860-61 REV SOC. CRIME IT 12,1955  
18C-1914 SAM HSS IT USSR. MOSCOW 12,2844  
1964. SAM. HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEHEIN ECO. TRADE. IND.FURN. AUS CZS. BOHEMIA GE GEE. LEIPZIG IT. TRIESTE 12,2832  
19C SCI. MATH. PHYS. IT 12,3086  
1812-59 SCI. MATH. PHYS. SOC. HUM. IT 12,3088  
1857 SCI. PHYS. IT 12,3092  
1849-59 SOC. HUM. IT. TUSCANY VAT 12,1956  
1910-46 SOC. HUM. POL BIO IT 12,1957  
1914-18 SOM IT 12,1958  
1911-64 SOM CMP. PER.(L UNITA) HSS BIO IT 12,1959  
1863-1963 SOM COM IT 12,1960  
1848-60 SOM POL. PART.(ACTION) IT. PIEDMONT. SICILY 12,1961  
RISORGIMENTO 12,1961  
1916,1965 SOM WWI COM EUR RUS CHN IT USSR 12,3053  
INTERNATIONAL. SECOND 12,3053  
1914 WWI GE FR GRB IT RUS 12,240  
1915 WWI CMP. PUB.OPIN. IT 12,1198  
1914-15 WWI FOR ALB IT HAB RUS 12,2310  
1914 WWI FOR IT 12,1199  
1915 WWI FOR RUS IT 12,2962  
1914-18 WWI FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV.(SUB.) RU GE HAB IT RUS SER 12,2965  
1915 WWI FOR. TR. IT 12,1203  
TREATY OF LONDON (1915) 12,1203

IT (ITALY), WWI, Contd.

1914-15 WWI FOR-MIL IT BAL HAB 12,2966  
ADRIATIC SEA 12,2966  
1914-20 WWI MIL. FOR.AUX. POP. CZECHS FR IT RUS 12,1207  
1915 WWI MIL. NAV. FOR. TR. IT FR GRB 12,247  
1917 WWI MIL. NAV.(BAT./OTRANTO/SUB.) AUS GRB IT. BRINDISI YU. KOTOR 12,2972  
STRAIT OF OTRANTO 12,2972  
1914-18 WWI POL. ASN. FOR. POLY. HAB GRB IT. TRENTINO 12,2974  
1914-18 WWI REL. R.CATH. IT. PADUA 12,1962  
1914-19 WWI. BAT.(CAPORETTO) PPS FAS IT 12,1225  
1943-45 WWI FAS IT 12,1240  
1937-39 WWI FOR. POLY. IT 12,267  
(1937-43)  
1938-39 WWI. ANT. FOR FR IT 12,1274  
1944 WWI. ORDC. IT FR 12,1291  
1943-45 WWI. ORDC. COM IT. EMILIA (BOLOGNA) 12,1300  
1945-65 WWI. ORDC. POL. PART. IT 12,1318  
1944 WWI. ORDC. POL. PART. IT. RAVENNA 12,1317  
1943 WWI. TO.(AMI.) CAN IT. POTENZA 12,301  
1943-45 WWI. TO.(AMI.) CMP. PRESS. POL. PART. IT. VENEZIA GIULIA TRIESTE GE 12,1333  
1943 WWI. TO.(AMI.) FAS BIB IT 12,1334  
1943 WWI. TO.(AMI.) MIL. INTEL. IT GE 12,1336  
1941 WWI. TO.(AMI.). BAT. EN. CHEREN GRB ID IT 12,3002  
1944 WWI. TO.(AMI.). BAT.(CASSINO) IT 12,1338  
1943 WWI. TO.(BAL.) IT YU. SLOVENIA 12,1340  
1943 WWI. TO.(BAL.) MIL POL IT YU 12,1344  
1939-45 WWI. TO.(BAL.) MIL. INTEL. IT YU 12,1346  
1941-43 WWI. TO.(SGT.). BAT.(STALINGRAD) USSR HU IT RU 12,319  
ITALIAN-ETHIOPIAN WAR (1895) 12,198  
ITALO-TURKISH WAR (1911-12) 12,1944 1954  
ITALY SEE IT (ITALY)  
IVORY COAST SEE IV (IVORY COAST)  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
IVORY COAST SEE IV (IVORY COAST)  
J  
JACOBINISM 12,2596  
JAM (JAMAICA) SEE ALSO WI (WEST INDIES)  
1655-1815 ECO. PROP. BANK. LAN. CROPS(SUGAR), PROP. POP JAM GRB 12,1063  
1815 NAT JAM LAT 12,755  
1814 NAT VEN. CARUPANO CO. CARTAGENA JAM (1812-15) 12,999  
1815-16 NAT POL. ASN. NAP HAI JAM SP 12,1051  
16C-1963 POL CUL EDU. UNIV. PA JAM 12,810  
JAMAICA SEE JAM (JAMAICA)  
JAP (JAPAN)  
19C CMP. PRESS. POL. PART. JAP 12,599  
1868-1962 CUL JAP 12,600  
1696-1881 CUL. ART JAP 12,601  
1850-1965 CUL. ART. ARCHIT. JAP FR GRB US 12,366  
1775-1905 CUL. INTELL. JAP 12,602  
18C CUL. INTELL. NAT JAP 12,603  
17-19C CUL. PHIL. REL. ANT.REL. JAP 12,604  
1867-80 ECO. BANK. IND.(TEX.) JAP. NAGANO 12,605  
1868-1912 ECO. BANK. PUB.FIN. JAP 12,606  
1880S-90S ECO. BUS. BANK. JAP 12,607  
1810-1910 ECO. GRO. EWS JAP RUS SW SWZ US 12,387  
1830S-1956 ECO. IND.(TEX.) JAP 12,608  
1880-1920 ECO. IND.(TEX.), TRADE JAP 12,609  
17-19C ECO. TRADE JAP 12,610  
1684-19C ECO. TRADE JAP. SATSUMA CHN 12,564  
17-19C ECO. TRADE MAR. VES. JAP 12,611  
SEA OF JAPAN 12,611  
1931 FOR CHN MAN JAP 12,565  
1883-94 FOR JAP FR 12,1096  
1931-33 FOR ECO. MON. GE JAP CHN USSR 12,174  
1867-87 FOR. POLY. JAP CHN KR 12,566  
1950S-64 FOR. POLY. HSS BIB JAP USSR 12,2913  
1896-1905 FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. GRB ENGLAND (THAMES RIVER) JAP MAN. PORT ARTHUR GE GEW. KIEL 12,2914  
ELBE RIVER 12,2914  
1869 FOR. TR. CMP. PUB.OPIN. JAP 12,612  
1959-63 HSS EDU. UNIV.(KYOTO UNIVERSITY) ASSE JAP 12,139  
713-1964 HSS. LOC. JAP 12,72  
IMP NAT JAP TAI 12,567  
CA.1900 LAB ECO. IND. MON. JAP 12,613  
19C-1950S LAN JAP 12,614  
1874 LAN. AG.LAB. JAP 12,615  
1878-87 LAN. REF. IMP KR JAP 12,634  
1930S LAN. REF. TECH. IMP TAI JAP 12,639  
1941-45 LIT WWI JAP 12,616  
1942-44 LIT WWI. ORDC. PJ JAP 12,562  
1904-05 MIL. BAT.(PORT ARTHUR) BIO MAN RUS JAP 12,1165  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12,1165

JAP (JAPAN), MIL, Contd.

1904-05 MIL. NAV. BAT.(TSUSHIMA) RUS JAP 12,1177  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12,1177  
1900 MIL. NAV.(VES./DECIDEE/) FR CHN. LINYU GRB JAP. NAGASAKI VT. SAIGON 12,2951  
BOXER REBELLION (1900) 12,2951  
1880S-90S NAT JAP 12,617  
1904-05 NAT MIL AS JAP RUS 12,1195  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12,1195  
CA.1880S-90S POL ECO. GRO. PUB.FIN. JAP. HOKKAIDO 12,618  
1885-1960 POL. CEN.GOV. JAP 12,619  
1870 POL. CEN.GOV. PART. LAN JAP 12,620  
19C POL. CEN.GOV. PART. REF. JAP 12,621  
1881-82 POL. CIV. RTS. PART. CMP. PRESS JAP. TOKYO 12,622  
CA.1919-26 POL. ELEC. PART. LOC.GOV. JAP 12,623  
1867-84 POL. LOC.GOV. REF. JAP. KANAGAWA PREFECTURE 12,624  
1920S POL. PART. REF. JAP 12,625  
1856-1911 POL. PART. TREA. BIO JAP 12,626  
1868-1962 POL. REF. ECO. REF. JAP 12,628  
1775-1905 POL. REF. LAW. REF. JAP 12,627  
1868-1960 REL. BUD. JAP CHN 12,568  
17C-1964 SOC JAP 12,629  
1853-65 SOC JAP 12,630  
-1965 SOC CUL POL CHN JAP ID NME EUR 12,1081  
1603-1868 SOC POL JAP 12,631  
18C SOC. CUS. JAP 12,632  
1854-1960 SOC. CUS. JAP 12,633  
1901-1907 SOM IMP JAP KR 12,569  
1939-45 WWI. FOR. TR. USSR GE JAP 12,1245  
NAZI-SOVIET PACT (1939) 12,1245  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) CHN MAN USSR JAP 12,1422  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) USSR JAP MAN. KWANTUNG 12,1423  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) MIL. GRD. USSR JAP 12,1425  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) MIL. NAV. JAP USSR. SAKHALIN KRI KRN 12,3030  
1943 WWI. TO.(PAT.) MIL. NAV. AIR JAP PAC 12,3031  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.). BAT. USSR JAP CHN KR 12,1428  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.). BAT. MIL. GRD. USSR JAP 12,1429  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.). BAT.(SHUMUSHU) JAP USSR 12,1427  
JAPAN SEE JAP (JAPAN)  
JAY TREATY (1794) 12,196  
JEHOVAS WITNESSES SEE REL. JEHOVAS WITNESSES (JEHOVAS WITNESSES)  
JEWELRY SEE ECO. IND.(JEWEL.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY---JEWELRY)  
JEWS SEE POP. JEWS (POPULATION---JEWS---JEWELRY)  
JOR (JORDAN) SEE ALSO PAL (PALESTINE)  
JORDAN SEE JOR (JORDAN)  
JOURNALISM SEE CMP. PRESS (COMMUNICATIONS---PRESS AND JOURNALISM)  
JUDAISM SEE POP. JEWS (POPULATION---JEWS AND JUDAISM)  
JUDGES AND JUDICIARY SEE  
1) LAW. COURTS (LAW---COURTS; JUDICIARY...)  
2) MIL. LAW (MILITARY HISTORY---MILITARY LAW AND COURTS)  
JURISPRUDENCE SEE LAW (LAW)  
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY SEE  
1) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY---CRIME...)  
2) YU. DEL. (YOUTH---DELINQUENCY...)  
JUVENILES SEE  
1) EDU (EDUCATION)  
2) SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY---MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY)  
3) YU (YOUTH AND CHILDREN)  
K  
KAFFIR WARS 12,512  
KAGERA RIVER 12,462  
KATTEGAT 12,2943  
KE (KENYA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFE (AFRICA, EAST)  
1900-39 EDU REL. MIS. KE. KIKUYU. NYANZA MAI. LAKE TONGA UG. BUGANDA ZAM. BAROTSELAND 12,459  
1884-1963 NAT KE 12,465  
KENYA SEE KE (KENYA)  
KINGS SEE POL. CEN.GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT ---CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)  
KIVU LAKE 12,462  
KOREA SEE KR (KOREA)  
KOREA. NORTH. SINCE 1945 SEE KRN (KOREA, NORTH. SINCE 1945)  
KOREA. SOUTH. SINCE 1945 SEE KRS (KOREA, SOUTH. SINCE 1945)  
KR (KOREA)  
1867-87 FOR. POLY. JAP CHN KR 12,566  
1930S LAN. REF. IMP KR JAP 12,634  
1876-1963 POL KR 12,636  
19C POL REL. MIS. JAP 12,637  
1905-1907 SOM IMP JAP KR 12,569  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.). BAT. USSR JAP CHN KR 12,1428  
KRI (KURIL ISLANDS)  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) MIL. NAV. JAP USSR. SAKHALIN KRI KRN 12,3030  
KRN (KOREA, NORTH. SINCE 1945) SEE ALSO KR (KOREA) 1945-65 LAN. REF. POL. PART. KRN 12,635  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) MIL. NAV. JAP USSR. SAKHALIN KRI KRN 12,3030

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



## SUBJECT INDEX

KRS (KOREA, SOUTH, SINCE 1945) SEE ALSO KR (KOREA)  
1945-65 HSS SAM NAT KRS, SEOUL AS 12.2751  
KU (KUWAIT) SEE KRI (ARABIA)  
KURIL ISLANDS SEE ARI (KURIL ISLANDS)  
KUWAIT SEE KU (KUWAIT)

## L

LA (LATVIA, 1918-40) SEE ALSO  
1) BALT (BALTIC AREA AND STATES)  
2) RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)  
3) USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
1916-17 LAB BALT LA GE 12.2062  
(1870-1917)  
1919 POL. CEN.GOV. TRA. WATER LA 12.2069  
1918-19 WWI PPS GE LA 12.1217  
LAB (LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS) SEE ALSO  
1) COM (COMMUNISM...)  
2) ECO (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE), RELEVANT  
SUBHEADINGS  
3) LAN. AG.LAB. (LAND...--AGRICULTURAL  
LABOR, AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS)  
4) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
5) SOM (SOCIALISMS...)  
19C-1914 PAX LAB HSS 12.1448  
1960 SAM LAB ECO 12.1229  
(1929-39)  
LAB. DISP. (LABOR DISPUTES, STRIKES, AND LABOR  
RIOTS)  
LAB. EMP. (EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT)  
1965 ECO. TH. LAB. EMP. POP. VIT. ST.  
12.3062  
LAB. ORG. (ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
LABOR RELATIONS)  
LAB. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)  
LAB. WORK. (WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES)  
SEE ALSO ECO. PRICE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE  
---PRICES AND PRICING)  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS SEE LAB (LABOR AND  
LABOR MOVEMENTS)  
LABOR CAMPS SEE CON (CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND  
EXTERMINATION CAMPS...)  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS, AND STRIKES SEE LAB. DISP.  
(LABOR...--LABOR DISPUTES...)  
LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS SEE  
1) LAB. DISP. (LABOR...--LABOR DISPUTES...)  
2) LAB. ORG. (LABOR...--ORGANIZATIONS...MANAGE-  
MENT-LABOR RELATIONS)  
3) LAN. AG.LAB. (LAND...--AGRICULTURAL LABOR...)  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS SEE LAB. ORG. (LABOR...--  
ORGANIZATIONS...)  
LAKES SEE BY NAME OR APPROPRIATE GEOGRAPHIC  
HEADING SEE ALSO TRA. WATER (TRANSPORTATION...  
---WATER...)  
LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE) SEE ALSO  
1) ECO (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)  
2) ECO. BUILD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
BUILDINGS...REAL ESTATE)  
3) ECO. FOOD (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
FOOD...)  
4) ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
MARINE RESOURCES...)  
5) SLA (SLAVERY...)  
6) URB-LAN (RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES)  
LAN. AG.LAB. (AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND AGRARIAN  
MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS) SEE ALSO  
1) LAB (LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS)  
2) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
LAN. APICULT. (APICULTURE, BEES AND BEEKEEPING,  
AND HONEY PRODUCTION) SEE ALSO ANI (ANIMALS)  
LAN. CONS. (CONSERVATION) SEE ALSO  
1) ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
MARINE RESOURCES...AND THEIR CONSERVATION)  
2) LAN. WATER (WATER, CONSERVATION...)  
LAN. CROPS (CROPS AND PROCESSING) SEE ALSO  
ECO. FOOD (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---FOOD...)  
LAN. CROPS(CEREALS) (CEREALS AND GRAINS)  
LAN. CROPS(CORN) (CORN)  
LAN. CROPS(COTTON) (COTTON) SEE ALSO  
ECO. IND. (TEX.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
INDUSTRY...--TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING)  
LAN. CROPS(HEMP) (HEMP)  
LAN. CROPS(POTATOES) (POTATOES)  
LAN. CROPS(RICE) (RICE)  
LAN. CROPS(SUGAR) (SUGAR)  
LAN. CROPS(SUGAR BEET) (SUGAR BEET)  
LAN. CROPS(TOBACCO) (TOBACCO)  
LAN. DAIRY (DAIRY) SEE ALSO ANI (ANIMALS)  
LAN. FOREST. (FORESTRY, TREES, TIMBER, AND LUMBER  
INDUSTRY)  
LAN. HORT. (HORTICULTURE, FLORISTRY, LANDSCAPING,  
AND ORCHARDING)  
LAN. ORG. (ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, AND  
INTEREST GROUPS)  
LAN. ORG. (GRANGE) (GRANGE)  
LAN. POULTRY (POULTRY) SEE ALSO ANI (ANIMALS)  
LAN. PROP. (REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF)  
LAN. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)  
LAN. SERICULT. (SERICULTURE, SILKWORMS, AND  
PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK) SEE ALSO ANI (ANIMALS)  
LAN. STOCK R. (STOCK RAISING) SEE ALSO  
ANI (ANIMALS)  
LAN. TECH. (TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH)  
LAN. VINICULT. (VINICULTURE, VITICULTURE, AND  
WINE PRODUCTION)  
LAN. WATER (WATER, CONSERVATION, FLOOD CONTROL,  
AND IRRIGATION) SEE ALSO LAN. CONS. (LAND...  
---CONSERVATION)  
LAND SEE LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
LANDSCAPING SEE LAN. HORT. (LAND...--HORTICULTURE  
...LANDSCAPING...)  
LANGUAGE(S) SEE LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE---  
LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
LAOS SEE LAS (LAOS)  
LAPLAND 12.1089  
LAS (LAOS)

## LAT (LATIN AMERICA) SEE ALSO

1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)  
2) RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
3) WI (WEST INDIES)  
1963 GEN LAT 12.741  
(15C-1963)  
19C-1965 ALM GRB LAT 12.88  
1763-1847 ALM NAP MIL. NAV. POL. CEN.GOV.  
GRB US LAT ID 12.1708  
WAR OF 1812 12.1708  
GREAT LAKES 12.1708  
1777-19C ALM. ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA  
NAT. VEN SP LAT 12.2816  
1963 ALM. NEWBERRY LIBRARY LAT US 12.89  
1950-62 818 LAT 12.742  
1816-26 ECO. TRADE NETH LAT. CURACAO 12.399  
1766-1812 FOR RUS LAT SP 12.167  
1921-35 FOR ECO USSR LAT 12.173  
1826 FOR NAT LAT PA. PANAMA CITY 12.746  
PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.746  
1811-12 FOR. POLY. US LAT SAO 12.1112  
1889-1900 PAN AMERICAN UNION 12.1112  
SAMOAN TREATY (1889) 12.1112  
1917-30S FOR. POLY. REV LAT USSR 12.2916  
1831-36 GEO MAR. VES. (BEAGLE) SCI. BIO. CHL  
LAT 12.863  
1957-65 HSS BIB LAB. ORG. LAT MEX USSR  
12.2690  
19C-1965 HSS ECO. BUS. LAT 12.2736  
19C HSS NAT FOR SP LAT GE. PRUSSIA  
12.2006  
1811-18 IMP SP LAT 12.207  
18C-1964 IND NAT LAT 12.749  
1810-1963 IRL IMP LAT CO 12.750  
1812-22 LAW. CON. SP. CADIZ IT. SARDINIA.  
SICILY LAT POR VAT 12.2011  
1812(19C) LAW. CON. NAT LAT SP. CADIZ 12.751  
1892 LIT LAT SP 12.752  
1846-53 MAR. VES. MIL. NAV. (VES.) ECO. TRADE  
SEE GE. BREMEN, HAMBURG LAT BR  
US. NEW YORK FR GRB 12.3066  
1919-27 MIL. AIR TRA. AIR LAT CU. HAVANA  
EUR US. FLORIDA(KEI WEST) 12.753  
1903 MIL. NAV. (VES./DUPELX/1) FR AFC LAT  
US 12.1179  
1789-1826 NAT FR LAT 12.754  
1815 NAT JAM LAT 12.755  
CA.1810-26 NAT LAT 12.756  
PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.756  
1810-30 NAT LAT 12.757  
1963 NAT BIO LAT 12.759  
1750-1830 NAT BIO LAT VEN. CARACAS 12.1000  
19C NAT BIO MIL. BAT. CMP. PRESS UY  
LAT 12.964  
1823-25 NAT FOR GRB LAT CO 12.761  
1963 NAT GEN LAT 12.758  
1763-1830 NAT HSS LAT VEN 12.763  
19C- NAT HSS BIO VEN LAT 12.1010  
CA.1944  
1816 NAT MIL LAT SP 12.764  
19C NAT NAP LAT SP. ARANJUEZ 12.765  
1810-11 NAT POL. CEN.GOV. CIV. RTS. ECO.  
TRADE LAT SP. CADIZ GRB 12.766  
1813-21 NAT REL. R. CATH. POL VEN. TRUJILLO  
LAT 12.1024  
1822-23 NAT SOC. HUM. LAT 12.767  
1787 POL. EC. QUITO LAT SP 12.944  
19C-1965 POL LAT 12.768  
19C POL. TH. NAT LAT SP 12.353  
1500S-1964 POL. TH. (DEMOCRACY) MIL SOC. MID.  
IND POP. IMM. BR LAT 12.769  
19C-1945 POP. IMM. ENGLISH, WELSH LAN LAT.  
PATAGONIA GRB 12.770  
1962(1826) REL. BUILD. (CONVENT OF SAN FRANCISCO)  
NAT BIO LAT PA. PANAMA CITY  
12.771  
PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.771  
1962 SAM LAB NAT LAT 12.130  
1954-64 SAM. CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN  
(1964) HISTORY HSS LAT US 12.121  
1850-1900 SOC HSS LAT 12.772  
16-18C URB CUL IND LAT EUR 12.773  
1914-18 WWI IMP PPS. FOURTEEN POINTS GE  
NME TU ID AFC TO LAT ARG  
12.1205  
LATIN AMERICA SEE LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
LATVIA, 1918-40 SEE LA (LATVIA, 1918-40)  
LATVIAN SSR SEE USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
LAW (LAW) SEE ALSO  
1) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
2) MIL. LAW (MILITARY HISTORY---MILITARY LAW...)  
3) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT), RELEVANT  
SUBHEADINGS  
16C-1966 HSS LAW NAT 12.2742  
-1961 INT LAW 12.2775  
LAW. ATTY. (ATTORNEYS AND LEGAL PROFESSION)  
LAW. CON. (CONSTITUTIONAL OR BASIC LAW, HISTORY  
AND THEORY) SEE ALSO POL. FED.GOV. (POLITICS...  
---FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)  
CA.19C- POL. TH. CUL. PHIL. LAW. CON.  
12.1454  
LIBERALISM 12.1454  
LAW. COURTS (COURTS, JUDICIARY, AND TRIALS)  
LAW. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)  
LB (LIBYA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFE (AFRICA, NORTH)  
1905-23 NAT POL. PART. FOR. TR. IT LB OE  
12.1932  
TREATY OF OUCHY (1912) 12.1932  
LEADERSHIP SEE  
1) CIT (CITIZENSHIP...LEADERSHIP)  
2) POL. ADM. (POLITICS...--PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION...)  
3) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--HUMAN  
RELATIONS)  
LEAG.NAT (LEAGUE OF NATIONS)  
1935-36 FOR LEAG.NAT ET IT. US GRB  
12.163  
HOARE-LAVALL PROPOSALS (1935) 12.163

## LEAG.NAT (LEAGUE OF NATIONS), FOR, Contd.

1934-39 FOR LEAG.NAT PO 12.1097  
1921-22 FOR. AID. LEAG.NAT USSR 12.3358  
1920-38 IRL. NEUT. LEAG.NAT SWZ 12.2259  
1918-45 MIL. FOR.AUX. CIV SW FI LEAG.NAT  
LA SP UN USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR  
(VILNA) GE GEW. SAARLAND 12.2942  
BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942  
1919-30 PAX BIO LEAG.NAT NOR USSR 12.216  
1930S POL. PART. (LABOUR) IMP PAX  
LEAG.NAT GRB 12.1820  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS SEE LEAG.NAT (LEAGUE OF NATIONS)  
LEARNING SEE EQU. TEA. (EDUCATION---TEACHING,  
LEARNING...)  
LEB (LEBANON)  
1943-65 ALM. MIDDLE EAST CENTRE FOR ARAB  
STUDIES LIT. LANG. NME LEB.  
BEIRUT 12.106  
1870-1962 POP. IMM. LEBANESE POL AFW LEB  
12.539  
LEBANON SEE LEB (LEBANON)  
LEGAL HISTORY SEE  
1) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
2) LAW (LAW)  
LEGAL PROFESSION SEE LAW. ATTY. (LAW---ATTORNEYS  
AND LEGAL PROFESSION)  
LEGENDS SEE FOL (FOLKLORE, LEGENDS...)  
LEISURE SEE  
1) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)  
2) SOC. RECR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--RECREATION  
AND LEISURE)  
LENINISM SEE COM (COMMUNISM...)  
LES (LESOTHO, BASUTOLAND)  
LESOTHO SEE LES (LESOTHO, BASUTOLAND)  
LI (LIBERIA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
LIBERALISM 12.1454 1586 1842 2153 2155  
LIBERIA SEE LI (LIBERIA)  
LIBRARIES SEE ALM (ARCHIVES...LIBRARIES...)  
LIBYA SEE LB (LIBYA)  
LIECHTENSTEIN SEE LT (LIECHTENSTEIN)  
LINGUISTICS SEE LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE---  
LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
LIT (LITERATURE) SEE ALSO  
1) CMP. BOOK (COMMUNICATIONS...--BOOK  
COLLECTING, PUBLISHING, AND SELLING)  
2) CMP. PER. (COMMUNICATIONS...--PERIODICALS...)  
3) CMP. PRESS (COMMUNICATIONS...--PRESS...)  
4) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)  
5) CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE---INTELLECTUAL  
LIFE AND IDEAS)  
6) CUL. THEATER (CULTURAL LIFE---THEATER)  
7) FOL (FOLKLORE...)  
8) PERSONAL NAMES INDEX FOR AUTHORS  
1921-63 CUL. PHIL. LIT 12.377  
1829 LIT 12.380  
1900-66 LIT EDU 12.1489  
1791-1815 LIT NAP 12.1490  
15C-1920 MIL SCI LIT 12.144  
LIT. HUMOR (HUMOR)  
LIT. LANG. (LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
LITERATURE SEE LIT (LITERATURE)  
LITH (LITHUANIA, 1918-40) SEE ALSO  
1) BALT (BALTIC AREA AND STATES)  
2) RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)  
3) USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
1920-21 FOR NAT PO LITH USSR. LITHUANIAN  
SSR(VILNA) 12.2070  
1921-22 FOR. AID LITH USSR 12.192  
LITHUANIA, 1918-40 SEE LITH (LITHUANIA, 1918-40)  
LITHUANIAN SSR SEE USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
LIVING STANDARDS AND CONDITIONS SEE SOC. LIV.  
(SOCIAL HISTORY...--LIVING STANDARDS,  
CONDITIONS...)  
LOBBIES SEE POL. LOB. (POLITICS...--LOBBIES...)  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT SEE POL. LOC.GOV. (POLITICS AND  
GOVERNMENT---LOCAL GOVERNMENT)  
LOCAL HISTORY SEE HSS. LOC. (HUMANITIES AND  
SOCIAL SCIENCES...--LOCAL HISTORY)  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES  
(1925) 12.1122  
LOGISTICS SEE MIL. LOG. (MILITARY HISTORY---  
LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY)  
LOYALISTS, IN AMERICAN REVOLUTION SEE AMR  
(AMERICAN REVOLUTION)  
LOYALTY, TO GOVERNMENT: SEE CIT (CITIZENSHIP...  
LOYALTY...)  
LT (LIECHTENSTEIN)  
1868 FAM LT 12.2257  
LUMBER INDUSTRY SEE LAN. FOREST. (LAND...--  
FORESTRY...LUMBER INDUSTRY)  
LUTHERANS SEE REL. LUTH. (RELIGIONS...--  
LUTHERANS)  
LUXEMBOURG SEE LX (LUXEMBOURG)  
LX (LUXEMBOURG)  
1944-64 ECO. TARIFF BE NETH LX 12.1549  
BENELUX UNION (1944) 12.1549

## M

MA (MALAGASY REPUBLIC) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFE (AFRICA, EAST)  
17C-1964 SOC MA AFC 12.561  
MAC (MACAO)  
MACAO SEE MC (MACAO)  
MACEDONIA SEE MC (MACEDONIA)  
MACHINE BUILDING SEE ECO. IND. (TOOL...) (ECONOMIC  
HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...--TOOLMAKING AND  
MACHINE BUILDING)  
MADAGASCAR SEE MA (MALAGASY REPUBLIC)  
MADEIRA ISLANDS SEE POR (PORTUGAL)  
MAGIC SEE FOL (FOLKLORE...MAGIC...)



## SUBJECT INDEX

MAI (MALAWI) SEE ALSO  
 1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
 2) AFS (AFRICA, SOUTH)  
 1900-39 EDU REL. MIS. KE. KIKUYU, NYANZA  
 MAI, LAKE TONGA UG. BUGANJA ZAM.  
 BARTOISELAND 12.459  
 NAT MAI RH ZAM 12.495  
 MAIL SEE CMP. MAIL (COMMUNICATIONS)-----  
 MAIL...  
 MAL (MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA)  
 -1960 GEN MAL 12.672  
 1780-1965 ECO BIB MAL 12.673  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC SEE MA (MALAGASY REPUBLIC)  
 MALAWI SEE MAI (MALAWI)  
 MALAY PENINSULA SEE MAL (MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
 PENINSULA)  
 MALAYSIA SEE MAL (MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
 PENINSULA)  
 MALI (MALI) SEE ALSO  
 1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
 2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
 1415-1963 NAT FOR MOR SP FR MAU MALI ALG  
 12.489  
 MALT (MALTA)  
 MALTA SEE MALT (MALTA)  
 MAN (MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA)  
 1918-45 FAS COM AUS FR IT MAN NOR POR  
 RU SP USSR 12.3037  
 FOR CHN MAN JAP 12.565  
 -1896-1905 -FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. GRB. ENGLAND  
 (THAMES RIVER) JAP MAN. PORT ARTHUR  
 GE GEW. KIEL 12.2914  
 ELBE RIVER 12.2914  
 1904-05 MIL. BAT. (PORT ARTHUR) BIO MAN RUS  
 JAP 12.1165  
 RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12.1165  
 WWII. TO. (PAT.) CHN MAN USSR JAP  
 12.1422  
 1945 WWII. TO. (PAT.) USSR JAP MAN.  
 KWANTUNG 12.1423  
 MANAGEMENT SEE ECO. BUS. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
 LIFE---BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT HISTORY)  
 MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS SEE  
 1) LAB. DISP. (LABOR---LABOR DISPUTES...)  
 2) LAB. ORG. (LABOR---ORGANIZATIONS...  
 MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS)  
 3) LAN. AG. LAB. (LAND---AGRICULTURAL  
 LABOR...)  
 MANCHUKUO SEE MAN (MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA)  
 MANCHURIA SEE MAN (MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA)  
 MANNERS SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...  
 CUSTOMS...MANNERS...)  
 MAPS AND MAP MAKING SEE GEO. CART. (GEOGRAPHY...  
 ---CARTOGRAPHY AND MAPS)  
 MAR (MARITIME HISTORY) SEE ALSO  
 1) ECO. FOOD (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
 FOOD...PRODUCTION...)  
 2) ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
 MARINE RESOURCES...)  
 3) ECO. TRADE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
 TRADE...)  
 4) GEO (GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION, AND TRAVEL)  
 5) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
 6) MIL. NAV. (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY)  
 7) SCI (SCIENCE...)  
 MAR. COAST. (COAST AND COASTAL WATERS, STRAITS,  
 AND SOUNDS)  
 MAR. OCEAN. (OCEANOGRAPHY) SEE ALSO ECO. MAR.  
 (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---MARINE RESOURCES...)  
 MAR. PORTS (PORTS)  
 MAR. TUN. (UNDERWATER TUNNELS AND TUNNEL PROJECTS)  
 MAR. VES. (VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION)  
 SEE ALSO  
 1) MIL. NAV. (VES.) (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY---  
 WARSHIPS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION)  
 2) SCI. NUCLEAR (SCIENCE...---NUCLEAR  
 SCIENCES...)  
 FOR WATERWAYS INCLUDING LAKES AND CANALS SEE  
 TRA. WATER (VES.) (TRANSPORTATION...---WATER...  
 ---VESSELS...)  
 -1966 MET MAR. VES. 12.2660  
 18C-1965 SOC. CUS. MAR. VES. 12.384  
 MARINE RESOURCES SEE  
 1) ECO. FOOD (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
 FOOD...)  
 2) ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
 MARINE RESOURCES...)  
 MARINES SEE MIL. NAV. (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY)  
 MARITIME HISTORY SEE MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
 MARITIME LAW SEE  
 1) MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
 2) LAW (LAW)  
 (BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION,  
 WITH THE CUE MAR PRECEDING THE CUE LAW)  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY SEE SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL  
 HISTORY...---MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY)  
 MARTINIQUE SEE MATQ (MARTINIQUE)  
 MARXISM SEE  
 1) COM (COMMUNISM...)  
 2) SOM (SOCIALISM AND MARXISM...)  
 MAS (MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND AREA) SEE ALSO  
 1) AFN (AFRICA, NORTH)  
 2) EWS (EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH)  
 18C ECO. TRADE MAR. AFN. BARBARY COAST  
 FR. MARSEILLE MAS 12.480  
 1893-99 FOR. POLY. TR. IMP. ALLOEUSCHER  
 VERBAND FR GE RUS CHN. KIAOCHOW  
 IRA. BAGHDAD MAS 12.2917  
 FRANCO-PRUSSIAN MILITARY CONVENTION  
 (1899) 12.2917  
 1887 FOR. TR. MAS HAB BAL FR GE GRB  
 IT 12.2919  
 FIRST ANGLO-ITALIAN MEDITERRANEAN  
 AGREEMENT (1887) 12.2919  
 MASC (MASCARENE ISLANDS)  
 1802-14 GEO. EXPL. AU FR MASC 12.702  
 1776-90 LAN. CROPS (SPICES), HORT. ECO. TRADE  
 CUL MASC. MAURITIUS NETH 12.559  
 1642-1960 POP ECO IMP MASC. REUNION FR GRB  
 12.560  
 MASCARENE ISLANDS SEE MASC (MASCARENE ISLANDS)  
 MASS AND MASSES SEE SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)

MASS MEDIA SEE CMP (COMMUNICATIONS, MASS MEDIA...)  
 MATHEMATICS SEE SCI. MATH. (SCIENCE...---  
 MATHEMATICS)  
 MATQ (MARTINIQUE)  
 MAU (MAURITANIA) SEE ALSO  
 1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
 2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
 1415-1963 NAT FOR MOR SP FR MAU MALI ALG  
 12.489  
 MAURITANIA SEE MAU (MAURITANIA)  
 MAURITIUS SEE MASC (MASCARENE ISLANDS)  
 MC (MACEDONIA)  
 CA.15-19C MAR LAW GRB MC OE 12.2366  
 1820S NAT RU. BESSARABIA OE BAL MC  
 12.2588  
 1901-09 NAT MIL. STR. BIB GRB BUL MC  
 12.2279  
 18C POP. IMM. GREEKS HU GRB MC  
 12.2491  
 190B- SOM POL. PART. (BULGARIAN SOCIAL  
 CA.1920S DEMOCRATIC ORYMAN SOCIALIST) BUL  
 OE BAL MC 12.2639  
 1944 WWII. TO. (BAL.) ALB YU. KOSOVO-  
 METOHIJA MC 12.1339  
 MEASURES SEE SCI. MEAS. (SCIENCE...---WEIGHTS AND  
 MEASURES)  
 MED (MEDICINE, PHARMACY, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND  
 SANITATION) SEE ALSO  
 1) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY, INCLUDING  
 RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY)  
 2) SCI (SCIENCE...)  
 3) SCI. BIO. (SCIENCE...---BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES)  
 4) SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---WELFARE...)  
 MED. HOSP. (HOSPITALS)  
 MED. PRAC. (PRACTICES, MEDICAL RESEARCH, AND  
 ADVANCEMENT)  
 MED. PROF. (PROFESSION---GENERAL, STATUS, AND  
 ETHICS)  
 MED. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)  
 MEDALS SEE  
 1) GEN. SYM. (GENERAL...---FLAGS AND SYMBOLS)  
 2) MIL. UNI. (MILITARY HISTORY---UNIFORMS,  
 DECORATIONS...)  
 MEDICINE SEE MED (MEDICINE...)  
 MEDICAL EDUCATION SEE  
 1) MED (MEDICINE...)  
 2) EDU (EDUCATION)  
 (BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION,  
 WITH THE CUE MED PRECEDING THE CUE EDU)  
 MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE SEE  
 1) LAW (LAW)  
 2) MED (MEDICINE...)  
 (BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION,  
 WITH THE CUE LAW PRECEDING THE CUE MED)  
 MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND AREA SEE MAS (MEDITERRANEAN  
 SEA AND AREA)  
 MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES SEE SAM (SOCIETIES  
 AND MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
 HUMANITIES)  
 MENNONITES SEE REL. MEN. (RELIGIONS...---  
 MENNONITES)  
 MET (METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS, GENERAL AND  
 THEORETICAL ASPECTS, IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
 HUMANITIES) SEE ALSO  
 1) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
 2) INT (INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF  
 HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES)  
 3) SCI. COMP. (SCIENCE...---COMPUTERS AND DATA  
 PROCESSING)  
 1750-1850 ECO. IND. GR. MET 12.390  
 17-18C MET 12.2649  
 19C-1964 MET 12.6  
 -1962 MET 12.7  
 1962 MET 12.2650  
 1965 MET 12.2651  
 1965 MET HSS 12.2654  
 (19C-1965)  
 1965 MET HSS BIO 12.2656  
 -1965 MET HSS SOC GEN 12.2657  
 -1965 MET IRL 12.11  
 -1966 MET MAR. VES. 12.2660  
 MET POL. 12.2661  
 1965 MET SCI 12.2662  
 1965 MET SOC CUL. PHIL. 12.12  
 1961 MET WUH 12.14  
 CA.1960 SAM. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORI-  
 SCIENCES HSS MET 12.114  
 -1965 SCI HSS MET 12.1540  
 METALS AND METALLURGY SEE  
 1) ECO. IND. (NONFER.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
 LIFE---INDUSTRY...---NONFERROUS METALS)  
 2) ECO. IND. (STEEL) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
 LIFE---INDUSTRY...---STEEL AND IRON)  
 3) SCI. PHYS. (SCIENCE...---PHYSICAL SCIENCES)  
 METEOROLOGY SEE GEO. CLT. (GEOGRAPHY...---  
 CLIMATE AND WEATHER)  
 METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SEE REL. METH.E.  
 (RELIGIONS...---METHODIST EPISCOPAL)  
 METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH SEE REL.  
 METH.E.S. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---METHODIST  
 EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH)  
 METHODISTS SEE REL. METH. (RELIGIONS...---  
 METHODISTS)  
 METHODOLOGY IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, GENERAL AND  
 THEORETICAL ASPECTS SEE MET (METHODOLOGY...)  
 METROLOGY SEE SCI. MEAS. (SCIENCE...---WEIGHTS  
 AND MEASURES)  
 METROPOLITAN AREAS SEE URB (URBANIZATION...)  
 MEUSE RIVER 12.3001  
 MEX (MEXICO) SEE ALSO  
 1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)  
 2) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
 1765-1810 BIB NAT REL. R.CATH. MEX 12.774  
 1765-1821 BIO NAT MEX 12.775  
 1810-21 BIO NAT MEX 12.776  
 1867-79 CMP. PRESS MEX. MEXICO CITY 12.777  
 1940 COM BIO POL. ASN. USSR MEX  
 (1879-1940) 12.1437  
 1944-1945 ECO. IND. (TEX.). CYCLE MEX. PUEBLA  
 12.778

MEX (MEXICO), Contd.

1500S. POL. SOC. CRIME, CUS. MEX. PUEBLA  
 (HUEJOTZINGO) 12.779  
 1827-35 FOR CO MEX. TACUBAYA 12.745  
 PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.745  
 1864-67 FOR MEX GE 12.1098  
 19C FOR MEX SP 12.164  
 1825-36 FOR MEX VAT 12.403  
 1862-67 FOR US MEX FR 12.169  
 1863-1925 FOR LIT BIO MEX SP 12.179  
 1860-67 FOR MIL. ARM. MEX US 12.183  
 1957-65 HSS BIB LAB. ORG. LAT MEX USSR  
 12.2690  
 19C HSS NAT MEX 12.780  
 1849 IND LAW FOR. TR. MEX. CHIHUAHUA  
 12.781  
 TREATY OF HIDALGO (1848) 12.781  
 18C IND POP. VIT. ST. LAN. MEX 12.782  
 1540-1961 IND REV POL. CIVILTS. LAN. AG. LAB.  
 ECO. BANK. MEX 12.783  
 1934-40 LAN. REF. PROP. SOC. MID. MEX  
 12.784  
 1861-62 NAT FR MEX SP 12.785  
 CA.1783- NAT MEX 12.786  
 1831  
 1811 NAT MEX 12.787  
 1810 NAT BIO MEX 12.788  
 1810 NAT GEO. MEX. MEXICO CITY,  
 VALLADOLID 12.789  
 1815 NAT LAW. CON. MEX. APATZINGAN  
 12.791  
 1783-1832 NAT MIL BIO MEX 12.792  
 1962 NAT POL. TH. MEX. MICHOALAN 12.793  
 (1753-1811)  
 1813 NAT. GUADALUPES LAN. REF. MIL. STR.  
 MEX 12.790  
 1938-65 POL. PART. MEX 12.794  
 1810 POL. PROV. GOV. SOC. CUS. MEX 12.795  
 19C POL. TH. MEX 12.796  
 16-19C REL. R.CATH. ALM MEX 12.797  
 1856-60 REL. R.CATH. LAN. PROP. LAW. CON.  
 MEX 12.798  
 18C REL. R.CATH. POL MEX EUR 12.799  
 18C REL. R.CATH. POL WOM MEX 12.800  
 1855-75 REL. R.CATH. POL. REF. MEX 12.801  
 1782-1823 SOC. CRIME POL. PROV. GOV. PE MEX  
 ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.960  
 1962 (1781) URB MEX. PUEBLA 12.802  
 MEXICO SEE MEX (MEXICO)  
 MICROFILMING AND MICROFILM LIBRARIES SEE ALM  
 (ARCHIVES...)  
 MICRONESIA SEE OC (OCEANIA)  
 MIDDLE CLASS SEE SOC. MID. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---  
 MIDDLE CLASS...)  
 MIDDLE EAST SEE  
 1) NME (NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST)  
 2) RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 MIGRATORY WORKERS SEE LAN. AG. LAB. (LAND...---  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR...)  
 MIL (MILITARY HISTORY, INCLUDING AIR AND NAVAL)  
 SEE ALSO  
 1) AMR (AMERICAN REVOLUTION)  
 2) CIV (CIVIL WARS)  
 3) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
 4) FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY...)  
 5) MIL-IND (INDIAN WARS)  
 6) NAP (NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS)  
 7) WWI (WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS)  
 8) WWII (WORLD WAR II)  
 9) OTHER WARS CITED BY NAME  
 -1965 INT MIL 12.86  
 19C-1945 MIL 12.1154  
 -1966 MIL INT 12.1159  
 15C-1920 MIL SCI LIT 12.144  
 1939-65 MIL. COMM. STR. WWII BTB 12.1166  
 60SB. CA- MIL. LOG. ORG. 12.232  
 1965  
 -1966 MIL. NAV. STR. TRG. HSS 12.1178  
 1939-45 WWII MIL. AMPH. STR. 12.1256  
 MIL. AIR (AIR FORCES) SEE ALSO SPA (SPACE  
 SCIENCES...TRAVEL)  
 MIL. AMPH. (AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS)  
 MIL. ARM. (ARMS AND WEAPONS)  
 MIL. ARM. (NUCLEAR) (NUCLEAR ARMS AND WEAPONS)  
 SEE ALSO SCI. NUCLEAR (SCIENCE...---NUCLEAR  
 SCIENCES...)  
 MIL. BAT. (BATTLES, CAMPAIGNS, RAIDS, AND SIEGES)  
 MIL. BUILD. (BUILDINGS, CAMPS, FORTS, AND  
 CONSTRUCTION) SEE ALSO  
 1) CUL. ARCHIT. (CULTURAL LIFE---ARCHITECTURE)  
 2) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL  
 PARKS)  
 MIL. COMM. (COMMUNICATIONS) SEE ALSO CMP  
 (COMMUNICATIONS...)  
 MIL. FOR. AUX. (FOREIGN AUXILIARIES OR LEGIONS)  
 MIL. GOV. (MILITARY GOVERNMENT) SEE ALSO POL  
 (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
 MIL. GRD. (GROUND FORCES) SEE ALSO SCI. ENGR.  
 (SCIENCE...---ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS)  
 MIL. GRD. (ARMOR) (ARMOR)  
 MIL. GRD. (ARTILLERY) (ARTILLERY)  
 MIL. GRD. (ENGINEERS) (ENGINEERS)  
 MIL. GRD. (MILITARY POLICE) (MILITARY POLICE)  
 MIL. GRD. (ROCKET) (ROCKET)  
 MIL. GRD. (SKI) (SKI TROOPS)  
 MIL. INTEL. (INTELLIGENCE, ESPIONAGE, ESTIMATES,  
 AND MILITARY SECURITY)  
 17C-1918 MIL. INTEL. 12.231  
 MIL. LAW (MILITARY LAW AND COURTS)  
 SEE ALSO LAW (LAW)  
 MIL. LOG. (LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY)  
 MIL. NAV. (NAVY, INCLUDING MARINES)  
 SEE ALSO MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
 MIL. NAV. (AIR) (NAVAL AIR FORCES AND AIRCRAFT)  
 MIL. NAV. (BAT.) (BATTLES)  
 MIL. NAV. (SUB.) (SUBMARINES AND SUBMARINE WARFARE)  
 MIL. NAV. (VES.) (WARSHIPS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
 NAVIGATION)  
 1939-45 WWII. TO. (AON.) MIL. NAV. (VES.)  
 12.1432

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



## SUBJECT INDEX

- MIL. NAV.(VES./NUCLEAR/) (NUCLEAR POWERED SHIPS)  
SEE ALSO SCI. NUCLEAR (SCIENCE...--NUCLEAR SCIENCES...)
- MIL. OFF. (OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF)
- MIL. ORG. (ORGANIZATION, MANAGEMENT, AND ADMINISTRATION)
- MIL. POW. (PRISONERS OF WAR, INTERNEES, PRISON AND RELOCATION CAMPS) SEE ALSO  
1) CON (CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS...)
- 2) WWII. ORDC. (WORLD WAR II--OCCUPATIONS...)
- MIL. PSY.WAR (PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE) SEE ALSO  
1) CMP. PUB.OPIN. (COMMUNICATIONS...--PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA)
- 2) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)
- MIL. REC. (RECRUITING AND CONSCRIPTION) SEE ALSO  
1) MIL. TRG. (TRAINING...)
- MIL. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)
- MIL. RES. (RESERVES AND MILITIA)
- MIL. STR. (STRATEGY, TACTICS, AND MILITARY THEORY)  
1914-45 MIL. STR. WWI WWII 12.2959
- MIL. TRG. (TRAINING, EDUCATION, DISCIPLINE, INDOCTRINATION, AND PERSONNEL POLICIES) SEE ALSO  
1) EDU (EDUCATION)
- 2) MIL. REC. (RECRUITING...)
- MIL. UNI. (UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS, AND SYMBOLS) SEE ALSO GEN. SYM. (GENERAL...--FLAGS AND SYMBOLS)
- MIL. VET. (VETERANS AND THEIR ORGANIZATIONS)
- MIL-IND (INDIAN WARS) SEE ALSO  
1) IND (INDIANS)
- 2) WES (WESTWARD MOVEMENT)
- MILITARY AND STATE SEE  
1) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)
- 2) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)
- (BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE MIL PRECEDING THE CUE POL.)
- MILITARY GOVERNMENT SEE MIL. GOV. (MILITARY HISTORY--MILITARY GOVERNMENT)
- MILITARY HISTORY, GENERAL SEE MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)
- MILITARY LAW AND COURTS SEE MIL. LAW (MILITARY HISTORY--MILITARY LAW AND COURTS)
- MILITARY MEDICAL SERVICES SEE  
1) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)
- 2) MED (MEDICINE...)
- (BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE MIL PRECEDING THE CUE MED.)
- MILITARY THEORY SEE MIL. STR. (MILITARY HISTORY--STRATEGY...MILITARY THEORY)
- MILITIA SEE MIL. RES. (MILITARY HISTORY--RESERVES AND MILITIA)
- MINING OF RAW MATERIALS, PRECIOUS STONES, QUARRYING, ETC. SEE ECO. MINING (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--MINING OF RAW MATERIALS...)
- MINORITIES SEE POP (POPULATION...MINORITIES...)
- MIQUELON SEE STP (SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON)
- MISSIONARY ACTIVITIES SEE REL. MIS. (RELIGIONS...--MISSIONARY ACTIVITIES)
- MN (MONTENEGRO, TO 1918) SEE ALSO YU (YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS)  
1862 MIL. BAT.(SARACINI) MN OE 12.1163
- 1872 NAT FOR BOS HAB MN OE SER
- (1869-73) 12.2605
- 1914-15 WWI POP. IMM., MONTENEGRINS US MN 12.1216
- MO (MONGOLIA)  
CA.1900-64 SOC SOM MO 12.638
- MODERN ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH GROUP (MARS) 12.365
- MOHAMMEDANISM SEE REL. ISLAM (RELIGIONS...--ISLAM)
- MOLDAVIA SEE RU (ROMANIA)
- MON (MONACO)
- MONACO SEE MON (MONACO)
- MONARCHIST PARTIES SEE POL. PART. (POLITICS...--PARTIES...)
- MONARCHIES AND MONARCHICAL GOVERNMENT SEE POL. CEN.GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)
- MONASTERIES SEE REL. BUILD. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS)
- MONEY SEE  
1) ECO. BANK. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--BANKING...)
- 2) ECO. CURR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--CURRENCY)
- 3) ECO. PUB.FIN. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--PUBLIC FINANCE...)
- MONGOLIA SEE MO (MONGOLIA)
- MONOPOLIES AND MONOPOLISTIC PRACTICES SEE ECO. MON. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--MONOPOLIES, MONOPOLISTIC PRACTICES...)
- MONTENEGRO, TO 1918 SEE MN (MONTENEGRO, TO 1918)
- MONTREUX STRAITS CONVENTION (1936) 12.1120
- MONUMENTS SEE SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)
- MOR (MOROCCO) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)
- 2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)
- 1958-63 BIB HSS ALG MOR TN EUR 12.478
- 1870-90 ECO. TRADE GE MOR SP 12.397
- 1791-92 FOR MOR SP 12.165
- 1767-82 FOR ECO FR MOR 12.172
- 1800-1912 GEO. CART. MOR 12.487
- 1415-1963 NAT FOR MOR SP FR MAU MALI ALG 12.489
- 1927-56 NAT LIT BIO MOR 12.490
- 1921-34 NAT. NATIONAL ACTION BLOC EPU REL. (1920-40S) ISLAM MOR. KUTLAT 12.484
- 1790-92 POL. CEN.GOV. MOR 12.491
- 1900-64 REL. ISLAM NAT ALG MOR TN 12.482
- MORALS SEE SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--CUSTOMS, MORALS...)
- MORAVIANS SEE REL. MORAV. (RELIGIONS...--MORAVIANS)
- MORMONS (CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS) SEE REL. MOR. (RELIGIONS...--MORMONS)
- MOROCCO SEE MOR (MOROCCO)
- MORTALITY SEE POP. VIT.ST. (POPULATION...--VITAL STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY)
- MOSLEMS SEE REL. ISLAM (RELIGIONS...--ISLAM)
- MOVEMENTS, GROUP SEE  
1) LAN. AG.LAB. (LAND...--AGRICULTURAL LABOR, AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS)
- 2) MIL. VET. (MILITARY HISTORY--VETERANS AND THEIR ORGANIZATIONS)
- 3) POL. LOB. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--LOBBIES AND INTEREST GROUPS)
- 4) POL. PART. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--PARTIES AND POLITICAL GROUPS)
- 5) REV (REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS...)
- 6) YOUT. GRP. (YOUTH...--GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS)
- MOZ (MOZAMBIQUE) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)
- 2) AFS (AFRICA, SOUTH)
- 1794-1816 MIL. OFF., ORG., BUILD., RES. BIB POR BR MOZ ID 12.1185
- MOZAMBIQUE SEE MOZ (MOZAMBIQUE)
- MUNICH CONFERENCE AND PACT (1938) 12.1275
- MUSEUMS SEE ALM (ARCHIVES...MUSEUMS...)
- MUSIC SEE CUL. MUS. (CULTURAL LIFE--MUSIC)
- MUTINY SEE REV (REVOLUTIONS...MUTINIES)
- MYSTICISM SEE REL. MYS. (RELIGIONS...--MYSTICISM AND SECTS)
- MYTHS SEE POL (FOLKLORE...MYTHS...)

## N

- NA (NICARAGUA) SEE ALSO  
1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)
- 2) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)
- 1848-1934 ALM. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY (MARINE CORPS/ARCHIVES/) MIL. NAV. CU DO HAI NA PA US 12.2813
- NAM (NORTH AMERICA) SEE ALSO  
1) CAN (CANADA)
- 2) US (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS)
- NANKING TREATY (1842) 12.396
- NAP (NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS) SEE ALSO  
1) FR (FRANCE)
- 2) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)
- 1791-1815 LIT NAP 12.1490
- NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS SEE NAP (NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS)
- NAT (NATIONALISM AND PATRIOTISM, INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS AND WARS, TO INCLUDE SELF-DETERMINATION, IRREDENTA, AND CHAUVINISM, NATIVISM AND NATIVIST MOVEMENTS, AND CONFEDERATION AND FEDERATION) SEE ALSO  
1) CIT (CITIZENSHIP...)
- 2) IMP (IMPERIALISM...)
- 3) POL. TR. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)
- 4) POP (POPULATION...)
- 5) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)
- 16C-1966 HSS LAW NAT 12.2742
- 1914-65 SOC. CRIME, HUM. NAT REV 12.1082
- NATIONAL INCOME SEE ECO. GRO. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--GROWTH...)
- NATIONALISM SEE NAT (NATIONALISM...)
- NATIONAL PRODUCTION SEE ECO. GRO. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--GROWTH...)
- NATIONAL SECURITY SEE FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY...)
- NATIONAL SOCIALISM SEE NAZ (NAZI PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALISM...)
- NATIVIST MOVEMENTS SEE NAT (NATIONALISM... NATIVISM AND NATIVIST MOVEMENTS...)
- NATO (NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION)
- NATURALIZATION SEE CIT (CITIZENSHIP, NATURALIZATION...)
- NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION SEE  
1) ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE--MARINE RESOURCES AND THEIR CONSERVATION)
- 2) LAN. CONS. (LAND...--CONSERVATION)
- NAVAL HISTORY SEE MIL. NAV. (MILITARY HISTORY--NAVY)
- NAVIGATION SEE  
1) GEO. EXPL. (GEOGRAPHY...--EXPLORATION...)
- 2) MAR. VES. (MARITIME HISTORY--VESSELS... NAVIGATION)
- 3) MIL. NAV.(VES.) (MILITARY HISTORY--NAVY--WARSHIPS...NAVIGATION)
- 4) TRA. WATER (TRANSPORTATION...--WATER...)
- 5) TRA. WATER(VES.) (TRANSPORTATION...--WATER...--VESSELS ON LAKES AND RIVERS)
- NAVY SEE MIL. NAV. (MILITARY HISTORY--NAVY)
- NAZI (NAZI PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALISM, AND RESISTANCE) SEE ALSO FAS (FASCISM...)
- CA.1914-63 PSY NAZ 12.355
- NAZISM AND NAZI PARTY SEE NAZ (NAZI PARTY...)
- NAZI-SOVIET PACT (1939) 12.1128 1245
- NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST SEE NME (NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST)
- NECROLOGIES SEE BIO (BIOGRAPHIC ARTICLES, OBITUARIES...)
- NEG (NEGROES) SEE ALSO  
1) POL (FOLKLORE...)
- 2) POL. CIV. RTS. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--CIVIL RIGHTS)
- 3) POP (POPULATION...)
- 4) SLA (SLAVERY...)
- 5) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)
- 6) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--HUMAN RELATIONS)
- NEGOTIATIONS; DIPLOMATIC SEE  
1) FOR. TR. (FOREIGN RELATIONS--TREATIES... NEGOTIATIONS...)
- 2) INDIVIDUAL NEGOTIATIONS BY NAME
- 3) PPS (PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS)
- 4) WWII. NCA. (WORLD WAR II--NEGOTIATIONS...)
- NEGROES SEE NEG (NEGROES)
- NEJUD SEE SAU (SAUDI ARABIA...NEJUD)
- NEO-SLAVISM 12.1107 2429
- NEP (NEPAL)
- NEPAL SEE NEP (NEPAL)
- NETH (NETHERLANDS)  
1746-87 AMR CMP. PRESS NETH US 12.152
- 1964 BIB HSS NETH 12.2641
- 1774-1821 BIO POP. GER. (BRENTANO S OLD AGE CENTER) SOC. WELF. NETH. AMSTERDAM 12.1963
- 1815-40 CMP. MAIL. TEL. NETH FR 12.1964
- 1657-1794 ECO. PUB.FIN. LAN. NETH. 5-SHERTONGENBOSCH 12.1965
- 1944-64 ECO. TARIFF BE NETH LX 12.1549
- BENELUX UNION (1944) 12.1549
- 1816-26 ECO. TRADE NETH LAT. CURACAO 12.399
- 19C FOR. POLY. POL ECO NETH BE 12.1554
- 1900-63 HSS NETH 12.2678
- 1963 HSS ALM. AFDELING ECONOMISCHE EN SOCIALE GESCHIEDENIS INTERNATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR SOCIALE GESCHIEDENIS, SOCIAL-ECONOMISCH-HISTORISCH INSTITUUT NETH 12.2686
- 1779-95 HSS BIO NETH 12.2703
- 1907-65 HSS BIO NETH 12.2704
- 1930S-65 HSS BIO ALM. INTERNATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR SOCIALE GESCHIEDENIS NETH. AMSTERDAM 12.2713
- 1900-65 HSS BIO CMP. PRESS SOM GE NETH. AMSTERDAM 12.2715
- 1965 HSS BIO SOC NETH 12.2721
- 1914-64 HSS EDU EWS NETH 12.1556
- 1871 IMP NWG. TIDORE NETH 12.206
- 1966 INT IT NETH 12.2772
- (17-18C)
- 1905-62 IRL NWG. PAPUA IN GE NETH 12.211
- 19C LAN. AG.LAB. CMP. PRESS(LANDBOUW COURANT) NETH 12.1966
- 1600-1800 LAN. CROPS, PRO. NETH. ZEVELD, ZEGVELDERBOEK 12.1967
- 1776-90 LAN. CROPS(SPICES), HORT. ECO. TRADE CUL. MASQ. MAURITIUS NETH 12.559
- 1919-64 LAN. WATER, CONS. NETH. IJSSELMEER 12.1968
- 1848 LAW. CON. POL. CEN.GOV., PARL. NETH (1836-51) GRB 12.1969
- 1815 LAW. CON. SOC. ARIS. NETH. MAASRICHT, ROERMOND BE. HASSELT 12.1970
- 1862-1962 MAR. VES. TRA. RAIL. GRB NETH 12.1557
- 1799 NAP NAT NETH GRB RUS 12.1146
- 1849 POL. CEN.GOV., PARL. NETH 12.1971
- 1780-1830 POL. PART., TH. BE NETH FR 12.1562
- 1958-59 REL BIB NETH 12.1972
- (1957)
- 1918-62 REL. PROT., R.CATH. FR GE NETH SWZ 12.3069
- 16C-1965 REL. R.CATH., DUT. REF. NETH. KERK-DRIEL 12.1975
- 1817 REL. R.CATH.(ULTRAMONTANISM, ASSOCIATION FOR THE COMMON GOOD) POL SOC. MID. NETH 12.1974
- 1600-1792 REL. R.CATH.(WINDESHIM CIRCLE) NETH. WINDESHIM 12.1973
- 1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWII TH FR AFW. DAKAR CRB NETH US PA IN SING 12.1083
- 1914-18 WWI BIB GRB FR GE NETH 12.1196
- (1952-65)
- 1939-45 WWI EDU. TEA., SEC., UNIV. GRB NETH FR GE 12.1239
- 1940-45 WWI. ORDC. POP. JEWS NETH 12.1323
- NETHERLANDS SEE NETH (NETHERLANDS)
- NEUSIEDLER LAKE 12.1519
- NEUTRALITY SEE IRL. NEUT. (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW--NEUTRALITY)
- NEW DEAL 12.1068
- NEW ECONOMIC POLICY 12.333
- NEW GUINEA SEE NWG (NEW GUINEA)
- NEWS AND NEWS MEDIA SEE CMP (COMMUNICATIONS...)
- NEW ZEALAND SEE NZ (NEW ZEALAND)
- NG (NIGERIA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)
- 2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)
- 3) NI (NIGER)
- 1864-1963 ALM. NIGERIAN MILITARY MUSEUM MIL NG 12.109
- 1670-1830 ECO. TRADE POP. YORUBAS NG. BENIN DA 12.545
- 1848-1961 EDU. SEC. NG 12.546
- 1889 FOR DA NG 12.535
- 1806-51 GEO. EXPL. SLA. CENTRAL AFRICAN MISSION, ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY AFW NG GRB 12.481
- SAHARA 12.481
- 1800-93 IMP NG 12.547
- 1877-1919 IMP NG 12.548
- 1902-62 LAN. AG.LAB., CROPS, REF. POL ECO. FOOD NG 12.549
- 1964 NAT NG 12.550
- 1874-90 NAT. ETHIOPIANISM REL. CHR. BIO NG (1874-1917) SL. FREETOWN 12.551
- 1861-1945 POL. NAT. NG 12.552
- 1964 SAM. CONFERENCE ON STUDIES OF TROPICAL AFRICA NG. IBADAN AFC 12.2826
- NI (NIGER) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)
- 2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)
- 3) NG (NIGERIA)
- NICARAGUA SEE NA (NICARAGUA)
- NIGER SEE NI (NIGER)
- NIGERIA SEE NG (NIGERIA)
- NIGER RIVER 12.451
- NILE RIVER 12.451 1568
- NME (NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST) SEE ALSO  
1) CONSTITUENT PARTS
- 2) OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)
- 1943-65 ALM. MIDDLE EAST CENTRE FOR ARAB STUDIES LIT. LANG. NME LEB. BEIRUT 12.106

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

NME (NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST), Contd.

1948-64 BIB HSS ECO SOC NME 12.5  
 (-1964)  
 19C-1965 CUL. INTELL. NAT NME 12.2612  
 1753-1815 ECO. IND. (TEX.) NAP FR. AUDE  
 (CARCASSONNE) NME SP 12.1602  
 1795-1869 GEO MED BIO ID EES RU.  
 TRANSYLVANIA (BRASOV) NME 12.655  
 18-19C GEO. EXPL. ARC NME 12.419  
 CA.11C- LIT. LANG. GEN. NME AFC 12.2613  
 1965  
 CA.1900-46 MIL. BIO WWI WWII. TO (AM.) GRB  
 NME ID SA 12.2937  
 BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2937  
 CA.19C- MIL POL NME 12.2614  
 1964  
 1916-1919 NAT NME 12.2615  
 CA.1869- NAT ECO NME EG PAL GRB 12.2616  
 19205  
 1911-205 NAT FOR POP. JEWS PAL NME 12.2617  
 CA.18C- NAT POL. REF. OE NME 12.2618  
 19605  
 19C-1963 REL. ISLAM. REF. CUL. INTELL. NME  
 12.2620  
 19C-1964 REL. ISLAM. REF. SOC. REF. NME  
 12.2621  
 1963, SAM HSS GEN USSR. KISHINEV BUL IR  
 19C-1963 NME RU RUS US 12.2846  
 ANGLO-KUWAIT AGREEMENT (1899)  
 12.2846  
 -1965 SOC CUL POL CHN JAP ID NME EUR  
 12.1081  
 18C-1965 SOC MIL POL NME EUR 12.2622  
 1914-18 WWI IMP. PPS. FOURTEEN POINTS GE  
 NME TU ID AFC TO LAT ARG  
 12.1205  
 1939-41 WWII MIL. STR. GE AFS NME SW SWZ  
 US 12.2982  
 1939-40 WWII. TO (AM.) MIL. FORAUX. POP.  
 CZECHS NME 12.1335  
 NONCONFORMISTS SEE REL. PROT. (RELIGIONS)-----  
 PROTESTANTS.---NONCONFORMISTS)  
 NONFERROUS METALS SEE ECO. IND. (NONFER.)  
 (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)---INDUSTRY.-----  
 NONFERROUS METALS)  
 NOR (NORWAY) SEE ALSO SCAN (SCANDINAVIA)  
 17C-1964 ALM BIB SW FI NOR 12.97  
 -1963 BIB NOR 12.2219  
 1864-1914 ECO. IND. (STEEL/CONSETT IRON COMPANY/),  
 BUS. GRB. ENGLAND (CONSETT) SP NOR  
 ALG 12.1735  
 1918-45 FAS COM AUS FR IT MAN NOR POR  
 RU SP USSR 12.1037  
 1905-07 FOR NOR SW 12.2188  
 1814-1965 FOR-MIL NOR 12.204  
 18C-1965 HSS SW DE NOR 12.233  
 17C-1964 HSS. LOC. NOR 12.69  
 19C LAW. CON. COURTS NOR 12.2220  
 1814-1964 LAW. CON. COURTS NOR 12.2221  
 1850-1906 LIT NOR 12.381  
 1937 MIL. NAV. (SUB./DAUPHIN/) GEO. EXPL.  
 ARC FR C2S GER NOR. SPITSBERGEN  
 12.2948  
 1864 MIL. POW. FORAUX. LAW DE GE HAB  
 NOR SW AUS. KREMS. VIENNA 12.2956  
 DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2956  
 19C NAT CUL LIT NOR GE 12.2222  
 1919-30 PAX BIO LEAG. NAT NOR USSR 12.216  
 1906-18 POL. ELEC. PART. NOR 12.2223  
 1815-1964 POL. PARL. NOR 12.2224  
 1850 POL. PARL. ELEC. LAB. ORG. NOR  
 12.2225  
 1876-86 POL. PARL. PART. NOR 12.2226  
 1735-1855 POP. VIT. ST. NOR 12.2227  
 1825-75 REL. LUTH. NOR DE 12.222d  
 1817-75 REL. LUTH. SOC. BIO NOR 12.2229  
 1939-45 WWII HSS NOR 12.1248  
 1941 WWII. BAT. (LOFOTEN ISLANDS) NOR GRB  
 12.1265  
 NORTH AMERICA SEE NAM (NORTH AMERICA)  
 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SEE NATO  
 (NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION)  
 NORTHERN RHODESIA SEE ZAM (ZAMBIA, NORTHERN RHODESIA)  
 NORWAY SEE NOR (NORWAY)  
 NUCLEAR POWER AND ARMS SEE  
 1) ECO. UTIL. (NUCLEAR) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
 LIFE)---UTILITIES.-----NUCLEAR)  
 2) MAR. VES. (MARITIME HISTORY)---VESSELS.---  
 3) MIL. ARM. (NUCLEAR) (MILITARY HISTORY)---ARMS  
 AND WEAPONS.---NUCLEAR)  
 4) MIL. NAV. (VES./NUCLEAR/) (MILITARY HISTORY  
 ---NAVY)---WARSHIPS.---NUCLEAR)  
 5) SCI. NUCLEAR (SCIENCE)---NUCLEAR SCIENCES  
 AND TECHNOLOGY)  
 NUMISMATICS SEE HSS. AUX. (NUM.) (HUMANITIES AND  
 SOCIAL SCIENCES)---AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES  
 ---NUMISMATICS)  
 NWG (NEW GUINEA)  
 1919-45 IMP AU PAC. NAUURU NWG NZ 12.703  
 1871 IMP NWG. TIDORE NETH 12.206  
 1905-62 IRL NWG. PAPUA IN GE NETH 12.211  
 NYASALAND SEE MAL (MALAWI)  
 NZ (NEW ZEALAND)  
 19C FAM NZ 12.730  
 1911 FOR-MIL NZ GRB 12.205  
 IMPERIAL CONFERENCE (1911) 12.205  
 1919-45 IMP AU PAC. NAUURU NWG NZ 12.703  
 1852-54 IMP GRB AU NZ 12.686  
 1874-1911 LAN NZ 12.731  
 1830-1961 LAN. CROPS (HEMP) ECO. IND. (TEX.) NZ  
 12.732  
 1873-1905 MAR. VES. NZ 12.733  
 1810 MAR. VES. (BOYD) SOC. CRIME NZ.  
 KAWAKAWA 12.734  
 1853-54 POL NZ 12.735  
 1920 POL. PROV. GOV. NZ SAO 12.736  
 1917-22 SOM REV AUS NZ RUS 12.687  
 18705 TRA. RAIL. ECO. CYCLE NZ 12.737

## O

OAS (ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)  
 OBITUARIES SEE BIO (BIOGRAPHIC ARTICLES;  
 OBITUARIES...)  
 OC (OCEANIA) SEE ALSO PAC (PACIFIC AREA)  
 18C-1929 ETH SOC OC. POLYNESIA 12.738  
 16-19C ETH SOC ECO OC. POLYNESIA 12.739  
 1850S-1900 IMP LAB OC SAO GRB 12.740  
 OCCUPATION (WORLD WAR II) SEE WWII. ORDC. (WORLD  
 WAR II)---OCCUPATION...)  
 OCEANIA SEE OC (OCEANIA)  
 OCEANOGRAPHY SEE MAR. OCEAN. (MARITIME HISTORY  
 ---OCEANOGRAPHY)  
 OCEAN TRAVEL SEE MAR. (MARITIME HISTORY)  
 ODER-NEISSE LINE 12.263 1278  
 OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918) SEE ALSO  
 1) BUL (BULGARIA AND ANTECEDENTS)  
 2) CONSTITUTENT PARTS  
 3) CY (CYPRUS)  
 4) DI (DODECANESE ISLANDS)  
 5) RU (RUMANIA)  
 6) TU (TURKEY)  
 1853-56 CMP. PUB. OPIN. REL MIL GRB OE  
 12.1719  
 CRIMEAN WAR (1853-56) 12.1719  
 ECO. GOV. IND. (LEATHER) ALB OE  
 12.2292  
 1912-13 FOR FR RUS BAL OE 12.1091  
 1880-1914 FOR CUL. ART OE 12.2631  
 1870S FOR MIL NAT RU RUS OE 12.182  
 (1859-78)  
 RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.182  
 1848-52 FOR NAT US HAB OE 12.186  
 1750-1800 FOR. POLY. TR. RUS HAB OE 12.195  
 AUSTRU-RUSSIAN TREATY (1781) 12.195  
 1856-76 LAW. CON. REF. OE 12.2632  
 CA.15-19C MAR LAW GRC MC OE 12.2366  
 1792-1855 MIL POL BIO OE 12.2633  
 1790 MIL. BAT. (ISMAIL) RUS OE 12.1164  
 TREATY OF IASI 12.1164  
 1862 MIL. BAT. (SARANCI) MN OE 12.1163  
 1789-1807, MIL. REF. POL. CEN. GOV. OE 12.2634  
 1826  
 1802-04 NAP FOR FR OE HAB RUS 12.2926  
 1782-91 NAT ALB OE 12.2302  
 1820S NAT RU. BESSARABIA OE BAL MC  
 12.2588  
 1872 NAT FOR BOS HAB MN OE SER  
 (1869-73) 12.2605  
 1840S-1912 NAT FOR GEN ALB OE 12.2304  
 BERLIN TREATY (1878) 12.2304  
 1912 NAT LAN. AG. LAB. ALB. LESH OE  
 12.2305  
 1854 NAT MIL. BAT. GRC. CHALKIDIKI  
 PENINSULA OE FR GRB 12.1130  
 1905-23 NAT POL. PART. FOR. TR. IT LB OE  
 12.1932  
 TREATY OF OUCHY (1912) 12.1932  
 CA.18C- NAT POL. REF. OE NME 12.2618  
 19605  
 19C-1965 NAT POP. JEWS RU. BUKOVINA OE  
 12.2593  
 18C POL. LOC. GOV. OE 12.2636  
 1821 POL. PROV. GOV. REV ALB OE TU.  
 USKUDAR (SCUTARI) 12.2308  
 1881-82 POP. IMM. JEWS FOR OE 12.2035  
 1822-23 REL. ORTH. ECO. PUB. FIN. GRC. MOUNT  
 ATHOS OE 12.2374  
 1908- SOM POL. PART. (BULGARIAN SOCIAL  
 CA.1920S DEMOCRATIC, OTTOMAN SOCIALIST) BUL  
 OE BAL MC 12.2639  
 1914-15 WWI FOR. TR. OE GE HAB 12.245  
 1882-1914 WWI IMP NAT FOR. TR. HAB OE BAL  
 SER 12.1204  
 TRIPLE ALLIANCE (1882) 12.1204  
 TRIPLE ENTENTE (1907) 12.1204  
 1915 WWI. BAT. (DARDANELLES) MIL. NAV. GRB  
 OE 12.1223

OFFICER CORPS SEE MIL OFF. (MILITARY HISTORY)---  
 OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF)  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SEE ECO. OIL (ECONOMIC  
 HISTORY AND LIFE)---OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)  
 OLD AGE SEE POP. GER. (POPULATION)---  
 GERONTOLOGY AND THE ELDERLY)  
 OM (OMAN; TRUCIAL OMAN; AND QATAR) SEE ALSO  
 ARA (ARABIA)  
 OMAN SEE OM (OMAN...)  
 OPTICAL GOODS SEE ECO. IND. (OPT.) (ECONOMIC  
 HISTORY AND LIFE)---INDUSTRY.-----OPTICAL)  
 ORCHARDS SEE LAN. HORT. (LAND)---HORTICULTURE  
 ---ORCHARDING)  
 ORES SEE ECO. MINING (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE  
 ---MINING OF RAW MATERIALS, ORES...)  
 ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES SEE OAS  
 (ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)  
 ORGANIZATIONS SEE  
 1) LAB. ORG. (LABOR)---ORGANIZATIONS...)  
 2) LAN. ORG. (LAND)---ORGANIZATIONS...)  
 3) SAM (SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL  
 SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)  
 4) SOC. ORG. (SOCIAL HISTORY)---SOCIAL  
 ORGANIZATIONS AND ORDERS)  
 5) YOU. GRP. (YOUTH)---GROUPS...)  
 ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL SEE BY NAME  
 ORTHODOX CHURCH SEE REL. ORTH. (RELIGIONS AND  
 CHURCHES)---ORTHODOX CHURCH)  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918 SEE OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE,  
 TO 1918)

## P

PA (PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL) SEE ALSO  
 1) CEA (CENTRAL AMERICA)  
 2) LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
 16C-1963 GEN PA 12.807

PA (PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL), Contd.

1848-1934 ALM. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE  
 NAVY (MARINE CORPS/ARCHIVES/) MIL.  
 NAV. CU DO HAI NA PA US  
 12.2813  
 1764-1831 BIO REL. R. CATH. CO EC. QUITO PA  
 VAT VEN. MERIDA 12.743  
 1826 FOR NAT LAT PA. PANAMA CITY 12.746  
 PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.746  
 1760-1831 NAT BIO PA 12.808  
 1794-19C NAT BIO PA 12.809  
 1826 NAT FOR POL. ANS EUR PA. PANAMA  
 CITY 12.762  
 PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.762  
 16C-1963 POL CUL. EDU. UNIV. PA JAM 12.810  
 1962 (1826) REL. BUILD. (CONVENT OF SAN FRANCISCO)  
 NAT BIO LAT PA. PANAMA CITY  
 12.771  
 PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.771  
 1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWII TH FR AFW.  
 DAKAR CRS NETH US PA IN SING  
 12.1083  
 1900-65 TRA. WATER (CANAL) FOR PA US 12.811  
 PAC (PACIFIC AREA) SEE ALSO  
 1) AU (AUSTRALIA)  
 2) NWG (NEW GUINEA)  
 3) NZ (NEW ZEALAND)  
 4) OC (OCEANIA)  
 5) SAO (SAMOA)  
 1919-45 IMP AU PAC. NAUURU NWG NZ 12.703  
 1865-94 MIL. NAV. (VES./DONA MARIA DE MOLINA/)  
 SP PAC. TRUST TERRITORY OF THE  
 PACIFIC ISLANDS (CAROLINE ISLANDS  
 /PONAPE ISLAND/) 12.1183  
 PACIFIC OCEAN 12.1183  
 1943 WII. TO (PAT.) MIL. NAV. AIR JAP  
 PAC 12.3031  
 PACIFIC AREA SEE PAC (PACIFIC AREA)  
 PACIFIC OCEAN 12.760 1183  
 PACIFISM SEE PAX (PEACE)---PACIFISM)  
 PAK (PAKISTAN)  
 1798-1966 ALM. INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY GRB ID  
 PAK 12.2788  
 EAST INDIA COMPANY 12.2788  
 PAKISTAN SEE PAK (PAKISTAN)  
 PAL (PALESTINE) SEE ALSO  
 1) IS (ISRAEL)  
 2) JOR (JORDAN)  
 1943-48 COM POL. PART. PAL IS 12.2626  
 1799 NAP MIL. BAT. (ACRE) PAL FR IS  
 12.1142  
 1904-22 NAT CUL. PHIL. BIO PAL 12.2628  
 CA.1869- NAT ECO NME EG PAL GRB 12.2616  
 19205  
 1911-205 NAT FOR POP. JEWS PAL NME 12.2617  
 1897-1918 NAT POP. JEWS HAB PAL 12.215  
 1769-1803 NAT POP. JEWS IS PAL 12.2629  
 CA.1910-65 POL. PART. (HERUT) NAT POP. JEWS IS  
 PAL 12.2619  
 2C-1965 POP. JEWS PAL IS 12.2630  
 PALEOGRAPHY SEE HSS. AUX. (PAL.) (HUMANITIES AND  
 SOCIAL SCIENCES)---AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES---  
 PALEOGRAPHY)  
 PALESTINE SEE PAL (PALESTINE)  
 PAN-AFRICANISM 12.537 558  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL SEE PA (PANAMA AND  
 PANAMA CANAL)  
 PANAMA CONGRESS (1826) 12.745 746 756 762 771  
 PAN AMERICAN UNION 12.1112  
 PAN-ISLAMISM 12.2635  
 PAN-SLAVISM 12.2429  
 PAN-TURKISM 12.2637  
 PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES SEE VAT (VATICAN, PAPACY,  
 AND PAPAL STATES)  
 PAPER SEE ECO. IND. (PAPER) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
 LIFE)---INDUSTRY.-----PAPER)  
 PAR (PARAGUAY) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
 1955-65 HSS POL REL. R. CATH. PAR 12.948  
 (1810-1965)  
 1919-63 LIT POL BIB PAR 12.949  
 1823 NAT PAR ARG BR 12.816  
 1816-40 POL. PRES. HSS PAR EUR 12.950  
 (19C)  
 1871-73 POP. IMM. ENGLISH LAN. AG. LAB. ECO.  
 PUB. FIN. PAR GRB 12.951  
 17C-1965 POP. SPANISH IND POL PAR 12.952  
 PARAGUAY SEE PAR (PARAGUAY)  
 PARASCIENCE SEE SCI (SCIENCE, PARASCIENCE...)  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS SEE PPS (PARIS PEACE  
 SETTLEMENTS)  
 PARKS, HISTORICAL SEE SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS,  
 AND HISTORICAL PARKS)  
 PARLIAMENT AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY SEE  
 1) LAW. CON. (LAW)---CONSTITUTIONAL OR BASIC  
 LAW...)  
 2) POL. PARL. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---  
 PARLIAMENT...)  
 PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE SEE  
 1) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
 2) OTHER RELEVANT TOPICAL CUES  
 PARTIES, POLITICAL SEE POL. PART. (POLITICS...  
 ---PARTIES...)  
 PATAGONIA 12.813  
 PATENTS SEE SCI (SCIENCE)---INVENTIONS)  
 PATRIOTISM SEE CIT (CITIZENSHIP, PATRIOTISM...)  
 PATTERNS, GENERAL SEE SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...  
 GENERAL CULTURAL PATTERNS...)  
 PAX (PEACE, PEACE MOVEMENTS, AND PACIFISM)  
 SEE ALSO  
 1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS, DIPLOMATIC)  
 2) FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY...)  
 3) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
 4) REL (RELIGIONS...)  
 19C-1914 PAX LAB HSS 12.1448  
 PE (PERU) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)  
 1939-64 HSS BIO PE 12.953  
 1822 LIT VEN. CIUDAD BOLIVAR GRB SP EC.  
 CHIMBORAZO PEAK, QUITO BR.  
 PETROPOLIS PE. PATIVILCA 12.985



# SUBJECT INDEX

351

## PE (PERU), Contd.

1861-84 MIL. NAV. (VES./VILLA DE MADRID) NAT  
CHL PE SP 12.814  
1813 NAT MIL EC. QUITO PE. LIMA, SANTA  
INES 12.817  
1890-64 NAT MIL B10 EC VEN CO. PASTO PE  
12.818  
1810 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. QUITO PE. LIMA  
12.933  
1813 NAT MIL. BAT. EC. QUITO PE. LIMA  
CO. POPAYAN 12.821  
1824 NAT MIL. BAT. PE. AYACUCHO 12.954  
1813 NAT MIL. BAT., OFF. EC. QUITO PE.  
LIMA, SANTA INES 12.936  
1824 NAT MIL. BAT. (AYACUCHO) PE. LA  
QUINUA 12.822  
1818-23 NAT POL. TH. PE ARG CHL FR GRB  
US 12.955  
1825 NAT REL. R.CATH. PE. AREQUIPA  
12.956  
1920S-65 POL. PART. FOR PE US 12.957  
18-19C POL. REG.GOV. POP. CATALANS B10 PE  
12.958  
18C POL. TREA. MIL B10 PE CU. HAVANA  
SP GRB 12.959  
1782-1823 SOC. CRIME POL. PROV.GOV. PE MEX  
ARG. BUENOS AIRES 12.960  
1823 SOC. CUS. NAT PE LIMA 12.961  
1804-24 WOM SOC. HUM. VEN FR PE 12.925  
PEACE AND PEACE MOVEMENTS SEE PAX (PEACE, PEACE  
MOVEMENTS...)  
PEASANTRY SEE LAN. AG.LAB. (LAND...--AGRICULTURAL  
LABOR...)  
PEDAGOGY SEE EDU. TEA. (EDUCATION--TEACHING...)  
PENAL SYSTEMS SEE SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...  
--CRIME...PENAL SYSTEMS)  
PENINSULAR WAR (1808) 12.223 1143  
PERIODICALS SEE CMP. PER. (COMMUNICATIONS...--  
PERIODICALS...)  
PERIODIZATION SEE HSS. PERIOD. (HUMANITIES AND  
SOCIAL SCIENCES...--PERIODIZATION)  
PERSIA SEE IR (IRAN)  
PERSONNEL POLICIES SEE  
1) EDU (EDUCATION)  
2) LAB. WORK. (LABOR...--WORKING CONDITIONS...)  
3) MIL. TRG. (MILITARY HISTORY--TRAINING...  
PERSONNEL POLICIES)  
PERU SEE PE (PERU)  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SEE ECO. OIL (ECONOMIC  
HISTORY AND LIFE...OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)  
PG (PORTUGUESE GUINEA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
PHARMACEUTICS AND PHARMACISTS SEE MED (MEDICINE,  
PHARMACY...)  
PHILANTHROPY SEE  
1) SOC. PHIL. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--  
PHILANTHROPY...)  
2) SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...--WELFARE...)  
PHILIPPINES SEE PI (PHILIPPINES)  
PHILOLOGY SEE LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE--  
LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
PHILOSOPHY SEE  
1) CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE--INTELLECTUAL  
LIFE AND IDEAS)  
2) CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE--PHILOSOPHY...)  
3) INT. (INTERPRETATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF  
HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES)  
PHOTOGRAPHY SEE CMP. PHOTOG. (COMMUNICATIONS...  
--PHOTOGRAPHY)  
PHYSICAL SCIENCES SEE SCI. PHYS. (SCIENCE...  
--PHYSICAL SCIENCES)  
PHYSIOLOGY SEE MED (MEDICINE...)  
PI (PHILIPPINES) SEE ALSO ASSE (ASIA, SOUTHEAST)  
1889 CMP. DRESS REL. MIS. EDU. UNIV.  
(UNIVERSITY OF MANILA) PI SP.  
BARCELONA 12.675  
1650-1963 CUL. INTELL. PI 12.676  
1685-1797 FOR ECO. TRADE PI FR SP 12.175  
1775-1945 FOR GEO. POP. JEWS, ARABS SP POR  
ANS PI AFC EUR 12.2005  
18C-1962 LAN. HORT. PI 12.677  
1868-1915 LIT NAT PI 12.678  
1925-41 LIT SOC PI 12.679  
1942-44 LIT WW11. ORDC. PI JAP 12.562  
1896 NAT PI 12.680  
1913, 1940 NAT MIL. BAT. PI. MORO PROVINCE US  
12.681  
1887-1900 NAT POP. IMM. PI HOK 12.682  
1898-1903 REL. R.CATH. PI 12.683  
PILGRIMS SEE REL. PURIT. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES  
--PURITANS) SEE ALSO REL. SEPAR. (RELIGIONS  
AND CHURCHES--SEPARATISTS)  
PIONEER LIFE SEE WES (WESTWARD MOVEMENT)  
PIRACY SEE  
1) MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)  
2) LAW (LAW)  
(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION.  
WITH THE CUE MAR PRECEDING THE CUE LAW)  
PLANNING, CITY SEE URB (URBANIZATION, FOUNDING  
AND DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNITIES...)  
PLEBISCITES SEE POL. ELEC. (POLITICS...--  
ELECTIONS, PLEBISCITES...)  
PO (POLAND) SEE ALSO HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE)  
1954-64 ALM HSS SIL PO 12.2494  
1952-64 ALM. OSTEUROPA-INSTITUT GEN GEW.  
MUNICH PO RUS 12.95  
-1963 B1B GE PO 12.2073  
1962-63 B1B SIL PO 12.2495  
-1965 B1B GEN PO 12.2496  
1960-61 B1B HSS EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF  
12.2644  
1817-47 B10 CMP. BOOK PO 12.2497  
1789-95 CMP. PRESS. PUB.OPIN. REV FR PO  
EUR 12.1436  
1918-45 COM LAB SAM GE PO DAN 12.2079  
1945 COM NAZ POL. PART. WW11. ORDC. PO.  
WROCLAW 12.2498  
1929-33 COM POL. PART. PO 12.2499

## PO (POLAND), COM, Cont.

1945 COM POL. PART. PO. WROCLAW 12.2500  
1918-19 COM REV. POL. PART. PO 12.2501  
18C CUL PO 12.2502  
ENLIGHTENMENT 12.2502  
1930-65 CUL. INTELL. COM PO 12.2503  
18C CUL. INTELL. HSS PO 12.2504  
(1920S-58)  
ENLIGHTENMENT 12.2504  
1918-62 ECO. GRO. POP. VIT.ST. SIL. WROCLAW  
PO GE 12.2505  
1938 ECO. IND. (ARP./SEPEWE COMPANY/), TRADE  
(1928-38) PO 12.2506  
1364-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
PO. CRACOW HAB 12.2508  
1882-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
CUL. ART HAB PO. CRACOW 12.2509  
1869-1918 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
CUL. INTELL. SOC-IMP HAB PO.  
CRACOW 12.2510  
15C-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
LAW PO. CRACOW HAB 12.2511  
19C-1964 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY)  
LIT. LANG. PO. CRACOW HAB EES  
12.2512  
1847 EDU. UNIV. (JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY).  
REF. POL. CEN.GOV. HAB PO. CRACOW  
12.2412  
1942-51 EDU. UNIV. (WYDZISZA SZKOLA HANULU  
MORSKIEGO) PO. WARSAW. GYDNIA GE  
12.2507  
1934-39 FOR. LEAGNAT PO 12.1097  
1919 FOR PO USSR 12.166  
1939 FOR COM NAZ DAN GE PO. GDANSK.  
WARSAW 12.2908  
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12.2908  
1920-21 FOR NAT PO LITH USSR, LITHUANIAN  
SSR(VILNA) 12.2070  
1863 FOR NAT PO US 12.1106  
1863 FOR NAT PO US FR GRB 12.185  
1900-10 FOR NAT RUS EES PO 12.1107  
NEO-SLAVISM 12.1107  
1863 FOR. AID REV POP. POLES. CZECHS.  
FRENCH, GERMANS, IRISH, SLOVAKS PO  
US FR GRB RUS 12.2910  
1935 FOR. TR. FR USSR GE PO 12.199  
FRANCO-SOVIET PACT (1935) 12.199  
1934 FOR. TR. PO 12.1118  
GERMAN-POLISH AGREEMENT (1934)  
12.1118  
1925 FOR. TR. WW11. ANT. CZS BE EES FR  
GE GRB IT PO US GEW. MUNICH  
12.1122  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES  
(1925) 12.1122  
1939-64 HSS PO 12.2513  
CA-13C- HSS USSR BUL CZS PO 12.2683  
1960-61 HSS B1B PO 12.2688  
(18C-1961)  
1881-1964 HSS B10 WOM PO 12.2722  
1764-95 HSS GEN PO 12.2514  
(1945-56)  
1861-1938 HSS LIT B10 PO 12.2515  
-1965 HSS POP. IMM. MIL PO GRB 12.57  
1939-65 HSS POP. IMM. POLES CAN EWS US  
PO 12.160  
1939-65 HSS POP. IMM. POLES PO 12.58  
1965 HSS POP. IMM. POLES PO 12.59  
15C-1965 HSS URB PO. WROCLAW 12.2516  
1939-45 IMP GE PO. SILESIA 12.2517  
1864, 1905 IMP POL. PART. PO. CHELM RUS  
12.3184  
1929-31 LAB. DISP. COM POL. PART. PO  
12.2519  
1936-37 LAB. DISP. ECO. IND. (TEX.) PO.  
CIESZYN 12.2519  
1929-33 LAB. DISP. POL. ECO PO 12.2520  
1926-27 LAB. DISP. POL. LOC.GOV. LAW. COURTS  
PO USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3383  
LAN. AG.LAB. SOC. LIV. PO 12.2521  
LAN. CROPS ECO. TRADE PO GRB  
12.2522  
LAN. REF. SOC. REF. SIL PO. BRZESC.  
STRZELCE, SYCOM. SZPOTAWA 12.2523  
LAN. STOCK R.(HORSES) ECO. TRADE PO  
12.2524  
1800-1955 LAW. COURTS COM GE PO. SILESIA  
12.2525  
1930-41 LIT B10 PO US 12.2526  
19305 LIT COM B10 PO 12.2527  
1830-31 MED NAT PO FR 12.213  
1860 MIL. FOR.AUX. NAT IT GE PO  
12.1928  
1920S-34 MIL. INTELL. PO GE 12.1173  
1919-22 NAT GE PO. POZNAN 12.2123  
1863-64 NAT PO RUS 12.2528  
1861-62 NAT RUS PO USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR,  
BELORUSSIAN SSR 12.3229  
1863 NAT B1B PO 12.2529  
1863-64 NAT B1B LAN. AG.LAB. PO RUS  
USSR, BELORUSSIAN SSR, LITHUANIAN  
SSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.2922  
1863 NAT B10 PO 12.2530  
1863-67 NAT CMP. PUB.OPIN. LIT HU PO  
12.2484  
1831-79 NAT HSS B10 PO 12.2531  
1919-21 NAT POL. PART. POP. POLES SIL GE  
PO 12.2532  
1863 NAT POP. JEWS PO RUS 12.2533  
NAT POP. VIT.ST. GE. PRUSSIA PO  
SIL. UPPER SILESIA 12.2126  
1914-19 NAT WWI DE PO 12.2128  
1944-61 NAZ PO GE 12.2534  
1933-39 NAZ POL. PART. GE PO. SILESIA  
12.2535  
1926 PAX SAM USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR(LVDOV)  
PO 12.3422

## PO (POLAND), Contd.

-1918. POL. CUL. POP. POLES HAB PO. GALICIA  
12.2536  
1945-62 POL. PART. (PEASANT) POP. IMM. B10  
1936-39 PO CZS 12.2282  
1886-1963 POL. PART. (PEASANT), PARL. B10 PO  
12.2537  
1789-1831 POL. TH. NAT PO 12.2538  
1895-1942 POP. JEWS WW11. ORDC. COM PO.  
WARSAW 12.2539  
1756-91 POP. VIT.ST. SIL GE PO 12.2540  
1476-1818 POP. VIT.ST. ECO LAN GE PO.  
KROSN0, BOBROWIEC 12.2541  
1810-93 POP. VIT.ST. LAN ECO SOC PO  
12.2542  
1919 PPS CZS PO 12.251  
1877-1958 REL. R.CATH. PO. CRACOW 12.2544  
1687-1960 REL. R.CATH. PO. WARSAW 12.2543  
1866 REL. R.CATH. PROT. CIT SIL HAB GE  
PO 12.2545  
1830-31 REV RUS PO USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR  
(VILNA) 12.3269  
1926 REV POL. PARL. PO 12.2546  
-1960 SAM GEN GE SW PO. POMERANIA  
12.2547  
5C-1963 SAM HSS PO. WARSAW 12.2548  
1918-39 SAM IMP POP. POLES CZS SIL GEW  
(1961) PO 12.128  
1962 SAM NAT PO. ERMELAND OLSZTYN  
12.2860  
1962, SAM NAT PO. LUBLIN 12.2861  
18-19C  
1965 SAM. ELEVENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF  
SCIENCE HISTORIANS SCI PO. WARSAW  
12.2865  
1965 SAM. ELEVENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF  
SCIENCE HISTORIANS SCI PO.  
WARSAW 12.2866  
1965 SAM. FIFTH CONGRESS OF SLOVAK  
HISTORIANS HSS CZS HU PO  
12.2837  
1963 SAM. NINTH CONGRESS OF POLISH  
HISTORIANS CUL NAT PO. WARSAW  
12.2830  
1963, SAM. POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES WW11  
(CA-5C-  
1963) PO USSR 12.2871  
1939-45 SOC. HUM. LIT REL. R.CATH. PO  
12.2549  
1904-07 SOC. LIV. LAB. DISP. POP. VIT.ST.,  
IMM. CMP. PRESS.(WALDENBURGER  
WOCHENBLATT) SIL PO 12.2550  
SOC-IMP NAT GE. PRUSSIA PO 12.2551  
1849-71 SOM GE. BERLIN-FRIEDENAU GEW.  
MAINZ, MUNICH GEE, ZWICKAU PO.  
POPLEBY(TO), POZNAN 12.362  
1863 SOM REV PO 12.1469  
1770-1960 TRA. RUD. PO. LODZ 12.2552  
1826-57 TRA. TONN. WATER(CANAL) PO 12.2553  
PREMIST- URB ECO PO. KALICZ 12.2534  
1962  
1848-69 URB-LAN SOC. REF. PO 12.2555  
1915 WW1 MIL. GRD. RUS GE PO. GORLICE  
12.1208  
1914 WW1. BAT. GE RUS PO. LODZ 12.250  
1939-59 WW11 FOR PO USSR GE 12.263  
OBER-NEISSE LINE 12.263  
1939 WW11 MIL. FOR.AUX. CZS PO. CRACOW  
FR GE USSR, BARANOVICHI 12.2981  
1944-49 WW11 NAT FOR PO USSR GRB US  
12.272  
1938-39 WW11 POP. CZECHS PO. WARSAW.  
CRACOW. KATOWICE 12.274  
1939 WW11. ANT. HSS GE PO 12.2985  
1943-45 WW11. NCA. GE GRB PO US USSR  
12.286  
TEHRAN CONFERENCE (1943) 12.286  
1939-45 WW11. NCA. FOR POP. IMM., GERMANS  
PO GE USSR 12.1278  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1278  
YALTA CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1278  
OBER-NEISSE LINE 12.1278  
1939-45 WW11. ORDC. GE PO. OSWIECIM 12.1287  
1939 WW11. ORDC. GE PO. SEPOLEN 12.292  
1939 WW11. ORDC. GE PO. 12.294  
1939 WW11. ORDC. PO. VISTULA RIVER COUNTY  
(CHELMNO) 12.293  
1944 WW11. ORDC. PO. WARSAW. VISTULA  
RIVER USSR 12.1292  
1942-44 WW11. ORDC. COM PO. LUBLIN USSR  
(1940-44) 12.1301  
1944-45 WW11. ORDC. ECO GE PO. ZIELONA GORA  
12.2994  
1963 WW11. ORDC. LAW. COURTS GE GEW.  
(1939-45) FRANKFURT AM MAIN PO. OSWIECIM  
12.2996  
1942 WW11. ORDC. NAZ ECO GE PO. SLASK  
SIL 12.1312  
1942-44 WW11. ORDC. POL. PART. COM PO GE  
USSR YU 12.1321  
1939-44 WW11. ORDC. POP. JEWS PO. STANISLAV  
12.1325  
1939-40 WW11. ORDC. POP. JEWS PO. WARSAW  
12.1324  
1939-45 WW11. ORDC. POP. JEWS SRP PO.  
WARSAW 12.1329  
1944 WW11. ORDC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING  
1944). TO.(SGT.) CZS USSR GE RU  
HU PO. DUKLA PASS 12.1267  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS 12.1267  
1942-43 WW11. ORDC. (WARSAW GHETTO UPRISING)  
(1939-45) POP. JEWS PO 12.1326  
1941-43 WW11. TO.(AM.) MIL. OFF., ORG. PO  
GRB AFW 12.1337  
1939 WW11. TO.(POL.) GE PO 12.299  
1944-45 WW11. TO.(SGT.) HSS CZS USSR RU  
(1960-65) US PO 12.310  
1943-44 WW11. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. PO USSR  
12.1367  
1945 WW11. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. PO.  
RADOMSKO USSR 12.3010

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

PO (POLAND), WWII. TO. (SGT.), Contd.

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.) MIL. GRD. USSR PO.  
VISTULA RIVER 12.1369

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.) MIL. LOG. d10 USSR.  
KHARKOV GE PO. LUBLIN 12.3012

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.) BAT. PO. CRACOW  
USSR 12.3024

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.) BAT. (DUKLA) USSR PO  
12.1390

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.) BAT. (PRAGUE) MIL.  
GRD. (ARTILLERY) PO USSR CZS  
12.1412

1941 WWII. TO. (SGT.) BAT. (PRZEMYSL) MIL.  
TRG. USSR PO 12.1421

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.) BAT. (VISTULA-ODER)  
MIL. AIR. GRD. PO USSR 12.1408

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.) BAT. (WARSAW) PO  
USSR 12.1390

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.) ORDC. PO. RADOM.  
LODZ USSR GE 12.1270

POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT) SEE ALSO

- 1) CIT (CITIZENSHIP...)
- 2) CMP. CENS. (COMMUNICATIONS...---CENSORSHIP)
- 3) CMP. PUB. OPIN. (COMMUNICATIONS...---PUBLIC OPINION...)
- 4) COM. (COMMUNISM...)
- 5) ECO. PUB. FIN. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---PUBLIC FINANCE...)
- 6) ECO. TARIFF (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---TARIFF...)
- 7) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)
- 8) FOR-MIL (NATIONAL SECURITY...)
- 9) IMP (IMPERIALISM...)
- 10) LAW (LAW)
- 11) MIL. GOV. (MILITARY HISTORY---MILITARY GOVERNMENT)

-1964 MET POL 12.2661

19C-1965 POL LAN. AGLAB. 12.1449

18J7-31 REL POL CUL. PHIL. 12.146

POL. ADM. (PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION)

POL. ASN. (ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS)

POL. CEN. GOV. (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)

POL. CIV. RTS. (CIVIL RIGHTS) SEE ALSO

- 1) NEG (NEGROES)
- 2) LAW. CON. (LAW---CONSTITUTIONAL...)
- 3) CONFO. (CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT; US)
- 4) CONG. (CONGRESS)
- 5) ELEC. (ELECTIONS, PLEBISCITES, POLITICAL CONVENTIONS, AND SUFFRAGE)

POL. FED. GOV. (FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING DOMINION GOVERNMENT FOR CANADA AND AUSTRALIA) SEE ALSO LAW. CON. (LAW---CONSTITUTIONAL OR BASIC LAW)

POL. INTERGOV. REL. (INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS) SEE ALSO LAW (LAW)

POL. LOB. (LOBBIES AND INTEREST GROUPS)

POL. LOC. GOV. (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

POL. PARL. (PARLIAMENT AND PRIME MINISTER)

POL. PART. (PARTIES AND POLITICAL GROUPS)

POL. PRES. (PRESIDENCY, PRESIDENT, AND CABINET)

POL. PROV. GOV. (PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT)

POL. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)

POL. REG. GOV. (REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING REPUBLICS OF THE USSR)

POL. SPCH. (SPEECHES) SEE ALSO LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE---LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)

POL. STATE GOV. (STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT)

POL. STATES RTS. (STATES RIGHTS)

POL. TH. (POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT) SEE ALSO

- 1) CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE---INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS)
- 2) CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE---PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF IDEAS)
- 3) ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---ECONOMIC THEORY AND THOUGHT)
- 4) LAW. CON. (LAW---CONSTITUTIONAL OR BASIC LAW, HISTORY AND THEORY)
- 5) NAT (NATIONALISM...)

1920-36 CUL. ART. COM. POL. TH. 12.3035

17-18C POL. TH. 12.349

1924-64 POL. TH. 12.350

CA. 19C- POL. TH. CUL. PHIL. LAW. CON. 12.1454

LIBERALISM 12.1454

-1965 POL. TH. IRL. COM. 12.1131

1840S-1964 SOM. POL. TH. 12.1466

1841-43 SOM. POL. TH. 12.1467

1918-64 SOM. POL. TH. 12.1468

POL. TREA. (TREASON, SEDITION, AND SUBVERSIVE ACTS) SEE ALSO CIT (CITIZENSHIP...)

POLAND SEE PO (POLAND)

POLAR EXPLORATION SEE

- 1) ARC (ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC)
- 2) GEO. EXPL. (GEOGRAPHY...---EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY)

POLICE SEE SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CRIME, POLICE...)

POLISH UNITARIANS SEE REL. POL. UN. (RELIGIONS...---POLISH UNITARIANS)

POLITICAL GROUPS AND PARTIES SEE POL. PART. (POLITICS...---PARTIES AND POLITICAL GROUPS)

POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT SEE

- 1) CON. (CONCENTRATION...POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT...)
- 2) POL. CIV. RTS. (POLITICS...---CIVIL RIGHTS)

POLITICAL SCIENCE SEE POL. TH. (POLITICS...---POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)

POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT SEE POL. TH. (POLITICS...---POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT)

POLITICAL VIOLENCE SEE REV (REVOLUTIONS...POLITICAL VIOLENCE...)

POLITICS SEE POL. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)

POMERANIA 12.2929

POP (POPULATION, IMMIGRATION, MINORITIES, AND POPULATION MOVEMENTS---ETHNIC AND OTHER GROUPS ARE CITED BY NAME) SEE ALSO

- 1) FOL (FOLKLORE...)
- 2) IND (INDIANS)
- 3) NAT (NATIONALISM...)
- 4) NEG (NEGROES)
- 5) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)
- 6) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN RELATIONS)
- 7) URB (URBANIZATION...)

1) URB-LAN (RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES)

1900-65 URB. POP. 12.150

POP. GER. (GERONTOLOGY AND THE ELDERLY)

POP. IMM. (IMMIGRATION, IMMIGRANTS, EMIGRATION, DEPORTATION, COLONIZATION, EXILES, AND REFUGEES) SEE ALSO IMP (IMPERIALISM...)

POP. JEWS (JEWS AND JUDAISM) SEE ALSO

- 1) CON. (CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS...)
- 2) REL. (RELIGIONS...)
- 3) WWII. ORDC. (WORLD WAR II---OCCUPATION...)

POP. VIT. ST. (VITAL STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY)

1798-1834 CUL. INTELL. POP. VIT. ST. SOC. LIV. 12.3055

1965 ECO. TH. LAB. EMP. POP. VIT. ST. 12.3062

1900-50 POP. VIT. ST. ECO. SOC. 12.145

POPULATION SEE POP (POPULATION...)

POR (PORTUGAL)

1688-1835 ALM. REL. R. CATH. (FRANCISCAN ORDER)

ID. GOA. POR 12.2821

1900-63 BIB. HSS. BR. POR 12.2640

1918-45 FAS. COM. AUS. FR. IT. MAN. NOR. POR

RU. SP. USSR 12.3037

CA. 1808-30 FOR. ARG. BUENOS AIRES. BR. POR. SP

UY. MONTEVIDEO 12.812

19C FOR. SP. POR 12.1552

1775-1945 FOR. GEO. POR. JEWS. ARABS. SP. POR

ANS. P1. AFC. UR. 12.2005

1810-14 FOR. NAT. ARG. BR. POR 12.827

1580-1961 HSS. POR 12.1976

1754-1823 LAN. URB-LAN. POR. BEIRA 12.1977

1812-22 LAW. CON. SP. CADIZ. IT. SARDINIA.

SICILY. LAT. POR. VAT 12.2011

1778-1822 MAR. ECO. TRADE. POL. CEN. GOV. POR

BR. AFC. 12.1978

1794-1816 MIL. OFF. ORG. BUILD. RES. BIB

POR. BR. MOZ. ID 12.1185

1816-20 NAT. POL. CEN. GOV. FOR. ARG. BUENOS

AIRES. POR 12.839

1903 REL. R. CATH. FOR. POR. HAB. FR. SP

(1871-1904) VAT 12.1530

1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF

HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS. AUS. POR

12.2877

PORCELAIN SEE ECO. IND. (FURN.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...---FURNITURE...PORCELAIN)

PORTS SEE MAR. PORTS (MARITIME HISTORY---PORTS)

PORTUGAL SEE POR (PORTUGAL)

PORTUGUESE GUINEA SEE PG (PORTUGUESE GUINEA)

PORTUGUESE INDIA SEE GOA (GOA AND PORTUGUESE INDIA)

POSTAL SYSTEMS SEE CMP. MAIL (COMMUNICATIONS...---MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS)

POTATOES SEE LAN. CROPS (POTATOES) (LAND...---CROPS...---POTATOES)

POTS DAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.135 287 1230 1278

1279 1306

POLTRY SEE LAN. POLTRY (LAND...---POLTRY)

POVERTY SEE SOC. LIV. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---LIVING STANDARDS...)

POWER, SOURCES OF SEE

- 1) ECO. FUELS (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---FUELS AND SOURCES OF POWER)
- 2) ECO. UTIL. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---UTILITIES AND POWER SOURCES)

PPS (PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS) SEE ALSO

- 1) INDIVIDUAL TREATIES BY NAME
- 2) WWI (WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS)

PR (PUERTO RICO) SEE ALSO WI (WEST INDIES)

1850-1900 CMP. PRESS. PRINT. PR. PONCE 12.1064

1808 MIL. NAV. SP. PR. CABO ROJ 12.1065

(1802-08)

PRECIOUS STONES SEE

- 1) ECO. IND. (JEWEL.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...---JEWELRY)
- 2) ECO. MINING (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---MINING OF RAW MATERIALS...PRECIOUS STONES...)

PRESBYTERIANS SEE REL. PRESB. (RELIGIONS...---PRESBYTERIANS)

PRESIDENCY AND PRESIDENT SEE POL. PRES. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PRESIDENCY, PRESIDENT...)

PRESS SEE CMP. PRESS (COMMUNICATIONS...---PRESS...)

PRICES AND PRICING SEE ECO. PRICE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---PRICES AND PRICING)

PRIME MINISTER SEE POL. PARL. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PARLIAMENT AND PRIME MINISTER)

PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY SEE CMP. PRINT. (COMMUNICATIONS...---PRINTING, PRINTING INDUSTRY...)

PRISONERS AND PRISONS SEE

- 1) CON. (CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS...)
- 2) MIL. POW. (MILITARY HISTORY---PRISONERS OF WAR...PRISON AND RELOCATION CAMPS)
- 3) POL. CIV. RTS. (POLITICS...CIVIL RIGHTS)
- 4) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CRIME...PENAL SYSTEMS)
- 5) WWII. ORDC. (WORLD WAR II---OCCUPATION...CONCENTRATION CAMPS...)

PRIVATEERING SEE

- 1) MAR (MARITIME HISTORY)
- 2) LAW (LAW)

(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE MAR PRECEDING THE CUE LAW)

PRODUCTIVITY SEE ECO. GRO. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---GROWTH...)

PROPAGANDA SEE

- 1) CMP. PUB. OPIN. (COMMUNICATIONS...---PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA)
- 2) MIL. PSY. WAR. (MILITARY HISTORY---PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE)

PROPERTY SEE

- 1) ECO. PROP. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---PERSONAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF)
- 2) LAN. PROP. (LAND...---REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF)

PROTECTIONISM SEE ECO. TARIFF (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---TARIFF, PROTECTIONISM...)

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE UNITED STATES SEE REL. EPIS. (PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE UNITED STATES)

PROTESTANTS SEE REL. PROT. (RELIGIONS...---PROTESTANTS...)

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SEE POL. PROV. GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT)

PRUSSIA SEE GE (GERMANY)

PRUSSIAN-ITALIAN ALLIANCE (1866) 12.200

PSY (PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHIATRY, INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY) SEE ALSO

- 1) EDU. (EDUCATION)
- 2) EDU. SPEC. (EDUCATION---SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- 3) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)
- 4) MED (MEDICINE...)
- 5) MIL. PSY. WAR. (MILITARY HISTORY---PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE)
- 6) SCI (SCIENCE...)
- 7) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CRIME...)
- 8) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN RELATIONS)
- 9) YOU. DEL. (YOUTH...---DELINQUENCY...)

1940-65 HSS. ETH. PSY. 12.2740

1965 HSS. PSY. 12.2747

1965 HSS. SOC. PSY. 12.2756

1965 (1963) INT. PSY. 12.2778

CA. 1914-63 PSY. NAZ. 12.355

PSYCHIATRY SEE PSY (PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY)

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE SEE MIL. PSY. WAR. (MILITARY HISTORY---PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE)

PSYCHOLOGY SEE PSY (PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, ANALYSES SEE POL. ADM. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION...)

PUBLIC DOMAIN SEE

- 1) LAN. (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)
- 2) POL. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)

(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE LAN PRECEDING THE CUE POL)

PUBLIC FINANCE SEE ECO. PUB. FIN. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---PUBLIC FINANCE...)

PUBLIC HEALTH SEE MED (MEDICINE...PUBLIC HEALTH...)

PUBLIC OPINION SEE CMP. PUB. OPIN. (COMMUNICATIONS...---PUBLIC OPINION...)

PUBLIC SPEAKING SEE LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE---LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN) SEE ALSO

- 1) CMP. SPCH. (COMMUNICATIONS...---SPEECHES)
- 2) CUL. SPCH. (CULTURAL LIFE---SPEECHES)
- 3) EDU. SPCH. (EDUCATION---SPEECHES)
- 4) POL. SPCH. (POLITICS...---SPEECHES)
- 5) REL. SPCH. (RELIGIONS...---SPEECHES)

PUBLISHED MATERIAL, SELLING OR COLLECTING SEE

- 1) ALM. (ARCHIVES...COLLECTIONS...)
- 2) CMP. (COMMUNICATIONS...SELLING OR COLLECTING PUBLISHED MATERIAL)

PUBLISHING SEE CMP. (COMMUNICATIONS...PUBLISHING...)

PUERTO RICO SEE PR (PUERTO RICO)

PURGES SEE POL. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)

PURITANS SEE REL. PURIT. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---PURITANS) SEE ALSO

- 1) REL. PROT. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---PROTESTANTS...)
- 2) REL. SEPAR. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---SEPARATISTS)

## Q

QATAR SEE OM (OMAN...QATAR)

QUAKERS SEE REL. QUA. (RELIGIONS...---QUAKERS)

QUARRYING SEE ECO. MINING (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---MINING OF RAW MATERIALS...QUARRYING)

## R

RACES AND RACE RELATIONS SEE

- 1) IND (INDIANS)
- 2) NEG (NEGROES)
- 3) POP (POPULATION...)
- 4) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN RELATIONS)

RACIST MOVEMENTS SEE NAT (NATIONALISM...)

RADIO SEE CMP. RADIO (COMMUNICATIONS...---RADIO)

RAIDS SEE

- 1) INDIVIDUAL WARS BY NAME
- 2) MIL. BAT. (MILITARY HISTORY---BATTLES...RAIDS...)
- 3) MIL. NAV. (BAT.) (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY---BATTLES)
- 4) WWII. BAT. (WORLD WAR I...---BATTLES)
- 5) WWII. BAT. (WORLD WAR II---BATTLES)

RAILROADS SEE TRA. RAIL. (TRANSPORTATION...RAILROADS)



# SUBJECT INDEX

358

REAL ESTATE SEE  
1) ECO. BUILD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
BUILDINGS...REAL ESTATE)  
2) LAN. PROP. (LAND...---REAL PROPERTY AND  
DEPRIVATION THEREOF)  
REBELLIONS SEE REV (REVOLUTIONS...REBELLIONS...)  
RECESSIONS SEE ECO. CYCLE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
LIFE---BUSINESS CYCLES...RECESSIONS)  
RECREATION, INCLUDING LEISURE, SPORTS, AND  
TRAVEL AS RECREATION SEE SOC. RECR. (SOCIAL  
HISTORY...---RECREATION...)  
RECRUITING, MILITARY SEE MIL. REC. (MILITARY  
HISTORY---RECRUITING AND CONSCRIPTION)  
REFORM ACT (1832) 12.1805  
REFORM AND REFORM MOVEMENTS SEE  
1) ECO. REF. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---  
REFORM...)  
2) EDU. REF. (EDUCATION---REFORM...)  
3) LAB. REF. (LABOR...---REFORM...)  
4) LAN. REF. (LAND...---REFORM...)  
5) LAW. REF. (LAW---REFORM...)  
6) MED. REF. (MEDICINE...---REFORM...)  
7) MIL. REF. (MILITARY HISTORY---REFORM...)  
8) POL. REF. (POLITICS...---REFORM...)  
9) SOC. REF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---REFORM...)  
10) SOM (SOCIALISM...)  
11) URB. REF. (URBANIZATION...---REFORM...)  
REFUGEES SEE POP. IMM. (POPULATION...---  
IMMIGRATION...REFUGEES)  
REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING REPUBLICS OF THE  
USSR SEE POL. REG.GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERN-  
MENT---REGIONAL GOVERNMENT)  
REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE BY NAME  
REL (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES) SEE ALSO  
1) CUL. PHIL. (CULTURAL LIFE---PHILOSOPHY AND  
HISTORY OF IDEAS)  
2) PAX (PEACE...)  
3) POP. JEWS (POPULATION...---JEWS AND JUDAISM)  
4) VAT (VATICAN...)  
1800S CUL. PHIL. REL HSS 12.378  
(1790-1819)  
1935-64 HSS B10 REL 12.52  
1800-1965 REL 12.406  
1911-12 REL CUL. PHIL. 12.408  
1956.1963  
1800-31 REL POL CUL. PHIL. 12.146  
1900S-65 REL. PROT. R. CATH. 12.3068  
19C REL 12.1541  
REL. ADV. (ADVENTISTS, SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS)  
REL. AFR. METH. E. (AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH)  
REL. ANABAP. (ANABAPTISTS)  
REL. ANG. (ANGELIC COMMUNION, CHURCH OF ENGLAND)  
REL. ANT. REL. (ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND  
ATHEISM)  
REL. BAP. (BAPTISTS)  
REL. BR. IN CHRST. (BRETHREN IN CHRIST)  
REL. BUD. (BUDDHISM)  
-1966 REL. BUD. 12.1525  
REL. BUILD. (RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS) SEE ALSO  
1) CUL. ARCHIT. (CULTURAL LIFE---ARCHITECTURE)  
2) RELEVANT RELIGIONS  
3) SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL  
PARKS)  
REL. CHOF CHR. (CHURCH OF CHRIST)  
REL. CHR. (CHRISTIANITY) SEE ALSO DENOMINATIONS  
1927-30 REL. CHR. HSS 12.1526  
-1965 REL. CHR. HSS SAM 12.1527  
19C-1965 REL. CHR. INT 12.409  
-1965 REL. CHR. SOM 12.417  
REL. CHR. REF. CH. (CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH)  
REL. CONF. (CONFUCIANISM)  
REL. CONG. (CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH)  
REL. DIS. OF CHR. (DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)  
REL. DUK. (DUKHOBORS)  
REL. EVAN. (EVANGELISM)  
REL. FUND. (FUNDAMENTALISTS)  
REL. HIND. (HINDUISM)  
REL. HUG. (HUGUENOTS)  
REL. ISLAM (ISLAM)  
REL. JEHOVAS WITNESSES (JEHOVAS WITNESSES)  
REL. LUTH. (LUTHERANS)  
REL. MEN. (MEMNONITES)  
REL. METH. (METHODISTS)  
REL. METH. E. (METHODIST EPISCOPAL)  
REL. METH. E. S. (METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH)  
REL. MIS. (MISSIONARY ACTIVITIES)  
REL. MOR. (MORMONS)  
REL. MORAV. (MORAVIANS)  
REL. MYS. (MYSTICISM AND SECTS)  
REL. ORTH. (ORTHODOX CHURCH)  
REL. POL. UN. (POLISH UNITARIANS, FRATRES POLONES)  
REL. PRESB. (PRESBYTERIANS)  
REL. PROT. (PROTESTANTS, NONCONFORMISTS)  
REL. QUA. (QUAKERS, SOCIETY OF FRIENDS)  
REL. R. CATH. (ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH) SEE ALSO  
VAT (VATICAN, PAPACY, AND PAPAL STATES)  
19C REL. R. CATH. B10 12.415  
REL. SAB. (SABBATARIANS)  
REL. SEPAR. (SEPARATISTS)  
REL. SPCH. (SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, AND SERMONS)  
SEE ALSO LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE---LANGUAGE(S),  
WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
REL. SPIR. (SPIRITUALISTS)  
REL. UNIT. (UNITARIAN CHURCH)  
REL. UNIV. (UNIVERSALISTS)  
REL. WES. METH. (WESLEYAN METHODISTS)  
RELIGIONS SEE REL (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES)  
REPRESENTATION, POLITICAL SEE POL. ELEC.  
(POLITICS...---ELECTIONS...)  
REPUBLIC OF CONGO SEE CRB (CONGO REPUBLIC,  
BRAZZAVILLE)  
RESEARCH AIDS SEE BIB (BIBLIOGRAPHY AND OTHER  
RESEARCH AIDS)  
RESEARCH IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES SEE  
1) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
2) MET (METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS IN THE  
SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
RESEARCH METHODS SEE MET (METHODOLOGY...)  
RESERVES, MILITARY SEE MIL. RES. (MILITARY  
HISTORY---RESERVES...)

RESISTANCE MOVEMENTS SEE  
1) COM (COMMUNISM...ANTI-COMMUNISM)  
2) CON (CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION  
CAMPS...DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE)  
3) FAS (FASCISM...ANTI-FASCIST MOVEMENTS)  
4) NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
5) NAZ (NAZI PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALISM, AND  
RESISTANCE)  
6) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
7) WWII. ORGC. (WORLD WAR II---OCCUPATION,  
RESISTANCE...)  
RESTORATIONS, HISTORICAL SEE SRP (SITES,  
RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS)  
RETARDED PERSONS SEE  
1) EDU. SPEC. (EDUCATION---SPECIAL EDUCATION...  
RETARDED)  
2) MED (MEDICINE...)  
3) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)  
4) YOU. DIS. (YOUTH...---DISADVANTAGED...)  
REUNION SEE MASC (MASCARENE ISLANDS)  
REV (REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS,  
POLITICAL VIOLENCE, REBELLIONS, COUPS D'ETAT,  
AND MUTINIES) SEE ALSO  
1) AMR (AMERICAN REVOLUTION)  
2) CIV (CIVIL WAR(S))  
3) COM (COMMUNISM...)  
4) LAB (LABOR...)  
5) LAN. AG. LAB. (LAND...---AGRICULTURAL LABOR,  
AGRIAN MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS)  
6) NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
1914-65 SOC. CRIME. HUM. NAT REV 12.1082  
REVOLUTION, AMERICAN SEE AMR (AMERICAN  
REVOLUTION)  
REVOLUTIONS SEE REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
RH (RHODESIA, SOUTHERN) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFC (AFRICA, SOUTH)  
1923-65 GEN RH 12.525  
1875 GEO. SA. KING WILLIAMSTOWN, MATABELE-  
LAND RH 12.509  
1902 GEO. LAN. STOCK R. RH ZAM 12.492  
1888-1964 IMP ECO. MINING RH GRB 12.526  
1909-65 NAT MAI RH ZAM 12.495  
CA. 1889- POL RH 12.527  
1966  
19C-1965 POP. IMM. LAW. CON. FOR NH GRB  
12.528  
RHINE RIVER 12.3057  
RHODESIA, SOUTHERN SEE RH (RHODESIA, SOUTHERN)  
RICE SEE LAN. CROPS (RICE) (LAND...---CROPS...  
RICE)  
RIESEN GEBIRGE 12.1352  
RIGHTIST MOVEMENTS SEE  
1) NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
2) POL. PART. (POLITICS...---PARTIES...)  
RIOTS SEE  
1) REV (REVOLUTIONS...)  
2) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CRIME...)  
RISORGIMENTO 12.1916 1931 1933 1961  
RIVERS SEE  
1) BY NAME  
2) TRA. WATER (TRANSPORTATION...---WATER  
AND INLAND WATERWAYS)  
ROAD SEE TRA. ROAD (TRANSPORTATION...---ROADS)  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH SEE REL. R. CATH. (RELIGIONS  
...---ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH)  
ROMANTICISM 12.1925  
RU (ROMANIA) SEE ALSO  
1) EES (EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTH)  
2) OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)  
-1965 ALM HSS AUS. VIENNA RU 12.2797  
1956-64 ALM HSS. LOC. RU. TRANSYLVANIA  
12.2556  
-1965 BIB RU 12.2557  
1853 CIV CMP. PRESS RU US 12.1434  
1861-65  
1917-18 CIV MIL COM USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR RU  
12.3472  
1867-1918 CMP. BOOK. CENS. RU. TRANSYLVANIA  
HAB 12.2558  
1864-1900 CMP. PRESS. PER. LAB. SOM RU  
12.2559  
INTERNATIONAL, FIRST 12.2559  
1933-44 COM PAS POL. PART. RU 12.2560  
1945 COM POL. PART. CEN. GOV. HU 12.2561  
1944-50S ECO COM POL. PART. RU 12.2562  
(1920S-50S)  
1920S ECO. FOR. INV. BIB BAL RU BUL YU  
GRC 12.2268  
1924-29 ECO. IND. MINING LAB. DISP. COM SOM  
RU 12.2563  
CA. 1919-39 ECO. MON. FOR. INV. COM POL. PART.  
RU 12.2564  
1864-1964 EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF BUCHAREST)  
RU 12.2565  
1864-1918 EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF BUCHAREST)  
HSS RU 12.2566  
1918-64 EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF BUCHAREST)  
HSS RU 12.2567  
1918-45 FAS COM AUS. FR. IT. MAN. NOR. POR  
RU SP. USSR 12.3037  
1933-40 FAS COM POL. PART. RU 12.2568  
1939 FOR COM NAZ. DAN. GE. PO. GDANSK.  
WARSAW RU 12.2908  
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12.2508  
1870S FOR MIL NAT RU RUS OE 12.182  
(1859-78)  
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.182  
1913 FOR. TR. WWII. HAB RU BAL 12.2270  
TREATY OF BUCHAREST (1913) 12.2270  
1795-1869 GEO. MED. B10. AD. EES RU  
TRANSYLVANIA (BRASOV) NME 12.655  
1964 HSS RU 12.2569  
19C HSS B10 RU 12.2570  
1827-48 HSS B10 RU 12.2571  
1856-1923 HSS B10 RU 12.46  
1862-1919 HSS B10 RU 12.2705  
1882-1927 HSS B10 RU 12.47  
1894-1964 HSS B10 RU 12.2572  
1914-40 HSS B10 RU 12.48  
(1871-1940)

RU (ROMANIA), HSS, Contd.

1965: HSS B10 GEN SAM EUR GE GEE.  
1871-1940 LEIPZIG RU. CLUJ, CRAIOVA, PITESTI,  
(107-1940) VALENI DE MUNTE 12.2712  
DACIA 12.2712  
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.2712  
1964 HSS B10 SAM RU 12.2573  
(1864-1910)  
1860S (19C) HSS CMP. PER. (8 DUSHCHNOST) RU  
12.2574  
1948-65 HSS CMP. PER. (STUDII, REVISTA DE  
ISTORIE) RU 12.2724  
15C-1966 HSS REL RU. TRANSYLVANIA 12.2748  
1821-1965 HSS SOM RU 12.64  
1906 LAB. D155. POL. RU. BUCHAREST  
12.2575  
1800-30 LAN. RU. MOLDAVIA 12.2576  
1907 LAN. AG. LAB. SOM RU EWS 12.2577  
1864-1944 LAN. REF. ECO. IND. TH. TRADE COM  
RU 12.2578  
18C LAN. REF. POL. RU 12.2579  
1831-48 LAN. REF. AG. LAB. SOC. ARIS. RU  
12.2580  
1925 LAN. COURTS LAN. AG. LAB. HU USSR.  
KISHINEV 12.2581  
17C-1964 MED RU. SIGHISOARA 12.421  
19C MIL. GOV. HAB YU. CROATIA.  
VOIVODINA RU. VOIVODINA 12.2427  
-1918 NAT RU 12.2583  
1914-18 NAT RU HAB 12.2584  
1848 NAT RU HU 12.2585  
1870-1918 NAT RU HU 12.2586  
1918 NAT RU USSR HAB 12.214  
1820S NAT RU. BESSARABIA OE BAL MC  
12.2586  
1907 NAT RU. TRANSYLVANIA HU 12.2587  
19C NAT RU. WALLACHIA. MOLDAVIA 12.2582  
1859 NAT CMP. PUB. OPIN. LAN. AG. LAB. RU  
12.2589  
18C NAT CUL. INTELL. RU. TRANSYLVANIA  
12.2590  
ENLIGHTENMENT 12.2590  
1848 NAT MIL. RES. RU 12.2591  
1845-48 NAT POL. PART. RU 12.2592  
1863-1917 NAT POL. TH. HAB RU HU 12.2280  
19C-1965 NAT POP. JEWS RU. BUKOVINA OE  
12.2593  
1936-37 POL. ELEC. RU 12.2594  
1878-85 POL. PART. CEN. GOV. RU 12.2595  
1790S POL. REF. PART. SOC. ARIS. HAB RU.  
TRANSYLVANIA 12.2596  
JACOBINISM 12.2596  
1829 POL. TH. B10 RU 12.2597  
1918-56 POP. GERMAN. NAT HU RU CZS  
12.2283  
1860S REL. PROT. HAB RU. TRANSYLVANIA  
12.2452  
1814 REV GRC RU RUS 12.2284  
1965 SAM HSS EDU. TEA. WWII. OHDC. CZS.  
PRAGUE RU 12.2848  
1963, SAM HSS GEN. USSR. KISHINEV BUL IR  
19C-1963 NME RU RUS US 12.2846  
12.2846  
1962 SAM. KOLKOUMI NOERKOMBATY MB1  
QYTETERIM BALKANIKE SOC FOR BAL  
RU 12.2867  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF  
HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS AUS RU  
12.2878  
1938-40 SOC. LIV. POL. ECO. IND. RU 12.2598  
1913-15 WWI FOR. RU BUL HAB 12.1200  
1914-18 WWI FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. (SUBJ.) RU  
GE HAB IT RUS SER 12.2965  
1944-45 WWII RU 12.255  
1944-45 WWII COM ECO RU 12.258  
1944-45 WWII ECO RU 12.259  
1945 (1965) WWII SAM RU 12.276  
1945 (1965) WWII SAM RU USSR 12.277  
1941-44 WWII. ORGC. POL. PART. RU 12.1319  
1944 WWII. ORGC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING  
1944) TO. (SGT.) CZS USSR GE RU  
HU PO. DUKLA PASS 12.1267  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS 12.1267  
1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.) CZS. BRNO GE HU RU  
USSR 12.3003  
1944-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.) RU CZS 12.307  
1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.) RU HU 12.308  
1944-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.) HSS CZS USSR RU  
(1960-65) US PO 12.310  
1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.) HSS RU HU 12.311  
1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.) MIL. STR. RU USSR  
12.3018  
1941-43 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (STALINGRAD)  
USSR HU IT RU 12.319  
1942-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (STALINGRAD 1942,  
KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI 1944,  
PROSKUROV-CHERNOVITSY 1944, BOBRUISK  
1944, MINSK 1944, IASI-KISHINEV 1944,  
BUCHAREST 1944-45, BERLIN 1945) MIL.  
GRD. (ARMOR) USSR GE HU RU  
12.3026  
RUBBER SEE ECO. IND. (RUB.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
LIFE---INDUSTRY...---RUBBER)  
ROMANIA SEE RU (ROMANIA)  
RUMELIA, EASTERN SEE BUL (BULGARIA AND  
ANTECEDENTS)  
RURAL LIFE SEE  
1) LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
2) URB-LAN (RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES)  
RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES SEE URB-LAN  
(RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES)  
RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918) SEE ALSO  
1) FI (FINLAND)  
2) PO (POLAND)  
3) USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
19C GEN GE. JEW. BREMEN BALT RU.  
LIVONIA (JELGAVA/MITAU)/ ZIERAU)  
12.2060  
-1917 GEN RUS 12.3138



## SUBJECT INDEX

## RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE), GEN, Contd.

18C-1900S GEN B18 RUS USSR. TURKMEN SSR  
12.3139  
1917 GEN REV RUS USSR 12.3461  
190-1913 ALM AUS. VIENNA RUS 12.2784  
1790-1812 ALM RUS AUS FR GRB 12.90  
1931-36 ALM POL. TH. RUS USSR 12.3095  
(1812-70)  
1486-1945 ALM. ALLGEMEINES VERWALTUNGSARCHIV,  
ARCHIV FÜR VERKEHRSWESEN FINANZ-UND  
HOFKAMMERARCHIV, HAUS-HOF-UND  
STAATSARCHIV, KRIEGSARCHIV HSS AUS  
RUS USSR 12.2798  
1952-64 ALM. OSTEUROPA-INSTITUT GEN GEW.  
MUNICH PO RUS 12.95  
-1964 ALM. SALTYSKOV-SHCHEDRIN STATE PUBLIC  
LIBRARY RUS USSR. LENINGRAD  
12.2789  
18-19C B18 CUL RUS 12.3140  
18-19C B18 GEN RUS USSR 12.3097  
1945-60  
11C-1960S B18 GEN RUS USSR. ASIAN AREAS  
12.3096  
1945-65 B18 HSS FOR HAB HU RUS 12.2645  
(17C-1900S)  
1836-1903 B10 GEN RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3141  
1894-1905 CMP. CENS. LAW RUS 12.3142  
1844 CMP. PER. RUS 12.3143  
1899-1920 CMP. PRESS REL. ISLAM POL  
POP. KAZAKH RUS USSR. KAZAKH SSR  
12.3099  
1916-18 CMP. PRESS(RUSSKAIA VOLIA) RUS  
12.3144  
1904-07 CMP. PUB.OPIN. REV MIL CU RUS  
12.324  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12.324  
1870-1924 COM B10 RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3101  
1897-1941 COM B10 RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3101  
1995-1914 COM CMP. PRESS(ISKRA, PRAVDA) RUS  
12.3145  
1917 COM CMP. PUB.OPIN. REV SW RUS  
12.3484  
19C COM CUL. PHIL. GE RUS 12.1438  
1905-23 COM FOR. POLY. RUS USSR 12.3102  
1885-97 COM LAB RUS 12.3146  
1914-40 COM POL. CEN.GOV. RUS USSR 12.3103  
1883-1904 COM POL. PART. RUS 12.3147  
1901-03 COM POL. PART. RUS 12.3149  
1912-14 COM POL. PART. RUS 12.3150  
-1921 COM POL. PART. RUS USSR 12.3104  
1916 COM POL. PART. RUS USSR. IZHNI  
12.3151  
1890S-1919 COM POL. PART. RUS USSR. LATVIAN  
SSR 12.3148  
1905 COM POL. PART. RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
(1898-1921) SSR 12.3152  
1904-17 COM POL. PART. HSS RUS 12.3153  
1890S- COM POL. PART. HSS RUS USSR  
1924. 12.3105  
1935-65  
1898 COM POL. PART. POP. JEWS RUS  
12.3154  
1917 COM POL. PART. REV RUS 12.3485  
CA.1880S- COM POL. TH. RUS 12.3155  
1917  
1903-22 COM POL. TH. RUS USSR 12.3107  
CA.1880S- COM POL. TH. PART. RUS USSR  
1961 12.3108  
1840S-1966 COM REV RUS USSR 12.3107  
1826-55 CON POP. IMM. RUS 12.3156  
18C-1938 CUL RUS USSR 12.3110  
1750-1950 CUL COM. POL. PART. RUS  
USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3111  
19C CUL. ART RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3157  
18C CUL. INTELL. RUS 12.3158  
1830-50 CUL. INTELL. RUS 12.3159  
1830-61 CUL. INTELL. RUS 12.3160  
1769-1965 CUL. INTELL. RUS USSR 12.3112  
1914-18 CUL. INTELL. RUS USSR 12.368  
(1905-34)  
1815-18 CUL. INTELL. LIT RUS 12.3161  
1872-1915 CUL. MUS. B10 RUS 12.3162  
1884-1965 CUL. PHIL. LIT B10 RUS USSR  
12.3113  
1902-17 CUL. THEATER RUS 12.3163  
1914-20 CUL. THEATER RUS USSR. TURKISTAN  
12.3114  
1900-17 ECO RUS USSR. BELORUSSIAN SSR  
12.3164  
1788-1861 ECO SCI B10 RUS GRB 12.3165  
1880S-1914 ECO. BANK. FOR. INV. IND. RUS  
12.3166  
1912 ECO. BUS. MINING(GOLD) RUS  
USSR. LENZATA 12.3167  
1887-95 ECO. FOOD LANA. CROPS(SUGAR BEET) RUS  
12.3168  
1810-1910 ECO. GRO. EWS JAP RUS SW SWZ US  
12.387  
1830S-50S ECO. IND. RUS 12.3169  
1895-1905 ECO. IND. LAW RUS 12.3170  
1913-58 ECO. IND. GRO. RUS USSR 12.3343  
1860S-1910 ECO. IND.(STEEL) RUS GRB 12.3061  
1914-17 ECO. MON. HSS RUS 12.3171  
(1920S)  
1857 ECO. TARIFF RUS 12.3172  
(1856-60)  
1861(19C) ECO. TH. LAN. AG.LAB. RUS 12.3173  
1890S ECO. TH. FOOD POL. PART. RUS  
12.3174  
1783-84 ECO. TRADE. TH. CMP. PRESS(MOSKOVSKIE  
VEDOMOSTI) RUS 12.3175  
1886-1960 EDU HSS B10 RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR(OODESSA) 12.3115  
1793-1864 ETH RUS 12.3176  
1912-13 FOR FR RUS BAL OE 12.1091  
1890-1965 FOR GE RUS USSR 12.1093  
1856-83 FOR RUS 12.3177

## RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE), FOR, Contd.

1786-1812 FOR RUS LAT SP 12.167  
1875 FOR CMP. PRESS(POST) FR GE. BERLIN  
RUS HAB 12.1101  
1870S FOR MIL NAT RU RUS OE 12.182  
(1859-78)  
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.182  
1900-10 FOR NAT RUS EES PO 12.1107  
NEO-SLAVISM 12.1107  
1830S FOR NAT POP. CIRCASSIANS GRB RUS  
12.187  
19C-1965 FOR SAM GE RUS USSR 12.190  
1863 FOR. AIR REV. POP. POLES, CZECHS.  
FRENCH, GERMAN, IRISH, SLAVAKS PO  
US FR GRB RUS 12.2910  
1811-12 FOR. POLY. RUS LAT 12.2911  
1864 FOR. POLY. GEO IT GRB DE RUS US  
12.194  
1750-1800 FOR. POLY. TR. RUS HAB UE 12.195  
AUSTRO-RUSSIAN TREATY (1781) 12.195  
1893-99 FOR. POLY. TR. IMP. ALLDEUTSCHER  
VERBAND FR GE RUS CHN. KIAOCHOW  
IRA. BAGHAD WAS 12.2917  
FRANCO-RUSSIAN MILITARY CONVENTION  
(1899) 12.2917  
1859 FOR. TR. FR RUS 12.1116  
(1815-60)  
FRANCO-RUSSIAN TREATY (1859) 12.1116  
TREATY OF PARIS (1856) 12.1116  
1689 FOR. TR. GEO CHN RUS USSR 12.202  
1858-1924  
TREATY OF NERCHINSK (1689) 12.202  
TREATY OF AIGUN (1858) 12.202  
1905-23 FOR-MIL RUS USSR 12.3116  
1785-1788 GEO HSS RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR(KHARKOV) 12.3178  
1915-16 GEO POL. RUS US 12.3179  
1856-57 GEO. EXPL. RUS CHN 12.1535  
TIAN SHAN MOUNTAINS 12.1535  
19C-1962 HSS RUS USSR 12.3117  
(18C)  
1940S-64 HSS US EUR RUS USSR 12.2682  
1820-1908 HSS B10 RUS 12.2706  
CA.1901-61 HSS B10 RUS USSR 12.2707  
CA.1885- HSS B10 USSR RUS 12.2711  
1961  
1893-1937 HSS B10 MIL RUS USSR 12.2719  
1791-1855 HSS B10 MIL. NAV. GEN RUS 12.3180  
1959 HSS CMP. PER. (SLAVONIC AND EAST  
EUROPEAN REVIEW; AMERICAN SLAVIC AND  
EAST EUROPEAN REVIEW) RUS USSR  
GRB US 12.2725  
1964 HSS CUL SOC RUS 12.2734  
1964 HSS EDU. TEA. RUS USSR 12.2895  
1964 HSS EDU. TEA. ALM RUS USSR  
12.2897  
1963 HSS EDU. TEA. CUL. MUS. RUS  
(1812-1963) 12.2808  
17-19C HSS EDU. TEA. SEC. ECO. RUS  
12.2904  
1930S-65 HSS LAN. AG.LAB. RUS USSR 12.3119  
(15C)  
1882-1901 HSS REL. ANG. GRB. ENGLAND(LONDON,  
PETERBOROUGH) RUS. MOSCOW 12.1755  
1870-1924 HSS REV RUS USSR 12.3120  
1825 HSS REV RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3181  
15C-1930S HSS. PERIOD. RUS USSR. SIBERIA  
12.3121  
1963 HSS. PERIOD. POP SAM RUS USSR  
12.3118  
1899-1924 HSS. PERIOD. WUH RUS USSR 12.2664  
19C IMP RUS 12.3182  
1702-1918, IMP RUS USSR. LATVIAN SSR 12.3122  
1940-65  
1817 IMP RUS USSR. SIBERIA 12.3183  
1850-1964 IMP POL. GRB US USSR RUS 12.1760  
1864-1905 IMP POL. PART. PO. CHELM RUS  
12.3184  
-1920 INT RUS EWS 12.3185  
1905 LAB B10 RUS 12.3186  
1913-17 LAB ECO. IND. RUS USSR. SIBERIA  
12.3187  
1861-1900 LAB ECO. IND. GRO. RUS USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR. CAUCASUS 12.3188  
1917 LAB LAN. AG.LAB. TECH. RUS 12.3492  
1879-81 LAB POL. RUS 12.3189  
1905-12 LAB POL. CEN.GOV. RUS 12.3190  
1890S-1903 LAB SOM POP. JEWS RUS 12.3191  
1912 LAB. DISP. RUS 12.3192  
1912 LAB. DISP. RUS 12.3193  
1860 LAB. DISP. ECO. IND. RUS 12.3194  
1881-1900 LAB. ORG. RUS 12.3195  
1800-25 LAB. WORK. RUS 12.3197  
18C LAB. WORK. RUS USSR. URALS 12.3196  
1840-45 LAB. WORK. ECO. CURR. RUS 12.3198  
1891-1904 LAB. WORK. TRA. RAIL.(TRANS-SIBERIAN  
RAILROAD) RUS 12.3199  
1880S-1913 LAN. AG.LAB. RUS USSR. SIBERIA  
12.3200  
1747-1827 LAN. AG.LAB. ECO. FOOD RUS USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3201  
1750-1805S LAN. AG.LAB. ECO. TH. RUS 12.3202  
1905-07 LAN. AG.LAB. HSS RUS 12.3203  
1861-1917 LAN. AG.LAB. MET RUS USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3204  
1765-1828 LAN. AG.LAB. REV RUS USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR(VOLHYNIA, PODOLIA)  
12.3205  
1762-1861 LAN. AG.LAB. SOC. ARIS. RUS 12.3206  
1850S-60S LAN. AG.LAB. REFE. REV POL. TH. RUS  
USSR 12.3207  
1869-1908 LAN. PROP. POP RUS 12.3208  
1905-17 LAN. PROP. AG.LAB. RUS USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR(VOLHYNIA) 12.3209  
1885-1913 LAN. REF. ECO. IND. GRO. RUS  
12.3210  
1906-10 LAN. REF. MET RUS 12.3211  
1907-14 LAN. REF. AG.LAB. RUS 12.3212  
19C-1964 LAW POL. TH. RUS USSR 12.3123

## RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE), LAW, Contd.

1840-1965 LAW. ATTY. RUS USSR 12.3124  
1865-1908 LAW. COURTS RUS 12.3213  
1825-1960 LAW. REF. COURTS RUS USSR 12.3125  
18C LIT RUS 12.3214  
1805-12 LIT RUS 12.3216  
-1964 LIT RUS USSR 12.3126  
19C LIT RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3215  
1835-65 LIT B10 RUS 12.3217  
1900-36 LIT B10 RUS USSR 12.1488  
1830-52 LIT NAT RUS 12.3218  
1840S LIT POL. TH. REL. ANT.REL. RUS  
12.3219  
1864-1904 LIT. LANG. RUS USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR  
12.3220  
1820-60 MET SC1A. COMP. LAN RUS 12.2663  
1792-1832 MIL RUS 12.3221  
1765-1803 MIL B10 RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3222  
1906-45 MIL B10 RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
(CHERNIAKHOVSK) 12.3127  
1865-1937 MIL B10 CIV RUS USSR 12.3403  
1918-38 MIL B10 CIV RUS USSR. VOLGOGRAD  
12.3404  
19C MIL B10 POL RUS 12.3223  
1917-65 MIL COM RUS USSR 12.3406  
-1864 MIL POL RUS USSR. CAUCASUS 12.3224  
1790 MIL. BAT.(ISMAIL) RUS OE 12.1164  
TREATY OF IASI 12.1164  
1904-05 MIL. BAT.(PORT ARTHUR) B10 MAN RUS  
JAP 12.1165  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12.1165  
1905-13 MIL. INTEL. HAB RUS 12.1172  
CA.1682- MIL. NAV. RUS USSR 12.1174  
1962  
1904-05 MIL. NAV. BAT.(TSUSHIMA) RUS JAP  
12.1177  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12.1177  
1917 MIL. NAV. OFF. RUS 12.3225  
1854-55 MIL. NAV. STR. B10 RUS USSR.  
SEVASTOPOL 12.2945  
CRIMEAN WAR (1853-56) 12.2945  
1905 MIL. NAV.(VES./POTEMKIN/) REV RUS  
USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR(OODESSA)  
SEVASTOPOL 12.3226  
1908-12 MIL. ORG. REF. RUS 12.3227  
1719-1965 MIL. TRG. OFF. RUS USSR 12.1194  
1802-04 NAP FOR. FR OE HAB RUS 12.2926  
1814-15 NAP FOR. TR. HAB GRB RUS FR VAT  
12.1137  
CONGRESS OF VIENNA (1814) 12.1137  
1812 NAP MIL. BAT.(BORODINO), GRD.  
(ARTILLERY) RUS FR 12.2930  
1812. NAP MIL. STR. LOG. HSS FR RUS  
1930S-65 USSR 12.2932  
1799 NAP NAT NETH GRB RUS 12.1146  
NAP NAT NETH GRB RUS 12.1147  
1812-13 NAP NAT HSS AUS FR GE RUS  
12.2933  
WARS OF LIBERATION (1813) 12.2933  
1813 NAP POP. GERMANS FOR. TR. CUL GE  
RUS 12.2934  
1863-64 NAT PO RUS 12.2528  
1861-62 NAT RUS PO USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR.  
BELORUSSIAN SSR 12.3229  
1913-14 NAT RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3228  
1863-64 NAT. BIB. LAN. AG.LAB. PO RUS  
USSR. BELORUSSIAN SSR. LITHUANIAN  
SSR. UKRAINIAN SSR 12.2922  
CA.1863 NAT EDU. UNIV. POP. POLES RUS  
12.3230  
1918 NAT IMP ECO ID GRB RUS 12.1446  
1906-17 NAT LIT REL. ISLAM RUS 12.3231  
1880S-90S NAT LIT. LANG. FI RUS 12.2211  
1904-05 NAT MIL AS JAP RUS 12.1195  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12.1195  
1810 NAT NAP FI RUS 12.2212  
1845-47 NAT POL. PART. RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR 12.3232  
1863 NAT POP. JEWS PO RUS 12.2533  
1740-90 NAT SOC. ARIS. FI SW RUS 12.2213  
1907-11 POL IR RUS 12.2625  
1852-70. POL ALM. GENEVA PUBLIC HISTORICAL  
LIBRARY, COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE  
USSR(ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT) RUS SWZ  
12.345  
1960. POL B10 SAM RUS USSR 12.3128  
1890S-1924  
1912-14 POL CMP. PRESS(PRAVDA) RUS 12.3233  
1908 POL FOR. POLY. RUS BOS SER  
12.3234  
7C-1966 POL HSS RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3129  
1889-91 POL LAW. CON. CMP. MAIL FI RUS  
12.2215  
1899-1912 POL LIT RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3235  
1905-14 POL URB HSS RUS 12.3237  
1914-17 POL URB HSS RUS 12.3238  
1905-11 POL. ASN. RUS 12.3236  
1906 POL. CEN.GOV. RUS 12.3239  
1917 POL. CEN.GOV. RUS 12.3240  
(1906-17)  
1917 POL. CEN.GOV. RUS 12.3497  
1863-81 POL. CEN.GOV. ECO. GRO. B10 RUS  
12.3241  
1880S-90S POL. CEN.GOV. LAB ECO. IND. FOR  
RUS 12.3242  
1905-11 POL. CEN.GOV. LAN. REF. RUS 12.3243  
1906-07 POL. CEN.GOV. REV RUS 12.3244  
1861-81 POL. CEN.GOV. TH. MIL RUS 12.3245  
1907 POL. ELEC. LAW RUS 12.3246  
1905-06 POL. PARL. RUS 12.3247  
1902-05 POL. PART. CMP. PRESS(ISKRA) HSS  
RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3249  
1914-17 POL. PART. POP. IMM. RUSSIANS FR.  
PARIS RUS 12.3250  
1912 POL. PART. ELEC. RUS 12.3251  
1881 POL. PART.(THE PEOPLES WILL) RUS  
12.3248



## SUBJECT INDEX

## RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE), POL, Contd.

1878-99 POL. TH. RUS 12.3252  
 1859 POL. TH. CUL. INTELL. RUS 12.3253  
 10C-1965 POP. IMM., FINNS RUS USSR FI 12.3130  
 1850-1928 POP. JEWS REV BIO RUS USSR 12.3131  
 1795-1959 POP. UKRAINIANS, VIT. ST. RUS USSR 12.3132  
 1917 POP. VIT. ST. RUS 12.3254  
 CA. 1900 RUS 12.3255  
 1902-03 REL. CUL. INTELL. RUS 12.3256  
 1861 REL. LAN. AG. LAB. RUS 12.3257  
 19C-1964 REL. POL. RUS USSR 12.3133  
 CA. 1890S- REL. ISLAM EDU. ELEM., SEC. RUS 12.3258  
 1917 12.3258  
 CA. 1850-86 REL. ORTH. RUS 12.3259  
 1792-1848 REL. ORTH., MIS. RUS 12.3260  
 1814 REV. GRC RU RUS 12.2284  
 1860S REV. GRC 12.3263  
 1876-78 REV. RUS 12.3264  
 1890S-1917 REV. RUS 12.3265  
 1905 REV. RUS 12.3266  
 1905-07 REV. RUS 12.3267  
 1830S REV. RUS 12.3267  
 1830-31 REV. RUS PO USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR (VILNA) 12.3269  
 1830-31 REV. RUS USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR 12.3262  
 1905-07 REV. RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (KIEV) 12.3268  
 1876-81 REV. B18 RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (1924-65) 12.3270  
 1814-76 REV. B10 RUS 12.3271  
 1890S-1924 REV. B10 RUS USSR 12.3135  
 1895-1907 REV. CMP RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3272  
 1917 REV. CMP, PRESS, CHICAGO DAILY TRIBUNE, MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, THE NEW YORK TIMES, TIMES) RUS GRB, ENGLAND (MANCHESTER, LONDON) US, ILLINOIS (CHICAGO), NEW YORK (NEW YORK) 12.3043  
 1914-17 REV. CMP, PUB. OPIN. RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3504  
 1917 REV. CMP, POL. PART. MIL RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (ODESSA) 12.3505  
 1917 REV. CMP, POL. PART. PAX CMP, PUB. OPIN. RUS 12.3273  
 1917 REV. ECO. MON. RUS 12.3506  
 1905-07 REV. ECO. PROP. MIL RUS 12.3274  
 1917 REV. FOR. RUS US FR GRB 12.217  
 CA. 1789-1917 REV. HSS FR RUS USSR 12.2761  
 1870S-1926 REV. HSS RUS 12.3275  
 1891 REV. INT. FR GE GRB RUS US 12.3044  
 1905-18 REV. LAB. RUS 12.3276  
 1890S REV. LAB. LAN. AG. LAB. RUS 12.3277  
 1898 REV. LAN. AG. LAB. REL. ISLAM HSS RUS 12.3278  
 1920 REV. LIT. COM. RUS USSR 12.3451  
 (1853-1921) 1917 REV. MIL. GRD. WOM RUS 12.3511  
 1905 REV. MIL. NAV. (VES./POTEMKIN/) RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (ODESSA) 12.3279  
 1917 REV. NAT. RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3513  
 1905-07 REV. NAT. HSS RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3280  
 CA. 1875 REV. POL. PART. RUS 12.3281  
 1897 REV. POL. PART. (BUND) MIL RUS 12.3282  
 1870-1960 REV. POL. PART. (THE PEOPLES WILL) RUS USSR 12.2134  
 1917 REV. POL. TH. RUS 12.3514  
 (1900-17) 1863-66 REV. POP. POLES RUS USSR, SIBERIA 12.3283  
 1870-1917 REV. PSY. LIT. SOC. CRIME RUS 12.3284  
 1917 REV. REL. ORTH. POL. CEN. GOV. RUS 12.3515  
 1899-1908 REV. SOM. HU RUS 12.2493  
 1914-20 REV. WWI POP. CZECHS RUS USSR 12.3516  
 1773-75 REV. PEASANTS WAR RUS 12.3261  
 1870S REV. POPULIST MOVEMENT POP. POLES RUS 12.357  
 1963. SAM HSS GEN. USSR. KISHINEV BUL. IR 12.2846  
 19C-1963 NME RU RUS US 12.2846  
 ANGLU-KUWAIT AGREEMENT (1899) 12.2846  
 1962 (1917) SAM HSS REV. RUS USSR, MOSCOW 12.2854  
 9-19C SAM LAN. EES RUS 12.132  
 (1962) 1907-14 SAM. MIL. RUS 12.3285  
 1963 SAM. DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR OSTEUROPA KUNDE FOR. EES GE. GEW. STUTTGART RUS USSR 12.119  
 (1913-63) 1813 SAM. GERMAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES NAP. MIL. BAT. (LEIPZIG 1813) GE. RUS 12.2859  
 1963 SAM. THIRD ANGLO-SOVIET HISTORIANS CONFERENCE HSS GEN. GRB RUS USSR 12.2845  
 1880S SCI. MATH. EDU. UNIV. RUS SW 12.431  
 1814-80S SCI. MATH., PHYS. EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF KAZAN) RUS 12.3087  
 1792-1865 SLA. US RUS 12.1496  
 1885-86 SLA. US RUS 12.383  
 1870S-90S SOC. LAB. HSS RUS 12.3287  
 1880S-1917 SOC. LAB. HSS RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3288  
 1830S-52 12.3288  
 1905-08 SOC. ORG. RUS 12.3289  
 FREEMASONRY 12.3289  
 1912-17 SOC. ORG. POL. CEN. GOV. RUS 12.3290  
 FREEMASONRY 12.3290

## RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE), Contd.

1910-14 SOC-IMP. FI RUS 12.2218  
 1873-77 SOM. RUS 12.3291  
 1904-53 SOM. BIO RUS USSR 12.3136  
 (1886-1953) 1880S SOM. LAB. RUS 12.3292  
 19C SOM. LIT. RUS 12.3048  
 1917-22 SOM. REV. AUS. NZ RUS 12.687  
 1860S-70S SOM. REV. RUS 12.1470  
 1916, 1965 SOM. WWI COM. EUR. RUS CHN. IT. USSR 12.3053  
 INTERNATIONAL, SECOND 12.3053  
 1906-07 SRP. BIO RUS 12.3293  
 1905-14 URB. LAN. HSS RUS 12.3294  
 1794 URB. MAR. PORTS RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (ODESSA) 12.3295  
 1899-1919 WOM. COM. POL. PART. RUS USSR 12.3137  
 1914 WWI. GE. FR. GRB. IT. RUS 12.240  
 1914 WWI. GE. RUS 12.241  
 1914-15 WWI. FOR. ALB. IT. HAB. RUS 12.2310  
 1915 WWI. FOR. RUS IT 12.2962  
 1914-18 WWI. FOR. CMP. PUB. OPIN. HAB. RUS 12.243  
 -1914 WWI. FOR. POLY. ECO. SOC. MID. RUS 12.2964  
 BAL. FR. GE. GRB. HAB. 12.2964  
 1914-18 WWI. FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. (SUB.) RU GE. HAB. IT. RUS SER 12.2965  
 1914 WWI. MIL. COMM. NAV. RUS 12.2969  
 BALTIC SEA 12.2969  
 BLACK SEA 12.2969  
 1914-20 WWI. MIL. FOR. AUX. POP. CZECHS. FR. IT. RUS 12.1207  
 1915 WWI. MIL. GRD. RUS GE. PO. GORLICE 12.1208  
 -1918 WWI. MIL. STR. FR. GE. GRB. HAB. RUS 12.248  
 1914-18 WWI. NAT. FOR. HAB. RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.1214  
 1914-17 WWI. REV. FOR. POLY. GE. RUS 12.2976  
 1914 WWI. BAT. GE. RUS PO. LODZ 12.250  
 1914 WWI. BAT. (TANNENBERG) RUS GE 12.1222  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918 SEE RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918)  
 RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH SEE REL. ORTH. (RELIGIONS) ..... ORTHODOX CHURCH  
 RUSSIFICATION SEE SOC-IMP (SOCIAL AND CULTURAL IMPERIALISM AND FORCED ACCULTURATION SUCH AS GERMANIZATION AND RUSSIFICATION)  
 RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942 2953  
 RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-05) 12.324 1165 1177 1195  
 RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78) 12.182 2210 2712  
 RUT (RUTHENIA)  
 RUTHENIA SEE RUT (RUTHENIA)  
 RWA (RWANDA, RUANDI-URUNDI)  
 1907 GEO. BRI. RWA. TAZ 12.462  
 KAGERA RIVER 12.462  
 KIVU LAKE 12.462  
 RWANDA SEE RWA (RWANDA, RUANDI-URUNDI)  
 RUANDI-URUNDI SEE  
 1) BRI (BURUNDI)  
 2) RWA (RWANDA)  
 RY (RYUKYU ISLANDS)  
 RYUKYU ISLANDS SEE RY (RYUKYU ISLANDS)

## S

## SA (SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF) SEE ALSO

1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
 2) AFS (AFRICA, SOUTH)  
 1806-10 ALM. CMP. BOOK SA. CAPE TOWN 12.498  
 1878-92 ANI. MIL. SA. CAPE PROVINCE (PIETERMARITZBURG) 12.499  
 PREHIST.- ARY. POL. SA. 12.500  
 1985 1860-72 CMP. PHOTOG. SA. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE EUR 12.502  
 1846-60 CMP. PHOTOG. SA. CAPE TOWN 12.501  
 1860-69 CMP. PRESS. SA. ALIWA NORTH, EAST LONDON, KING WILLIAM S. TOWN, MACLEAN TOWN, QUEENSTOWN, STUTTERHEIM 12.503  
 1898-1941 CMP. PRESS (TIMES) FOR SOC. ORG. (THE KINDERGARTEN, GINGER GROUP, CLIVEN SET) GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON) SA 12.1718  
 1850-69 CUL. ART. ALM. SAINT GEORGE S. CATHEDRAL SA. CAPE TOWN 12.504  
 1859-64 CUL. ART. TRA. RAIL. SA. CAPE TOWN, WELLINGTON 12.505  
 1787-1952 CUL. MUS. BIB. SA. 12.506  
 1900 ECO. CURR. SA. 12.507  
 1844-45 ECO. IND. EDU. SA. WYNBERG 12.508  
 1930S-60S FOR. SA. 12.1099  
 1875 GEO. SA. KING WILLIAMSTOWN, MATABELE LAND MR. 12.509  
 1834-36 GEO. EXPL. ALM. ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM EDINBURGH SA. GRB 12.510  
 1880 IMP. POL. ASN. SA. CAPE PROVINCE (TRANKEI/QUMBU DISTRICT) 12.511  
 1652-1910 IMP. POP. DUTCH SA. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE GRB 12.512  
 KAFFIR WAR 12.512  
 19C-1964 LAB. POP. INDIANS, CHINESE SA. TRANSVAAL (WITWATERSRAND) 12.513  
 1854-55 MAR. VES. (CHARLOTTE) GEO. MIL. GRD. GRB. SA. PORT ELIZABETH IJ. CALCUTTA 12.1788  
 1795-1865 MED. SA. 12.514  
 CA. 1900-46 MIL. BIO. WWI. TO. (AMI.) GRB. NME. ID. SA. 12.2937  
 BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2937  
 1655-1930 MIL. BUILD. GEO. SA. CAPE PROVINCE (VAN RYNSDORP DISTRICT) 12.515

## SA (SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF), MIL, Contd.

1918-45 MIL. FOR. AUX. CIV. SW. FI. LEAG. NAT. SA. SP. UN. USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR (VILNA) GE. GEW. SAARLAND 12.2942  
 BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942  
 RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942  
 1857-1900 MIL. GRD. (ARTILLERY), UNI. SA. ORANGE FREE STATE 12.516  
 1913-63 NAT. SA 12.517  
 1815-59 POL. BIO. SA 12.518  
 1885-95 POL. JAMESON RAID. ECO. MINING. SA. TRANSVAAL 12.519  
 1862-1960 POL. LOC. GOV. SA. BASUTOLAND 12.520  
 1854-1910 POL. PROV. GOV. SA 12.521  
 1832-67 REL. ANG. BUILD. CUL. ARCHIT. SA. RONDEBOSCH 12.522  
 1870S SOC. MIL. SA 12.523  
 1827-68 SRP. SAINT GEORGE BURIAL GROUND SA. CAPE TOWN 12.524  
 SAAR SEE GE (GERMANY)  
 SABAH SEE MAL (MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA)  
 SABBATARIANS SEE REL. SAB. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES)---SABBATARIANS  
 SAHARA 12.481  
 SAINT HELENA AND DEPENDENCIES SEE STM (SAINT HELENA AND DEPENDENCIES)  
 SAINT PIERRE SEE STP (SAINT PIERRE...)  
 SAM (SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES) SEE ALSO HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
 -1965 REL. CHR. HSS SAM 12.1527  
 1961 SAM 12.113  
 1961 SAM 12.113  
 1871-1919 SAM COM 12.118  
 (1961) 1961 SAM HSS. LOC. 12.125  
 1960 SAM LAB. ECO 12.129  
 (1929-39) CA. 1960 SAM. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS MET 12.114  
 1945 (1965) WWI SAM 12.275  
 SAMOA SEE SAO (SAMOA)  
 SAMOAN TREATY (1889) 12.1112  
 SANITATION SEE MED (MEDICINE...SANITATION)  
 SANTO DOMINGO SEE DO (DOMINICAN REPUBLIC)  
 SAO (SAMOA)  
 1889-1900 FOR. POLY. US. LAT. SAO 12.1112  
 PAN AMERICAN UNION 12.1112  
 SAMOAN TREATY (1889) 12.1112  
 1850S-1900 IMP. LAB. OC. SAO. GRB 12.740  
 1920 POL. PROV. GOV. NZ. SAO 12.736  
 SARAWAK SEE MAL (MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA)  
 SARDINIA, KINGDOM SEE IT (ITALY)  
 SAU (SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ, AND NEJD) SEE ALSO ARA (ARABIA)  
 SAUDI ARABIA SEE SAU (SAUDI ARABIA...)  
 SAXONY SEE GE (GERMANY)  
 SCAN (SCANDINAVIA) SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES  
 -1962 BIB. SCAN 12.2187  
 1939-45 BIB. WWI. SW. GE. SCAN 12.2648  
 1865-1931 CUL. MUS. SCAN 12.369  
 (1950-45) 1660-1789 ECO. IND. GRB. FR. SP. SCAN 12.1509  
 18C-1965 HSS. SCAN. USSR 12.2679  
 1965 MET. HSS. SCAN 12.10  
 SCANDINAVIA SEE SCAN (SCANDINAVIA)  
 SCH (SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG)  
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG SEE SCH (SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG)  
 SCI (SCIENCE, PARASCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, MATHEMATICS, AND INVENTIONS) SEE ALSO  
 1) GEO (GEOGRAPHY...)  
 2) MAR. OCEAN. (MARITIME HISTORY---OCEANOGRAPHY)  
 3) MED (MEDICINE...)  
 4) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)  
 5) SPA (SPACE SCIENCES...)  
 6) TRA (TRANSPORTATION...)  
 -1965 HSS. SCI. 12.2752  
 1965 MET. SCI. 12.2662  
 15C-1920 MIL. SCI. LIT. 12.144  
 -1965 SCI. HSS. MET. 12.1540  
 19C- SCI. REL. 12.1541  
 1865-1965 SCI. BIO. PHYS. 12.3085  
 SCI. AUT. (AUTOMATION)  
 SCI. BIO. (BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES) SEE ALSO  
 1) ANI (ANIMALS)  
 2) MED (MEDICINE...)  
 1780-1963 CUL. PHIL. SCI. BIO. 12.1492  
 19C SCI. BIO. 12.1542  
 CA. 1850- SCI. BIO. 12.428  
 1900 1890-1910 SCI. BIO. 12.3080  
 SCI. CAL. (CALENDARS, TIME, AND TIME KEEPING DEVICES)  
 SCI. COMP. (COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING) SEE ALSO  
 1) ALM (ARCHIVES...)  
 2) MET (METEOROLOGY...)  
 SCI. ENGR. (ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS) SEE ALSO MIL. GRD. (ENGINEERS) (MILITARY HISTORY---GROUND FORCES---ENGINEERS)  
 SCI. MATH. (MATHEMATICS)  
 SCI. MEAS. (WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)  
 SCI. NUCLEAR (NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY) SEE ALSO  
 1) ECO. UTIL. (NUCLEAR) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---UTILITIES AND SOURCES OF POWER---NUCLEAR)  
 2) MAR. VES. (MARITIME HISTORY---VESSELS...)  
 3) MIL. ARM. (NUCLEAR) (MILITARY HISTORY---ARMS AND WEAPONS---NUCLEAR)  
 4) MIL. NAV. (VES./NUCLEAR) (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY---WARSHIPS...---NUCLEAR)  
 5) SPA (SPACE SCIENCES, TECHNOLOGY, AND TRAVEL)  
 SCI. PHYS. (PHYSICAL SCIENCES)  
 15-18C SCI. PHYS. 12.432  
 1894 SCI. PHYS. 12.3089  
 1905, 1907, SCI. PHYS. 12.433  
 1913 1770-1830 SCI. PHYS. GEO. CLI. 12.440



## SUBJECT INDEX

SCIENCE SEE SCI (SCIENCE...)

SCIENCE AND GOVERNMENT SEE

1) SCI (SCIENCE...)

2) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)

BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE SCI PRECEDING THE CUE POL

SCIENCE AND SOCIETY, INCLUDING SCIENTIFIC AND

TECHNICAL ADVANCEMENT SEE

1) SCI (SCIENCE...)

2) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)

BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE SCI PRECEDING THE CUE SOC

SCOTLAND SEE GRB (GREAT BRITAIN)

SCULPTURE SEE CUL. ART (CULTURAL LIFE---ART)

SEALING SEE ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE ---MARINE RESOURCES...)

SEA OF JAPAN 12.611

SECONDARY EDUCATION SEE EDU. SEC. (EDUCATION---HIGH SCHOOL OR SECONDARY EDUCATION)

SECOND INTERNATIONAL SEE INTERNATIONAL, SECOND

SECURITY, MILITARY SEE MIL. INTEL. (MILITARY

HISTORY---INTELLIGENCE...MILITARY SECURITY)

SECURITY, NATIONAL SEE FOR-MIL (NATIONAL

SECURITY...)

SEDITION SEE POL. TREA. (POLITICS...---

TREASON; SEDITION...)

SELF-DETERMINATION SEE NAT (NATIONALISM...)

SELLING OR COLLECTING PUBLISHED MATERIAL SEE CMP

(COMMUNICATIONS...SELLING OR COLLECTING

PUBLISHED MATERIAL)

SEN (SENEGAL REPUBLIC) SEE ALSO

1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)

2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)

1854-1964 GEN SEN. KARABANE 12.553

18C IMP SOC SEN FR 12.554

1915-62 REL. ISLAM SEN 12.555

SENEGAL REPUBLIC SEE SEN (SENEGAL REPUBLIC)

SEPARATISTS SEE REL. SEPAR. (RELIGIONS AND

CHURCHES---SEPARATISTS) SEE ALSO

REL. PURIT. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---PURITANS)

SER (SERBIA) TO 1918) SEE ALSO OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)

1826-1965 ALM B1B CUL HAB YU SER 12.2600

1911-64 HSS B10 FOR SER YU 12.50

1875-80 IMP B10 BUL SER YU NIS. PIROT

VRANJE, LESKOVAC 12.2271

1787-1864 LIT. LANG. SER HAB YU 12.2604

1914-20 MIL. GRD. ALM SER YU 12.1168

1872 NAT FOR BOS HAB MN OE SER

(1869-73) 12.2605

1903 POL FOR. POLY. RUS BOS SER

12.3234

1850 REV LAN. AG. LAB. BUL TU SER

12.2285

1914 WWI GE HAB SER 12.2960

1914-18 WWI FOR. POLY. MIL. NAV. (SUB.) RU

GE HAB IT RUS SER 12.2965

1882-1914 WWI IMP NAT FOR. TR. HAB OE BAL

SER 12.1204

TRIPLE ALLIANCE (1882) 12.1204

TRIPLE ENTENTE (1907) 12.1204

1914 WWI POL. ASN. HAB SER 12.249

SERBIA, TO 1918 SEE SER (SERBIA, TO 1918)

SERFDOM SEE LAN. AG. LAB. (LAND...---

AGRICULTURAL LABOR...)

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS SEE CMP. PER. (COMMUNICATIONS

...---PERIODICALS, SERIAL PUBLICATIONS, AND

MARKETING)

SERICULTURE SEE LAN. SERICULT. (LAND...---

SERICULTURE...)

SERMONS SEE REL. SPCH. (RELIGIONS...---SPEECHES)

SETTLEMENTS SEE

1) URB (URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT

OF COMMUNITIES...)

2) URB-LAN (RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES)

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS. SEE REL. ADV. (RELIGIONS

AND CHURCHES---ADVENTISTS, SEVENTH DAY

ADVENTISTS)

SEWARD-LYONS TREATY 12.1134

SEX SEE

1) SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CUSTOMS...)

SEX...)

2) SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---MARRIAGE AND

THE FAMILY)

SEY (SEYCHELLES)

SEYCHELLES SEE SEY (SEYCHELLES)

SHAKERS SEE REL. SHAKERS (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES

---SHAKERS) SEE ALSO REL. QUA. (RELIGIONS AND

CHURCHES---QUAKERS)

SHIPBUILDING SEE

1) MAR. VES. (MARITIME HISTORY---VESSELS,

SHIPBUILDING...)

2) MIL. NAV. (VES.) (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY---

WARSHIPS, SHIPBUILDING...)

SIAM SEE TH (THAILAND)

SIEGES SEE

1) INDIVIDUAL WARS BY NAME

2) MIL. BAT. (MILITARY HISTORY---BATTLES...)

SIEGES)

3) MIL. NAV. (BAT.) (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY

---BATTLES)

4) WWI. BAT. (WORLD WAR I...---BATTLES)

5) WWI. BAT. (WORLD WAR II...---BATTLES)

SIERRA LEONE SEE SL (SIERRA LEONE)

SIGILLOGRAPHY SEE HSS. AUX. (SPH.) (HUMANITIES AND

SOCIAL SCIENCES...---AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES...---

SPHRAGISTICS)

SIL (SILESIA)

1954-64 ALM HSS SIL PO 12.2494

1958-65 ALM HSS B1B CZS. MORAVIA SIL

12.2801

13C-1939 ALM IMP. TEUTONIC ORDER MIL REL

AUS. VIENNA CZS. MORAVIA SIL

12.2808

1962-63 B1B SIL PO 12.2495

18405 ECO SOC MID. REV SIL GE. PRUSSIA

12.2092

1918-62 ECO. GRO. POP. VIT. ST. SIL. WROCLAW

PO GE 12.2505

1775-85 ECO. TRADE (ASIA COMPANY OF TRIESTE);

FOR. INV. MAR. VES. HAB CZS.

BOMBI. SIL AUS. VIENNA IT.

TRIESTE 12.1518

SIL (SILESIA), Contd.

1813-1928 LAN. REF. SOC. REF. SIL PO. BRZESC.

STRZELCE, SYCOW, SZPOTAWA 12.2523

1919-21 NAT POL. PART. POP. POLES SIL GE

PO 12.2532

1908-14 NAT POP. VIT. ST. GE. PRUSSIA PO

SIL. UPPER SILESIA 12.2126

1756-91 POP. VIT. ST. SIL GE PO 12.2540

1866 REL. R. CATH. PROT. CIT SIL HAB GE

PO 12.2545

1918-39 SAM IMP. POP. POLES CZS SIL GEW

(1961) PO 12.128

1904-07 SOC. LIV. LAB. DISP. POP. VIT. ST.

IMM. CMP. PRESSE (WALDENBURGER

WOCHENBLATT) SIL PO 12.2550

1942 WWI. ORC. NAZ ECO GE PO. SLASK

SIL 12.1312

1944 WWI. ORC. (SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING

1944) CZS. MORAVIA, SLOVAKIA SIL

GE 12.2989

SILESIA SEE SIL (SILESIA)

SILK, PRODUCTION OF SEE LAN. SERICULT. (LAND...---

SERICULTURE...PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK)

SILKWORKS AND SILKWORK RAISING SEE LAN. SERICULT.

(LAND...---SERICULTURE, SILKWORKS...)

SING (SINGAPORE)

1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWI. TH FR AFW.

DAKAR CRB NETH US PA IN SING

12.1083

SINGAPORE SEE SING (SINGAPORE)

SITES, HISTORICAL SEE SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS,

AND HISTORICAL PARKS)

SL (SIERRA LEONE) SEE ALSO

1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)

2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)

18C-1961 NAT SL 12.556

1874-90 NAT. ETHIOPIANISM REL. CHR. BIO NG

(1874-1917) SL. FREETOWN 12.551

1871-74 REL. MIS. EDU SL 12.557

(1840S-70S)

SLA (SLAVERY, SLAVE TRADE, ANTI-SLAVERY, AND

ABOLITION MOVEMENTS) SEE SO

1) LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)

2) NEG (NEGROES)

SLAVERY AND SLAVE TRADE SEE SLA (SLAVERY, SLAVE

TRADE...)

SLAVIC STUDIES SEE EES (EUROPE, EAST AND

SOUTHEAST)

SLOVAKIA SEE

1) HU (HUNGARY), TO 1918

2) CZS (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), AFTER 1918

SMUGGLING SEE ECO. TARIFF (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND

LIFE---TARIFF...SMUGGLING)

SO (SOMALIA) SEE ALSO

1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)

2) AFE (AFRICA, EAST)

1C-1963 FOR. TR. GEO ET. OGADEN SO GRB IT

12.461

1895-1921 NAT REL SO GRB IT 12.466

SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY, SOCIAL STRUCTURE, AND GENERAL

CULTURAL PATTERNS AND CLASSES) SEE ALSO

1) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)

2) CUL. INTELL. (CULTURAL LIFE---INTELLECTUAL

LIFE AND IDEAS)

3) ETH (ETHNOLOGY AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY)

4) FOL (FOLKLORE...)

5) IND (INDIANS)

6) NEG (NEGROES)

7) POP (POPULATION...)

8) URB (URBANIZATION...)

1963 HSS SOC 12.2754

-1965 HSS SOC INT 12.63

1965 HSS SOC PSY 12.2756

-1965 MET HSS SOC GEN 12.2657

1965 MET SOC CUL. PHIL. 12.12

1900-80 POP. VIT. ST. ECO SOC 12.145

1914-65 SOC. CRIME, HUM. NAT REV 12.1082

1844-65 SOM SOC 12.1473

1847 SOM SOC 12.1474

1939-45 WWI SOC 12.278

(1917-65)

SOC. ARIS. (ARISTOCRACY AND RULING CLASS)

SOC. CRIME (CRIME, POLICE, AND PENAL SYSTEMS)

SEE ALSO

1) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)

2) YOU. DEL. (YOUTH...---DELINQUENCY...)

SOC. CUS. (CUSTOMS, MORALS, SEX, MANNERS, AND

CLOTHING) SEE ALSO SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---

MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY)

18C-1965 SOC. CUS. MAR. VES. 12.384

SOC. HOME (HOME CRAFTS AND FURNISHINGS)

SEE ALSO

1) CUL. ART (CULTURAL LIFE---ART)

2) ECO. IND. (ECONOMIC LIFE---INDUSTRY...---

HANDICRAFTS)

SOC. HUM. (HUMAN RELATIONS, BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS,

GROUPS, AND RACES, INCLUDING VENDETTAS AND FEUDS)

SEE ALSO

1) IND (INDIANS)

2) NEG (NEGROES)

3) POP (POPULATION...), IF GROUP IS IDENTIFIED

4) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY)

SOC. HUMOR (HUMOR)

SOC. LIV. (LIVING STANDARDS, CONDITIONS, AND

HOUSING) SEE ALSO

1) ECO (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)

2) ECO. PRICE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---

PRICES AND PRICING)

3) LAB. WORK. (LABOR...---WORKING CONDITIONS...)

4) URB (URBANIZATION...)

1798-1834 CUL. INTELL. POP. VIT. ST. SOC. LIV.

12.3055

SOC. MAR. (MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY) SEE ALSO

1) FAM (FAMILY AND GENEALOGY)

2) SOC. CUS. (CUSTOMS...)

3) YOU (YOUTH AND CHILDREN)

SOC. MID. (MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE)

19C ECO. TH. SOC. MID. CMP. PUB. OPIN.

12.1484

SOC. ORG. (SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND ORDERS)

SOC. PHIL. (PHILANTHROPY, CHARITIES, FOUNDATIONS,

AND FUND RAISING) SEE ALSO SOC. WELF. (WELFARE

AND SOCIAL WORK)

SOC. RECR. (RECREATION, LEISURE, INCLUDING SPORTS,

AND TRAVEL AS RECREATION) SEE ALSO

1) CMP (COMMUNICATIONS...)

2) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)

SOC. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)

SOC. WELF. (WELFARE AND SOCIAL WORK) SEE ALSO

1) MED (MEDICINE...)

2) SOC. PHIL. (PHILANTHROPY...)

3) YOU. DIS. (YOUTH...---DISADVANTAGED...)

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL IMPERIALISM SEE SOC-IMP

(SOCIAL AND CULTURAL IMPERIALISM...)

SOCIAL HISTORY SEE SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)

SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES, AND SOCIALISTS SEE

SOM (SOCIALISM, MARXISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES,

AND SOCIALISTS)

SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE SOC. ORG. (SOCIAL HISTORY

...---SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS...)

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY SEE PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)

SOCIAL SCIENCES, RESEARCH AND WRITINGS SEE

1) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)

2) MET (METHODOLOGY...)

SOCIAL WORK SEE SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---

WELFARE AND SOCIAL WORK)

SOCIETIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

SEE SAM (SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS IN THE SOCIAL

SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS SEE REL. QUA. (RELIGIONS...---

QUAKERS)

SOC-IMP (SOCIAL AND CULTURAL IMPERIALISM; FORCED

ACCULTURATION, SUCH AS GERMANIZATION AND

RUSSIFICATION) SEE ALSO SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)

SOCOTRA SEE AD (ADEN...SOCOTRA)

SOM (SOCIALISM, MARXISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES, AND

SOCIALISTS) SEE ALSO

1) COM (COMMUNISM...)

2) ECO. TH. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---

ECONOMIC THEORY AND THOUGHT)

3) LAB (LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS)

4) POL. PART. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---

PARTIES AND POLITICAL GROUPS)

5) SOC. REF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---REFORM...)

1915 COM SOM 12.335

ZIMMERWALD CONFERENCE (1915) 12.335

INTERNATIONAL, THIRD 12.335

1940S-65 CUL. PHIL. SOM 12.336

-1965 REL. CHR. SOM 12.147

1840S SOM 12.358

(19C-1965)

1844-65 SOM 12.1458



# SUBJECT INDEX

3627

## SP (SPAIN), ECO. IND., Contd.

1864-1914 ECO. IND. (STEEL/CONSETT IRON COMPANY/), BUS. GRB. ENGLAND (CONSETT) SP NOR ALG 12.1735  
1774-1820 ECO. IND. (TEX.) SP. CATALONIA 12.1999  
1753-1815 ECO. IND. (TEX.) NAP FR. AUDE (CARCASSONNE) NME SP 12.1602  
1720-1830 ECO. IND. (TEX.) TRADE SP. ARENYS DE MAR 12.2000  
1715-1878 ECO. IND. (WATCH.) SP. ARENYS DE MAR 12.2001  
17C-1964 ECO. PUB. FIN. SP EUR 12.2002  
1813-14 EDU. UNIV. LAW. CON. CIT SP.  
MADRID VALENCIA 12.2003  
18-19C EDU. UNIV. (INSTITUTION LIBRE DE ENSEÑANZA), TEA. GE SP 12.2004  
FREEMASONRY 12.2004  
1918-45 FAS COM AUS FR IT MAN NOR POR RU SP USSR 12.3037  
CA. 1808-30 FOR ARG. BUENOS AIRES BR POR SP UY. MONTEVIDEO 12.812  
19C FOR MEX SP 12.164  
1791-92 FOR MOR SP 12.165  
1786-1812 FOR RUS LAT SP 12.167  
19C FOR SP POR 12.1552  
1685-1797 FOR ECO. TRADE PI FR SP 12.175  
1775-1945 FOR GEO POP. JEWS. ARABS SP POR ANS PI AFC EUR 12.2005  
1863-1925 FOR LIT BIO MEX SP 12.179  
-1914 HSS BIO SP 12.2708  
19C HSS NAV. FOR SP LAT GE. PRUSSIA 12.2006  
1759-1808 HSS. AUX. (NUM.) SP. GARCIAZ 12.2007 (1964)  
1861-65 IMP SP DO 12.1124  
1811-18 IMP SP LAT 12.207  
1492-1965 IMP FOR DO FR GRB SP US 12.1061  
1934-45 LAB. ORG. POL. ELEC. SP 12.2008  
1859 LAN. PROP. SP. SORIAEL BURGO DE OSMAN 12.2009  
1812-1823 LAW. CON. SP. CADIZ 12.2010  
1812-22 LAW. CON. SP. CADIZ IT. SARDINIA, SICILY LAT POR VAT 12.2011  
1812 (19C) LAW. CON. NAT LAT SP. CADIZ 12.751  
18C (1963) LAW. CON. POL. CEN. GOV. SP 12.2012  
1812-37 LAW. CON. POL. CIV. RTS. SP.  
ANDALUSIA, CADIZ 12.2013  
1812 LAW. CON. POL. TH. SP. CADIZ 12.2014  
1834-59 LAW. COURTS REL. R. CATH., MIS. (FRANCISCANS) LAN. PROP. SP. BERMEO 12.2015  
1892 LIT LAT SP 12.752  
1822 LIT VEN. CIUDAD BOLIVAR GRB SP EC. CHIMBORAZO PEAK, QUITO BR. PETROPOLIS PE. PATIVILCA 12.985  
1936-39 LIT CMP. PRESS. CIV FAS SP 12.2016  
1760-1804 MED. PRAC. BIO SP. CADIZ, CARTAGENA, MAJORCA, SEVILLE 12.2017  
1823 MIL SOC. CRIME EC. QUITO SP 12.917  
1879-1962 MIL. AIR BIO SP 12.2018  
1797 MIL. BAT. TRI GRB SP 12.1066  
1918-45 MIL. FOR. AUX. CIV SW FI LEAG. NAT SA SP UN USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR (VILNA) GE GEW. SAARLAND 12.2942  
BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942  
1808 MIL. NAV. SP. PR. CABO ROJO 12.1065 (1802-08)  
1774-1800 MIL. NAV. SP. BILBAO 12.2019  
19C MIL. NAV. POL. CEN. GOV. SP 12.2020  
1873 MIL. NAV. REV. SP. CARTAGENA 12.2021  
1875-1963 MIL. NAV. (VES.) SP 12.1182  
MIL. NAV. (VES./DONA MARIA DE MOLINA/) SP PAC. TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (CAROLINE ISLANDS /PONAPE ISLAND/) 12.1183  
PACIFIC OCEAN 12.1183  
18C-1963 MIL. NAV. (VES./TETUAN, JAIME I/) SP 12.1181  
1861-84 MIL. NAV. (VES./VILLA DE MADRID/) NAT CHL PE SP 12.814  
1808 MIL. MIL. BAT. SP. TUDELA 12.223  
PENINSULAR WAR (1808) 12.223  
1808-14 NAP MIL. BAT. AMPH., NAV. FR SP 12.1143  
PENINSULAR WAR (1808) 12.1143  
1805 NAP MIL. NAV. BAT. (TRAFALGAR) GRB FR SP 12.1145  
1808 NAP NAT SP FR 12.1148  
1810-14 NAP NAT SP. GERONA 12.225  
1812-13 NAP POL. PROV. GOV. SP. SEVILLE 12.226  
1861-62 NAT FR MEX SP 12.785  
-1961 NAT SP 12.2022  
1415-1963 NAT FOR MOR SP FR MAU MALI ALG 12.489  
1813 NAT MIL EC SP 12.927  
1816 NAT MIL LAT SP 12.754  
1821 NAT MIL VEN. MARCAIBO, TRUJILLO SP 12.1014  
1811 NAT MIL. BAT. REL. R. CATH. UY. MONTEVIDEO SP 12.967  
1822 NAT MIL. BAT. (PICHINCHA), INTEL. EC. MAGDALENA RIVER, CUENCA SP. CATALONIA 12.935  
1807-15 NAT MIL. POW. SP. CATALONIA, GRANADA FR 12.2023  
19C NAT NAP NAT SP. ARANJUEZ 12.765  
1815-16 NAT POL. ASN. NAP MAJ JAM SP 12.1091  
1810-11 NAT POL. CEN. GOV., CIV. RTS. ECO. TRADE LAT SP CADIZ GRB 12.766  
1809 NAT POL. TH. LAW CO. BOGOTA SP 12.896  
1809 NAT REL. NAT EC. QUITO SP 12.939  
1813-16 NAT SAM. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF HISTORY, ROYAL HISPANO-AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS, SP. CADIZ VEN. CARACAS 12.1025

## SP (SPAIN), Contd.

1787 POL EC. QUITO LAT SP 12.944  
1808-1945 POL CIV SP 12.2024  
1864-1936 POL CUL. PHIL. LIT BIO SP 12.2025  
14C-1965 POL SOC LAW. CON. GIB GRB SP 12.1561  
CA. 1939-63 POL. CEN. GOV. SP US 12.346  
1834 POL. CEN. GOV. GEO SP. ELIZONDO FR. BAYONNE 12.2026  
1784-19C POL. CEN. GOV. MIL. POW. SP FR 12.2027  
1810-20 POL. CEN. GOV. NAT VEN FR SP. ANDALUSIA 12.1031  
1833-68 POL. CEN. GOV. REV SP 12.2028  
1800 POL. CEN. GOV., PARL. SP 12.2029  
-19C POL. CEN. GOV., PARL. B1B HSS SP. CADIZ CASTILE 12.2030  
19C POL. CEN. GOV., PARL. LAW. CON. NAT SP. CADIZ 12.2031  
19C POL. LOC. GOV. SP. CALAHORRA, CALZADA 12.2032  
1876-95 POL. PART. TH. SP 12.203J  
1811 POL. PROV. GOV. MAR. PORTS LAN. WATER SP. CANARY ISLANDS 12.2034  
19C POL. TH. NAT LAT SP 12.353  
18C POL. TREA. MIL BIO PE CU. HAVANA SP. GRB 12.959  
1776-1835 REL. R. CATH. ECO. FOOD SP. AGUIMES 12.2038  
15-18C REL. R. CATH. FOL SP 12.2039  
1789 REL. R. CATH. FOL SP. PONTEVEDRA 12.2040  
1903 REL. R. CATH. FOR POR HAB FR SP (1871-1904) VAT 12.1530  
1833-40 REL. R. CATH. LAN. PROP. SP 12.2041  
CARLIST WAR (1834-39) 12.2041  
1770-1800 REL. R. CATH., MIS. IND SP. CATALONIA VEN. CARONI RIVER 12.1042  
1838-84 REL. R. CATH. (FRANCISCAN ORDER) SP 12.2036  
1804-1904 REL. R. CATH. (FRANCISCAN ORDER) SP VAT 12.2037  
1936-39 SAM COM CIV GE GEE SP 12.2828 (1966)  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS AUS SP 12.2879  
-1961 SCI. BIO., MATH. GEO MED SP 12.2042  
1898 SOC SP 12.2043  
1900-62 SOC ECO SP 12.2044  
1775-1945 SOC PSY GEN SP 12.2045  
19C SOC. ARIS. SP 12.2046  
1964 SOC. ARIS. SP 12.2048  
1829 SOC. ARIS. SP. ALAVA (APELANIZ) 12.2049  
1964 SOC. ARIS. FAM SP. IVIZA 12.2049  
1793-1800 SOC. ARIS. LAW. ATTY. SP. BARCELONA 12.2050  
1886-1931 SOC. ARIS. POL. CEN. GOV. SP 12.2051  
1841 SOC. ARIS. POL. LOC. GOV. SP. ALAVA (VITORIA) 12.2052  
1802 SOC. CRIME REL. R. CATH. SP. CANARY ISLANDS (LAS PALMAS) 12.2053  
1837-40 SOC. CUS. BIO SP. MAJORCA 12.2054  
1802 SOC. MAR. VEN SP. MADRID 12.1045  
19C SOC. MID. LAN. PROP. POL. TH. SP 12.2055  
19C-1965 SOC. WELF. SP 12.2056  
1897-1961 SOC. WELF. YOU. DIS. SP. LERIDA 12.2057  
1759-88 URB SP. JAEN (LA CAROLINA) 12.2058  
1875 (1936) URB SOC. CUS. SP. PAMPLONA 12.2059  
SPA (SPACE SCIENCES, TECHNOLOGY, AND SPACE TRAVEL) SEE ALSO  
1) MIL. AIR (MILITARY HISTORY---AIR FORCES)  
2) SCI (SCIENCE...)  
3) SCI. NUCLEAR (SCIENCE...---NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)  
SPACE SCIENCES, TECHNOLOGY, AND TRAVEL SEE SPA (SPACE SCIENCES, TECHNOLOGY, AND TRAVEL) SEE ALSO SCI. NUCLEAR (SCIENCE...---NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY)  
SPAIN SEE SP (SPAIN)  
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR (1898) 12.161  
SPANISH GUINEA SEE SPG (SPANISH GUINEA)  
SPECIAL EDUCATION (FOR HANDICAPPED, RETARDED, AND GIFTED) SEE EDU. SPEC. (EDUCATION---SPECIAL EDUCATION)  
SPEECHES SEE  
1) CMP. SPCH. (COMMUNICATIONS...---SPEECHES)  
2) CUL. SPCH. (CULTURAL LIFE---SPEECHES)  
3) EDU. SPCH. (EDUCATION---SPEECHES)  
4) POL. SPCH. (POLITICS...---SPEECHES)  
5) REL. SPCH. (RELIGIONS...---SPEECHES)  
SEE ALSO LIT. LANG. (LITERATURE---LANGUAGE(S), WRITTEN OR SPOKEN)  
SPG (SPANISH GUINEA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
2) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
SPHRASTICS SEE HSS. AUX. (SPH.) (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...---AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES---SPHRASTICS)  
SPIRITUALISTS SEE REL. SPIR. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---SPIRITUALISTS)  
SPORTS SEE SOC. RECR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---RECREATION...)  
SRP (SITES, RESTORATIONS, AND HISTORICAL PARKS) SEE ALSO  
1) AN (ARCHIVES...)  
2) ARY (ARCHAEOLOGY)  
3) CUL. ARCHIT. (CULTURAL LIFE---ARCHITECTURE)  
4) ECO. BUILD. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---BUILDINGS...)  
5) GEO (GEOGRAPHY...)  
6) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
7) MIL. BUILD. (MILITARY HISTORY---BUILDINGS...)  
STANDARD OF LIVING SEE SOC. LIV. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---LIVING STANDARDS...)

## STATE AND CHURCH SEE

1) REL (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES)  
2) POL (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT)  
(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE REL PRECEDING THE CUE POL)  
STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SEE  
POL. STATE GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT)  
STATE AND THE INDIVIDUAL SEE POL. CIV. RTS. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---CIVIL RIGHTS)  
STATES RIGHTS SEE POL. STATES RTS. (POLITICS...---STATES RIGHTS)  
STEEL SEE ECO. IND. (STEEL) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...---STEEL AND IRON)  
STH (SAINT HELENA AND DEPENDENCIES)  
CA. 1819-- SRP STH FR. CHATEAUX ROUX 12.1697 1965  
STOCK RAISING SEE LAN. STOCK R. (LAND...---STOCK RAISING)  
STP (SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON)  
STRAIT OF MAGELLAN 12.813  
STRAITS AND SOUNDS SEE MAR. COAST. (MARITIME HISTORY---COAST...STRAITS, AND SOUNDS)  
STRATEGY, MILITARY SEE MIL. STR. (MILITARY HISTORY---STRATEGY...)  
STRIKES SEE LAB. DISP. (LABOR...---LABOR DISPUTES, STRIKES...)  
SU (SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFE (AFRICA, EAST)  
1889-1900 MIL. NAV. (SUB., VES.) POL. CEN. GOV., PARL. FR. LE HAVRE GRB SU. KODOK 12.2950  
11C-1963 REL. ISLAM POL. SU 12.467  
1898-1964 SOC. SU. NILE VALLEY 12.468  
SUBMARINES AND SUBMARINE WARFARE SEE  
MIL. NAV. (SUB.) (MILITARY HISTORY---NAVY---SUBMARINES AND SUBMARINE WARFARE)  
SUBVERSION SEE POL. TREA. (POLITICS...---TREASON...---SUBVERSIVE ACTS)  
SUDAN SEE SU (SUDAN...)  
SUFFRAGE AND REPRESENTATION SEE POL. ELEC. (POLITICS...---ELECTIONS...SUFFRAGE)  
SUGAR SEE LAN. CROPS (SUGAR) (LAND...---CROPS...---SUGAR)  
SUPERSTITIONS SEE FOL (FOLKLORE...---SUPERSTITIONS...)  
SUPPLIES, MILITARY SEE MIL. LOG. (MILITARY HISTORY---LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY)  
SUR (SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA)  
SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA SEE SUR (SURINAM)  
SW (SWEDEN) SEE ALSO SCAN (SCANDINAVIA)  
17C-1964 ALM B1B SW FI NOR 12.97  
1939-45 B1B WWII SW GE SCAN 12.2648  
1884-1904 CMP. PRESS. (STOCKHOLMS DAGBLAD) ECO. BUS., TRADE POL. ELEC. SW 12.2230  
1917 COM CMP. PUB. OPIN. REV SW RUS 12.3484  
1842-1931 CUL. PHIL. BIO SW 12.2231  
1810-1910 ECO. GRO. EWS JAP RUS SW SWZ US 12.387  
1800-1910 ECO. IND., GRO. SW 12.2232  
1933-44 ECO. IND. (STEEL), TRADE SW GE 12.2061  
1809-10 ECO. PUB. FIN. POL. PARL. SW 12.2233  
1839 EDU. ELEM. REL. LUTH. SW. VAXJO 12.2234  
18-19C EDU. TEA. HSS GEE GEW SW 12.2666  
1905-07 FOR NOR SW 12.2188  
1940 FOR SW FI 12.2189  
1810-30 FOR ECO. TRADE SW BR 12.176  
1820-1920 HSS SW 12.2680  
18C-1965 HSS SW DE NOR 12.33  
18C HSS BIO SW. LUND 12.2236  
1810-50 HSS GEN SW 12.2235 (1720-72)  
1965 HSS MET SW 12.2744  
1901-65 HSS POL SOC. ARIS. SW 12.2237  
1886 INT SW 12.83  
1874-1917 LAW ECO. PUB. FIN. SOC. WELF. HSS SW 12.2238  
1790-1809 LAW. CON. POL. TH. SW 12.2239  
1773-1890 MED LAW POL. LOC. GOV. SW 12.2240  
1864-1965 MIL MED SW 12.2241  
SWEDISH RED CROSS 12.2241  
MIL. FOR. AUX. CIV SW FI LEAG. NAT SA SP UN USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR (VILNA) GE GEW. SAARLAND 12.2942  
BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942  
1864 MIL. GRO., NAV. DE GE SW 12.2943  
KATTEGAT 12.2943  
DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2943  
1901-64 MIL. GRO. (ARTILLERY) SW. KARLSKRONA, VAXHOLM 12.1170  
1932-64 MIL. OFF. ORG., STR. WWII FI. AVHANNAMMA ISLANDS SW 12.2954  
1935-36 MIL. OFF. TRG. (HAILE SELASSIE MILITARY TRAINING CENTER) ET SW 12.1186  
1939-40 MIL. POW., FOR. AUX. FI SW USSR. MOSCOW, PETROZAVODSK 12.2955  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2955  
1864 MIL. POW., FOR. AUX. LAW DE GE HAB NOR SW AUS. KREMS, VIENNA 12.2956  
DANISH-PRUSSIAN WAR (1864) 12.2956  
NAT SOC. ARIS. FI SW RUS 12.2213  
POL. CEN. GOV. FOR MIL CUL SW 12.2242  
1918 POL. ELEC., PART. (SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC) SOM SW 12.2243  
1800 POL. PARL. SOC. ARIS. SW. NORRKRÖPING 12.2244  
1888-99 POL. PART. NAT SW 12.2245  
18505 REL. LUTH. SOC. POP. DANES SW. SKANE 12.2247  
1783-1883 REL. LUTH. SOC. ORG. SW 12.2248  
1777-78 REL. REF. SW 12.2249  
1852 REV FOR MIL. NAV. (VES./EUGENIE/) EC. GUAYACIL SW 12.947

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

SW (SWEDEN), Contd.

-1960 SAM GEN GE SW PO. POMERANIA  
12.2547  
CA.1800-805 SCI. BIO. SW 12.2250  
18805 SCI. MATH. EDU. UNIV. RUS SW 12.431  
19C SCI. PHYS. SW 12.437  
1807-48 SCI. PHYS. SW 12.438  
1830-50 SOC. CUS. REF. SW 12.2251  
1939-45 WWII MIL. LOG. GE SW 12.1259  
1961-65  
1939-41 WWII MIL. STR. GE AFS NME SW SWZ US 12.2982  
1943 WWII TRA. RAIL. ROAD ECO. MINING (IRON) GE SW 12.2984  
SWA (SOUTH-WEST AFRICA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFS (AFRICA, SOUTH)  
3) SA (SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF)  
SWAZ (SWAZILAND)  
SWAZILAND SEE SWAZ (SWAZILAND)  
SWEDEN SEE SW (SWEDEN)  
SWEDISH RED CROSS 12.2241  
SWITZERLAND SEE SWZ (SWITZERLAND)  
SWZ (SWITZERLAND)  
1794-1966 ALM. MUSEUM D HISTOIRE NATURELLE SCI SWZ. GENEVE 12.2822  
1813-1918 ALM. MUSEUM OF ART AND HISTORY CUL. ART SWZ. GENEVE 12.299  
1896-98 CMP. PER. (HAKIKAT, BEBEROUHI) SWZ. GENEVE TU 12.1435  
1914-15 COM POL. PART. PAX WWI GE SWZ 12.3034  
1712-19305 CUL. INTELL. SRP. LAKE GENEVA SWZ 12.2252  
1782-89 CUL. THEATER SWZ. GENEVE 12.2254  
16-19C ECO. BANK. IND. HAB SWZ 12.1503  
13-20C ECO. BANK. IND. (TEX.) SWZ. BASEL 12.2255  
1810-1910 ECO. GRO. EWS JAP RUS SW SWZ US 12.387  
19C ECO. IND. SOC. LIV. MAR. LAW SWZ 12.2256  
1783-87 ECO. PUB. FIN. REF. FR SWZ 12.1605  
15C-1966 GEO. CART. ALM. MUSEE D HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES SWZ. GENEVE 12.3073  
1798-1801 GEO. EXPL. SCI. PHYS. NAP FR EG SWZ. GENEVE 12.1537  
-1964 HSS SWZ 12.2258  
1817-1900 HSS BIO SWZ 12.2709  
1920-38 IRL. NEUT. LEAG. NAT SWZ 12.2259  
1900-10 LAN. AG. LAB. POP. IMM. SOM CMP. PER. (ADVENTURE) SOC. WELF. (SEGRETARIATO DELL'UMANITARIA) IT. FELTRE HAB GE SWZ US 12.1922  
1766-1817 LIT ALM FR SWZ. GENEVE 12.3058  
1966  
18C-1958 MAR. VES. PORTS LAW SWZ. BASEL. GENEVE LAUSANNE GRB 12.3067  
RHINE RIVER 12.3067  
1798-99 NAP MIL FR. JURA SWZ 12.221  
1852-70. POL ALM. GENEVA PUBLIC HISTORICAL LIBRARY. COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE USSR (ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT) RUS SWZ 12.345  
1863 POL. FED. GOV. SWZ 12.2260  
1869-70. POL. FED. GOV. REL. R. CATH. VAT SWZ 12.2261  
1814  
19C POL. TH. REL. R. CATH. IT SWZ 12.1456  
1918-62 REL. PROT. R. CATH. FR GE NETH SWZ 12.3069  
1848-49 REV FR SWZ 12.1953  
1848-49 REV GE GEW. BADEN SWZ. BIEL 12.2065  
1793 REV ALM FR. PARIS SWZ 12.1665  
1815-63 SCI. SAM. SOCIETE HELVETIQUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES SWZ. MORNEX 12.427  
1816-34 SCI. BIO. SWZ 12.430  
1837-1958 SCI. BIO. ALM SWZ 12.2262  
18C SCI. PHYS. MATH. GRB SWZ 12.441  
1797-1815 SCI. PHYS. (SWISS SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES) SWZ 12.2263  
1844-68 SOM BIO SWZ. NEUCHATEL 12.2264  
1898-1927 SOM COM NAT AUS. VIENNA HAB SWZ. ZIMMERWALD 12.3046  
INTERNATIONAL. SECOND 12.3046  
INTERNATIONAL. THIRD 12.3046  
1864-71 SOM PAX BE. BRUSSELS SWZ. GENEVE. LAUSANNE 12.1463  
INTERNATIONAL. FIRST 12.1463  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71) 12.1463  
1915 SOM POL. PART. PAX HSS SWZ. ZIMMERWALD 12.3051  
INTERNATIONAL. SECOND 12.3051  
INTERNATIONAL. THIRD 12.3051  
1939-41 WWII MIL. STR. GE AFS NME SW SWZ US 12.2982  
SY (SYRIA)  
SYKES-PICOT AGREEMENT (1916) 12.1119  
SYMBOLS SEE  
1) GEN. SYM. (GENERAL---FLAGS AND SYMBOLS)  
2) MIL. UNI. (MILITARY HISTORY---UNIFORMS...SYMBOLS)  
SYN (SYNDICALISM AND ANARCHO-SYNDICALISM)  
SYNDICALISM SEE SYN (SYNDICALISM AND ANARCHO-SYNDICALISM)  
SYRIA SEE SY (SYRIA)

## T

TACTICS, MILITARY SEE MIL. STR. (MILITARY HISTORY  
---STRATEGY, TACTICS...)

TAI (TAIWAN, FORMOSA)  
1874 IMP NAT JAP TAI 12.567  
1910-45 LAN. REF. TECH. IMP TAI JAP 12.639  
TAIWAN SEE TAI (TAIWAN, FORMOSA)  
TALES SEE  
1) FOL. (FOLKLORE, LEGENDS, MYTHS...)  
2) LIT (LITERATURE)  
TANGANYIKA SEE TAZ (TANZANIA, TANGANYIKA...)  
TANGIER SEE TG (TANGIER)  
TANZANIA SEE TAZ (TANZANIA...)  
TARIFFS SEE ECO. TARIFF (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---TARIFF...)  
TAXATION SEE ECO. PUB. FIN. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---PUBLIC FINANCE...TAXATION)  
TAZ (TANZANIA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFE (AFRICA, EAST)  
18C ECO. TRADE TAZ. KILWA (QUILWA) 12.469  
1876-80 ECO. TRADE US TAZ 12.1517  
1907 GEO BRI RWA TAZ 12.462  
KAGERA RIVER 12.462  
KIVU LAKE 12.462  
1913-14 GEO TAZ 12.470  
1869-79 GEO. EXPL. FOR GRB TAZ US 12.1123  
1884-92 IMP TAZ. MOUNT KILIMANJARO GRB GE 12.471  
1918-37 IMP POL SOC TAZ GRB 12.472  
CA.1785 NAT TAZ. KILWA (QUILWA) 12.473  
1888-93 POL. CEN. GOV. TAZ 12.474  
TB (TIBET)  
1774-1904 IMP POL REL ID. SIKKIM GRB TB 12.209  
TEACHING OF HISTORY SEE  
1) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
2) EDU. TEA. (EDUCATION---TEACHING...)  
(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE HSS PRECEDING THE CUE EDU. TEA.)  
TEACHING PROFESSION SEE EDU. TEA. (EDUCATION---TEACHING...TEACHERS)  
TECHNOLOGY AND TECHNICAL SKILLS SEE  
1) LAN. TECH. (LAND...TECHNOLOGY...)  
2) SCI (SCIENCE...TECHNOLOGY...)  
3) SPA (SPACE SCIENCES, TECHNOLOGY...)  
TECHNOLOGY IN TRANSPORTATION SEE TRA (TRANSPORTATION...TECHNOLOGY)  
TEHRAN CONFERENCE (1943) 12.286  
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE SEE CMP. TEL. (COMMUNICATIONS...TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE)  
TELEVISION SEE CMP. TV (COMMUNICATIONS...TELEVISION)  
TEMPERANCE SEE SOC. REF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...REFORM...)  
TENSIONS, INTERNATIONAL SEE IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SEE POL. STATE GOV. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT)  
TERRITORIES, DISPUTED  
1) FOR (FOREIGN RELATIONS)  
2) IRL (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW)  
TEXTBOOKS SEE EDU. TEA. (EDUCATION---TEACHING...TEACHING AIDS...)  
FOR HISTORY TEXTBOOKS SEE  
1) HSS (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...)  
2) EDU. TEA. (EDUCATION---TEACHING...TEACHING AIDS...)  
(BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION, WITH THE CUE HSS PRECEDING THE CUE EDU. TEA.)  
TEXTILES SEE ECO. IND. (TEX.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING)  
TG (TANGIER) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFN (AFRICA, NORTH)  
TH (THAILAND)  
18905 FOR LAW TH BE FR GRB 12.178  
1855-56 FOR. TR. GRB TH 12.201  
1936 REV TH 12.684  
1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWII TH FR AFW. DAKAR CRB NETH US PA IN SING 12.1083  
THAILAND SEE TH (THAILAND)  
THEATER SEE CUL. THEATER (CULTURAL LIFE---THEATER)  
THEATERS OF OPERATION, WORLD WAR II SEE WWII. TO. (WORLD WAR II---THEATERS OF OPERATION)  
THEOLOGY SEE REL (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES)  
THIRD INTERNATIONAL SEE INTERNATIONAL, THIRD TI (TIMOR)  
TIBET SEE TB (TIBET)  
TIEN SHAN MOUNTAINS 12.1535  
TIMBER SEE LAN. FOREST. (LAND...FORESTRY...TIMBER...)  
TIME AND TIME KEEPING DEVICES SEE SCI. CAL. (SCIENCE...CALENDARS, TIME, AND TIME KEEPING DEVICES)  
TIMOR SEE TI (TIMOR)  
TN (TUNISIA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFN (AFRICA, NORTH)  
1958-63 BIB HSS ALG MOR TN EUR 12.478  
1900-64 REL. ISLAM NAT ALG MOR TN 12.482  
TO (TOGO) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFW (AFRICA, WEST)  
1850-1938 GEO. EXPL. AFW TO GE 12.536  
1750-1964 REL. ISLAM SOC TO 12.558  
PAN-AFRICANISM 12.558  
1914-18 WWI IMP PPS. FOURTEEN POINTS GE NME TU ID AFC TO LAT ARG 12.1205  
TOBACCO SEE LAN. CROPS (TOBACCO) (LAND...CROPS...TOBACCO)  
TOBAGO SEE TR (TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO)  
TOGO SEE TO (TOGO)  
TOGOLAND SEE GH (GHANA, GOLD COAST)  
TOOLMAKING SEE ECO. IND. (TOOL.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---INDUSTRY...TOOLMAKING...)  
TOPOGRAPHY SEE GEO (GEOGRAPHY...)

TOPONYMY SEE HSS. AUX. (TOP.) (HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES...AUXILIARY DISCIPLINES---TOPONYMY)  
TORIES (LOYALISTS) SEE AMR (AMERICAN REVOLUTION)  
TOTALITARIANISM SEE POL. TH. (POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT---POLITICAL THEORY...)  
TRA (TRANSPORTATION, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY) SEE ALSO SCI (SCIENCE...)  
TRA. AIR (AIR)  
TRA. BRIDGES (BRIDGES)  
TRA. RAIL. (RAILROADS)  
TRA. ROAD (ROADS)  
TRA. TUN. (LAND TUNNELS)  
TRA. WATER (WATER AND INLAND WATERWAYS, INCLUDING LAKES AND RIVERS) SEE ALSO  
1) LAKES AND RIVERS BY NAME OR APPROPRIATE GEOGRAPHIC HEADING  
2) MAR. COAST. (MARITIME HISTORY---COAST AND COASTAL WATERS, STRAITS AND SOUNDS)  
TRA. WATER (CANAL) (CANALS)  
TRA. WATER (VES.) (VESSELS ON LAKES AND RIVERS)  
TRADE, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN SEE ECO. TRADE (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---TRADE) SEE ALSO ECO. FUR TR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---FUR TRADE)  
TRADE REGULATIONS SEE ECO. TARIFF (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---TARIFF...TRADE REGULATIONS...)  
TRADE UNIONS SEE LAB. ORG. (LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS---ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS...)  
TRAINING, MILITARY SEE MIL. TRG. (MILITARY HISTORY---TRAINING...)  
TRAINING, VOCATIONAL SEE EDU. VOC. (EDUCATION---VOCATIONAL TRAINING)  
TRANSJORDAN SEE JOR (JORDAN)  
TRANSPORTATION SEE  
1) TRA (TRANSPORTATION...)  
2) MAR. VES. (MARITIME HISTORY---VESSELS...)  
3) SPA (SPACE SCIENCES...SPACE TRAVEL)  
TRAPPING SEE ECO. HUNT. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---HUNTING AND TRAPPING)  
TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION SEE  
1) GEO (GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION, AND TRAVEL)  
2) SOC. RECR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...RECREATION...)  
TREASON SEE POL. TRAC. (POLITICS...TRACON...)  
TREATIES SEE  
1) FOR. TR. (FOREIGN RELATIONS---TREATIES...)  
2) INDIVIDUAL TREATIES BY NAME  
3) PPS (PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS)  
TREATY OF AIGUN (1858) 12.202  
TREATY OF BUCHAREST (1913) 12.2270  
TREATY OF HIDALGO (1848) 12.781  
TREATY OF IASI 12.1164  
TREATY OF LONDON (1915) 12.1203  
TREATY OF MERCHINSK (1689) 12.202  
TREATY OF OUCHY (1912) 12.1932  
TREATY OF PARIS (1856) 12.1116  
TREATY OF TRIANON (1920) 12.2269  
TREATY OF TURIN (1860) 12.1555  
TREATY OF VERSAILLES (1919) 12.2949  
TRI (TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO)  
1797 MIL. BAT. TRI GRB SP 12.1066  
1813-28 NAT BIO BIB CO TRI VEN. APURE RIVER. CIUDAD BOLIVAR. MARGARITA. MATURIN. ORINOCO RIVER EUR 12.760  
PACIFIC OCEAN 12.760  
TRIALS SEE LAW. COURTS (LAW---COURTS...)  
TRIBES AND TRIBAL GROUPS, INDIANS SEE IND. (INDIANS)  
TRIESTE SEE IT (ITALY)  
TRINIDAD SEE TRI (TRINIDAD...)  
TRIPARTITE PACT (1940) 12.1246  
TRIPLE ALLIANCE (1882) 12.1204  
TRIPLE ENTENTE (1907) 12.1204  
TRUCIAL OMAN SEE OM (OMAN, TRUCIAL OMAN...)  
TU (TURKEY, FROM 1918) SEE ALSO OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)  
1896-98 CMP. PER. (HAKIKAT, BEBEROUHI) SWZ. GENEVE TU 12.1435  
1784-86 FOR FR TU. CONSTANTINOPLE 12.156  
1936 FOR. TR. MAR. COAST. GRB USSR TU 12.1120  
MONTREUX STRAITS CONVENTION (1936) 12.1120  
CA.1920S-36 NAT REL. ISLAM TU 12.2635  
1821 PAN-ISLAMISM 12.2635  
POL. PROV. GOV. REV ALB OE TU. USKUDAR (SCUTARI) 12.2308  
1860-1960 POL. TH. NAT HSS TU 12.2637  
PAN-TURKISM 12.2637  
1850 REV LAN. AG. LAB. BUL TU SER 12.2285  
1931-50 SOC. ORG. WELF. POL. PART. TU 12.2638  
1914-18 WWI IMP PPS. FOURTEEN POINTS GE NME TU ID AFC TO LAT ARG 12.1205  
1915 WWI. BAT. (GALLI POLI) AU TU 12.1220  
TUNISIA SEE TN (TUNISIA)  
TUNNELS SEE  
1) MAR. TUN. (MARITIME HISTORY---UNDERWATER TUNNELS AND TUNNEL PROJECTS)  
2) TRA. TUN. (TRANSPORTATION...LAND TUNNELS)  
TURKEY, FROM 1918 SEE TU (TURKEY, FROM 1918)  
TUSCANY SEE IT (ITALY)  
TYPE FONTS SEE CMP. PRINT. (COMMUNICATIONS...PUBLISHING...PRINTING...TYPE FONTS)

## U

UG (UGANDA) SEE ALSO  
1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
2) AFE (AFRICA, EAST)  
1900-39 EDU. REL. MIS. KE. KIKUYU. NYANZA MAI. LAKE TONGA UG. BUGANDA ZAM. BAROTSELAND 12.459  
1900-62 POL UG. BUGANDA 12.475



# SUBJECT INDEX

366

## UG (UGANDA), POL, Contd.

1931-45 POL. CEN.GOV. LAN. REF. UG. BUNYORO 12.476  
1850-1945 POP. LUGBARA SOC UG 12.477  
UGANDA SEE UG (UGANDA)  
UKRAINE SEE  
1) HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE)  
2) PO (POLAND)  
3) RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)  
4) USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS)  
UN (UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION)  
1959 ALM POL POP. VIT.ST. UN. UNESCO DO  
(16C-1900) 12.1060  
1965 HSS EDU. ELEM. SEC. UN 12.2887  
1964 MET HSS UN. UNESCO EES US USSR 12.2655  
1918-45 MIL. FOR. AUX. CIV SW FI LEAG. NAT SA SP UN USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR (VILNA) GE GEW. SAARLAND 12.2942 BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942 RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942  
UNDERGROUND AND RESISTANCE MOVEMENTS SEE  
1) COM (COMMUNISM...ANTI-COMMUNISM)  
2) CON (CONCENTRATION. LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS...DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE)  
3) FAS (FASCISM...ANTI-FASCIST MOVEMENTS)  
4) NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
5) NAZ (NAZI PARTY. NATIONAL SOCIALISM. AND RESISTANCE)  
6) REV (REVOLUTIONS. REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS... REBELLIONS...)  
7) WWII. ORDC. (WORLD WAR II---OCCUPATION. RESISTANCE...)  
UNEMPLOYMENT SEE LAB. EMP. (LABOR...---EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT)  
UNIFORMS SEE  
1) GEN. SYM. (GENERAL---FLAGS AND SYMBOLS)  
2) MIL. UNI. (MILITARY HISTORY---UNIFORMS...)  
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA SEE SA (SOUTH AFRICA. REPUBLIC OF)  
UNIONS SEE LAB. ORG. (LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS ---ORGANIZATIONS. UNIONS...)  
UNITARIANS SEE REL. UNITS (RELIGIONS...---UNITARIAN CHURCH)  
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC SEE EG (EGYPT)  
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION SEE UN (UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION)  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS SEE US (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS)  
UNIVERSAL HISTORY SEE WUH (WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY)  
UNIVERSALISTS SEE REL. UNIV. (RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES---UNIVERSALISTS)  
UNIVERSAL RACES CONGRESS (1911) 12.537  
UNIVERSITIES SEE EDU. UNIV. (EDUCATION---COLLEGE. UNIVERSITY. AND HIGHER EDUCATION)  
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION SEE EDU. UNIV. (EDUCATION ---COLLEGE. UNIVERSITY. AND HIGHER EDUCATION)  
UPPER VOLTA SEE UV (UPPER VOLTA)  
UPRISINGS SEE  
1) LAN. AG. LAB. (LAND...---AGRICULTURAL LABOR... UPRISINGS)  
2) NAT (NATIONALISM. INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS AND WARS)  
3) REV (REVOLUTIONS. REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS... REBELLIONS...)  
URB (URBANIZATION. FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNITIES. URBAN RENEWAL. AND HOUSING) SEE ALSO  
1) ECO (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE)  
2) GEO (GEOGRAPHY...)  
3) POP (POPULATION...)  
4) SOC (SOCIAL HISTORY...)  
5) SOC. LIV. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---LIVING STANDARDS. CONDITIONS. AND HOUSING)  
6) URB-LAN (RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES) SC B.C.--- URB 12.385  
1900-65 URB POP 12.150  
URB. REF. (REFORM AND REFORMERS)  
URBANIZATION AND URBAN RENEWAL SEE URB (URBANIZATION...URBAN RENEWAL...)  
URB-LAN (RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND COMMUNITIES) SEE ALSO  
1) LAN (LAND AND AGRICULTURE)  
2) POP (POPULATION...)  
3) URB (URBANIZATION. FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNITIES...)  
URUGUAY SEE UY (URUGUAY)  
US (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS) SEE ALSO NAM (NORTH AMERICA)  
1774-89 ALM FR. GRENoble US 12.1376 ENLIGHTENMENT 12.1576  
18C-1958 ALM BIB BE FR US 12.96  
1763-1847 ALM NAP MIL. NAV. POL. CEN.GOV. GRB US LAT ID 12.1708  
WAR OF 1812 12.1708  
GREAT LAKES 12.1708  
1797-1881 ALM. ARCHIVIO DI STATO DI NAPOLI. ARCHIVIO STORICO DEL MINISTERO DEGLI AFFARI ESTRI. BIBLIOTECA VATICANA. ARCHIVIO VATICANO HSS FOR IT US 12.2805  
1875-1915 ALM. BETHEL COLLEGE HISTORICAL LIBRARY BIO SOC. HUM. EUR US. KANSAS (NORTH NEWTON) 12.2793  
1907-64 ALM. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS GEN EES US. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON) USSR 12.94  
-1963 ALM. NEWBERRY LIBRARY LAT US 12.89  
1848-1934 ALM. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY (MARINE CORPS/ARCHIVES) MIL. NAV. CU DO HAI NA PA US 12.2813  
1746-87 AMR CMP. PRESS NETH US 12.152  
1778-1801 AMR MIL. FOR. AUX. BAT. (CAMDEN) POP. IRISH GRB US 12.1151  
1789-1965 BIB HAB AUS US 12.2385 (-1965)

## US (UNITED STATES), BIB, Contd.

-1965 BIB HAB AUS US 12.2384  
-1960 BIB GEN US GRB. WALES 12.1067  
1965 BIB GEN ALM APC GE US 12.445  
1853 CIV CMP. PRESS RU US 12.1434  
1861-65  
1810 CMP. PRESS NAT ARG FR GRB SP US 12.826  
1780S-1966 CMP. PUB. OPIN. CUL. FILMS FOR US GRB 12.1475  
CA. 1500-1900 CMP. PUB. OPIN. ECO REL LIT ID US 12.364  
1850-1965 CUL. ART. ARCHIT. JAP FR GRB US 12.366  
CA. 1867-1915 CUL. PHIL. GE US 12.1480  
1865-1960 ECO. CYCLE. REF. POL. FED. GOV. US 12.1068  
NEW DEAL 12.1068  
1913-61 ECO. FOOD. CYCLE US 12.1069 (1950S)  
1810-1910 ECO. GRO. EWS JAP RUS SW SWZ US 12.387  
1945-59 ECO. GRO. US 12.1070  
CA. 1837-64 ECO. IND. TH. IT GRB US 12.1510  
1800-1960 ECO. TH. POL US 12.1071  
1876-80 ECO. TRADE US TAZ 12.1517  
1930-33 ECO. TRADE LAN. CROPS (CEREALS) FOR. TR. POLY. US USSR 12.3063  
1847-1912 EDU. POL BIO CHN US 12.1485  
1923-64 EDU. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON NATIVE EDUCATION. PHELPS STOKES COMMISSIONS APC GRB US 12.449  
1919-65 EDU. REF. GE US 12.379  
1783-1861 EDU. TEA. SOC US GRB 12.1486  
1869-1959 EDU. TEA. UNIV. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY) CMP. PRESS US 12.1072  
1937-38 FOR GE US 12.157  
1942 FOR GRB ID US 12.159  
1898-1902 FOR GRB US 12.161  
1935-36 FOR LEAG. NAT ET IT US GRB 12.163  
MOORE-LAVAL PROPOSALS (1935) 12.163  
1913-20 FOR US CR 12.168  
1862-67 FOR US MEX FR 12.169  
1941-42 FOR US USSR 12.170  
1810-12 FOR MIL US FR GRB 12.181  
1938-39 FOR MIL. AIR US FR 12.1104  
1860-67 FOR MIL. ARM. MEX US 12.183  
1863 FOR NAT PO US 12.1106  
1863 FOR NAT PO US FR GRB 12.185  
FOR NAT US HAB OE 12.186  
FOR POP. DUTCH AMR US 12.1073  
FOR REV ALB FR GRB GRC IT USSR US YU 12.1111  
1861 FOR SOC. CUS. US GRB 12.191  
1928-33 FOR. AID ECO. IND. (FIRST FIVE-YEAR PLAN) US USSR 12.3064  
1863 FOR. AID REV POP. POLES. CZECHS. FRENCH. GERMANS. IRISH. SLOVAKS. PO US FR GRB RUS 12.2910  
1889-1900 FOR. POLY. US LAT SAO 12.1112  
PAN AMERICAN UNION 12.1112  
SAMOAN TREATY (1889) 12.1112  
1864 FOR. POLY. GEO IT GRB DE RUS US 12.194  
1918-65 FOR. POLY. HSS GRB US 12.1750  
1917-60 FOR. POLY. IMP US 12.1113  
1794-97 FOR. POLY. TR. US GRB FR 12.196  
JAY TREATY (1794) 12.196  
1916-20 FOR. TR. ECO. OIL. FOR. INV. FR AS GRB GE US 12.1119  
SYKES-PICOT AGREEMENT (1916) 12.1119  
BERINGER-GREENWOOD AGREEMENTS (1920) 12.1119  
1928 FOR. TR. WWII. ANT. CZS BE EES FR GE GRB IT PO US GEW. MUNICH 12.122  
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES (1925) 12.122  
1915-16 GEO. POL. RUS US 12.3179  
1869-79 GEO. EXPL. FOR GRB TAZ US 12.1123  
19C-1965 HSS EDU. SEC. US 12.25  
1965 HSS US 12.2681  
1940S-64 HSS US EUR RUS USSR 12.2682  
1919-63 HSS BIO US 12.2710  
1959 HSS CMP. PER. (SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN REVIEW. AMERICAN SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN REVIEW) RUS USSR GRB US 12.2725  
1963 HSS ECO. BUS. MON. US 12.2737  
1965 HSS EDU. SEC. GRB US 12.2888  
1965 HSS EDU. SEC. US 12.2889  
1966 HSS EDU. SEC. REF. FR US 12.2892  
1965 HSS EDU. TEA. LIT US 12.2900  
1714-1964 HSS POP. CIV. RTS. FR USSR US 12.1614  
1939-65 HSS POP. IMM. POLES CAN EWS US PO 12.60  
1492-1965 IMP FOR DO FR GRB SP US 12.1061  
1900-61 IMP NAT US 12.1126  
1850-1964 IMP POL GRB US USSR RUS 12.1760  
1966 INT EUR GRB US 12.2770  
1889-1960 INT GRB US 12.2771  
1900-10 LAN. AG. LAB. POP. IMM. SOM CMP. PER. (AVVENIRE) SOC. WELF. (SEGRETIARIATO DELL'UMANITARIA) IT. FELTRE HAB GE SWZ US 12.1922  
1880S-1930S LAN. CROPS. TECH. ECO. CYCLE EUR US 12.3065  
1926-61 LAN. CROPS (CEREALS) POL. FED. GOV. US 12.1074  
1865-80 LAN. CROPS (COTTON) ECO. TRADE ID GRB US 12.401  
LIT ID US 12.1487  
1863-1906 LIT BIO PO US 12.2526  
1846-53 MAR. VES. MIL. NAV. (VES.) ECO. TRADE GE GEW. BREMEN. HAMBURG LAT BR US NEW YORK FR GRB 12.3066

## US (UNITED STATES), Contd.

1964 MET HSS UN. UNESCO EES US USSR 12.2655  
1914-18 MIL BIO FR US 12.1155  
1939-45  
1792-1945 MIL POP. VIT. ST. FR GE US 12.2939  
1919-27 MIL. AIR TRA. AIR LAT CU. HAVANA EUR US. FLORIDA (KEY WEST) 12.753  
1485-1963 MIL. NAV. GRB US 12.2944  
1931-65 MIL. NAV. (VES.) GRB US 12.235  
1903 MIL. NAV. (VES./DUPLICATE) FR APC LAT US 12.179  
1777 MIL. STR. AMR US. NEW YORK (SARATOGA). PENNSYLVANIA (PHILADELPHIA) GRB 12.238  
1913.1940 NAT MIL. BAT. PI. MORO PROVINCE US 12.681  
1818-23 NAT POP. TH. PE ARG CHL FR GRB US 12.955  
-1960 POL. ADM. US 12.1075  
CA. 1939-63 POL. CEN. GOV. SP US 12.346  
1641-1945 POL. CIV. RTS. US 12.1076  
1933-60 POL. FED. GOV. ECO US 12.1077  
1920-59 POL. FED. GOV. TRA. RAIL. US 12.1078  
19C-1965 POL. PART. EUR US 12.348  
1920S-65 POL. PART. FOR PE US 12.957  
-1965 POL. TH. US USSR 12.1452  
18C POL. TH. LAW. CON. US FR 12.1455  
1920-54 POL. IMM. LAN ECO US 12.1079  
1820-1914 POL. IMM. CROATS POL. CIV. RTS. ECO HAB US YU. CROATIA 12.2611  
1918-27 PPS FOR. MAR LAW GRB US 12.1227  
1622-1908. REL. SCATH. MIS. ALM VAT US 1964 12.3072  
1917 REV CMP. PRESS (CHICAGO DAILY TRIBUNE. MANCHESTER GUARDIAN. THE NEW YORK TIMES. TIMES) RUS GRB. ENGLAND (MANCHESTER. LONDON) US. ILLINOIS (CHICAGO). NEW YORK (NEW YORK) 12.3043  
1917 REV FOR. RUS US FR GRB 12.217  
1943-44 REV FOR. POLY. BOL US 12.1133  
18C-1920S REV INT FR GE GRB RUS US 12.3044  
1870S-1916 REV POP. TH. FR US 12.3045  
1960.1961 SAM HSS EUR US USSR 12.2840  
1963. SAM HS GEN USSR. KISHINEV BUL IR 19C-1963 NME RU US 12.2846  
ANGLO-KUWAIT AGREEMENT (1899) 12.2846  
1900-65 SAM IMP AS EES EUR US 12.2885  
-1963 SAM. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION HSS EUR HAB US. PENNSYLVANIA (PHILADELPHIA) 12.2839  
1963. SAM. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (PACIFIC COAST BRANCH) POL. CEN. GOV. HAB US. CALIFORNIA (SAN FRANCISCO) 12.2861  
1790-1848 SAM. AMERICAN MILITARY INSTITUTE HSS MIL. US. CALIFORNIA (SAN FRANCISCO) 12.2852  
1954-64 SAM. CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY HSS LAT US 12.121  
1964. SAM. INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE HISTORY OF ESTATES AND PARLIAMENTS ECO. PUB. FIN. POL. PARL. AMR GE US GEW. BAVARIA 12.2831  
1792-1865 SLA US RUS 12.1496  
1885-86 SLA US RUS 12.383  
1815-70 SLA ECO. TRADE FOR. TR. GRB US 12.1134  
SEWARD-LYONS TREATY 12.1134  
1791-1817 SOC HSS LIT. LANG. FR US 12.3059  
1851-93 SOC. CUS. GRB FR US 12.1498  
1825-75 TRA. RAIL. ECO. INV. FOR. INV. GRB EUR US 12.1872  
1940 TRA. WATER GEO WWII TH FR AFW. DAKAR CRB NETH US PA IN SING 12.1083  
1900-65 TRA. WATER (CANAL) FOR PA US 12.811  
19C URB HSS GRB US 12.1499  
1914-15 WWI POP. IMM. MONTENEGRINS US MN 12.1216  
1914-18 WWI WWII MIL. OFF. FR GRB US 12.239  
1943-45 WWI USSR US GE 12.1232  
1945 ELBE RIVER 12.1232  
1941-45 WWI FOR GRB US USSR 12.262  
1940-45 WWI FOR US FR 12.264  
1943 WWI FOR POL. CEN. GOV. FR GRB US 12.266  
FRENCH COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL LIBERATION 12.266  
1943-45 WWI FOR. POLY. POL. CEN. GOV. ECO GE GRB US 12.2979  
1941-45 WWI FOR. TR. GRB USSR US 12.1244  
ATLANTIC CHARTER (1941) 12.1244  
1939-44 WWI MIL. AIR US GE 12.1254  
1941-42 WWI MIL. LOG. USSR GRB US IR 12.270  
1939-45 WWI MIL. STR. CAN GRB US 12.1261  
1939-41 WWI MIL. STR. GE AFS NME SW SWZ US 12.2982  
1944-49 WWI NAT FOR PO USSR GRB US 12.272  
1945 WWI. BAT. MIL. AIR GEE. JRESDEN GRB US 12.279  
1943-45 WWI. NCA. AUS GRB US USSR 12.1277  
1943-45 WWI. NCA. GE GRB PO US USSR 12.286  
TEHRAN CONFERENCE (1943) 12.286  
1945 WWI. NCA. US GRB USSR 12.287  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.287  
WWI. NCA. IRL US USSR JRB GE 12.1279  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.279  
1940-45 WWI. ORDC. FR GRB US USSR 12.289  
1939-44 WWI. ORDC. GE GRB US USSR 12.1290



## SUBJECT INDEX

## US (UNITED STATES), WWII, Contd.

1941 WWII. TO.(AON.) MAR. VES.(AJTRAL)  
MIL. NAV.(SUB./U-43/) US GE  
12.323

1945 WWII. TO.(PAT.) CHN US USSR 12.321

1941-45 WWII. TO.(PAT.) HSS US 12.1424

1941 WWII. TO.(PAT.) MIL. NAV.(VES.  
/OKLAHOMA/) US. HAWAII(PEARL  
HARBOR) 12.1426

1944-45 WWII. TO.(SGT.) HSS CZS USSR RU  
(1960-65) US PO 12.310

1945 WWII. TO.(WE.) GRB US USSR GEW.  
RUHR RIVER 12.1430

1944-45 WWII. TO.(WE.) BAT.(ARDENNES) MIL.  
STR. GE US 12.1431

USSR (USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918) SEE ALSO  
RUS (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)

18C-1900S GEN BIB RUS USSR. TURKMEN SSR  
12.3139

1917 GEN REV RUS USSR 12.3461

1950S-64 ALM USSR 12.2790

1963 ALM USSR 12.2791

1965 ALM USSR 12.91

1965 ALM USSR 12.92

1965 ALM HSS. LOC. USSR. MOLDAVIAN SSR  
12.2807

1931-36 ALM POL. TH. RUS USSR 12.3095  
(1812-70)

1941-45 ALM WWII. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. USSR  
12.2824

1965 ALM. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES BIB USSR  
12.98

1486-1945 ALM. ALLGEMEINES VERWALTUNGSSACHIV.  
ARCHIV FUR VERKEHRSWESSEN FINANZ-UND  
HOFKAMMERARCHIV. HAUS-HOF-JND  
STAATSARCHIV. KRIEGSARCHIV HSS AUS  
RUS USSR 12.2798

1921-61 ALM. INSTITUTE OF MARXISM-LENINISM  
SOM COM USSR 12.2823

-1964 ALM. INSTITUT ISTORI HSS BIB USSR.  
BELORUSSIAN SSR 12.2802

-1964 ALM. INSTITUT ISTORI HSS BIB USSR.  
KIRGIZ SSR 12.2804

-1964 ALM. INSTITUT ISTORI HSS BIB USSR.  
LENINGRAD 12.2803

1907-64 ALM. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS GEN EES  
US. DISTRICT CT OF COLUMBIA(WASHINGTON)  
USSR 12.98

1966 ALM. MINISTRY OF DEFENSE MIL USSR  
12.2812

-1964 ALM. SALTYSOV-SHCHERIN STATE PUBLIC  
LIBRARY RUS USSR. LENINGRAD  
12.2789

1965 ALM. STATE PUBLIC LIBRARY BIB USSR.  
MOSCOW 12.2792

-1964 BIB BALT USSR. ESTONIAN SSR, LATVIAN  
SSR 12.2066

1959-60 BIB USSR 12.1

-1960 BIB USSR 12.2

-1965 BIB COM EES AS USSR 12.2265

1917-20 BIB COM LAB USSR 12.3296

18-19C. BIB GEN RUS USSR 12.3097

1945-60 BIB GEN RUS USSR. ASIAN AREAS  
12.3096

1961-62 BIB GEN USSR 12.3098

1945-64 BIB HSS BAL USSR 12.3

19C-1945 BIB HSS USSR 12.2642

1963-64 BIB HSS USSR. AZERBAIDZHAN SSR  
12.2643

1917-65 BIB POL. CEN.GOV. USSR 12.3297

1836-1903 BIO GEN RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3141

1921 CIV USSR. GEORGIAN SSR 12.3465

1918-20S CIV USSR. KAZAKH SSR 12.3463

1919 CIV USSR. LENINGRAD 12.3464

1917-18 CIV USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR(VOLHYNIA,  
PODOLIA, BESSARABIA) 12.3462

1918-20 CIV CMP. PRESS COM POP. POLES USSR  
12.3466

1918-19 CIV COM POL. PART. USSR. SIBERIA  
12.3467

1936-39 CIV FOR SP GE IT USSR 12.1983

1931-39 CIV FOR SP GRB FR GE IT USSR  
12.1084

1918 CIV HSS USSR 12.3468

(1920S-64)

1918 CIV MIL USSR 12.3469

1919 CIV MIL USSR 12.3470

1918-23 CIV MIL BIO USSR 12.3471

(1897-1937)

1917-20 CIV MIL BIO USSR. TURKISTAN SSR.  
UZBEK SSR(TASHKENT) 12.3298

1917-18 CIV MIL COM USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR RU  
12.3472

1920 CIV MIL POP. USSR 12.3473

1917-20 CIV MIL POP. IMM. USSR 12.3474

1918-22 CIV MIL SAM USSR 12.3475

1918 CIV MIL. BAT. GRD. USSR. LENINGRAD.  
KAZAN SSR 12.3476

1918-19 CIV MIL. BAT. STR. USSR 12.3477

1918 CIV MIL. FOR.AUX. POP. CZECHS  
12.3478

1918 CIV MIL. GRD. USSR 12.3479

1921-22 CIV MIL. GRD. USSR. GEORGIAN SSR  
12.3480

1919-20 CIV MIL. GRD.(CAVALRY) USSR 12.3481

1918-20 CIV POL. PART. POP CMP. PUB.OPIN.  
USSR EUR 12.3482

1918-19 CIV POP. AUSTRIO-HUNGARIANS, GERMANS  
USSR 12.3483

1920S-64 CMP. CENS. ECO USSR 12.3299

1917-63 CMP. PRESS USSR 12.3300

(1899-1963)

1917-18 CMP. PRESS POL USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3301

1899-1920 CMP. PRESS REL. ISLAM POL  
POP. KAZAKH RUS USSR. KAZAKH SSR  
12.3099

## USSR, CMP. PRESS., Contd.

1930S CMP. PRESS(DAS NEUE TAGE-BUCH),  
PUB.OPIN. NAZ COM GE USSR  
12.3033

1914-65 CMP. PUB.OPIN. USSR GE 12.154

1917-22 COM BR USSR 12.325

1900-65 COM CHN USSR 12.326

1917-20 COM USSR 12.3302

1919-43 COM USSR GE 12.329

INTERNATIONAL. THIRD 12.329

1870-1924 COM BIO RUS USSR 12.3100

1897-1941 COM BIO RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3101

1940 COM BIO POL. ASS. USSR MEX  
(1879-1940) 12.1437

1925-63 COM FOR CU USSR 12.1054

1905-23 COM FOR. POLY. RUS USSR 12.3102

-1965 COM FOR. POLY. BIB USSR 12.3303

1917-24 COM LAB USSR 12.3304

1920S-30S COM LET USSR. KAZAKH SSR 12.3305

-1961 COM MET USSR 12.3306

1918-65 COM NAZ GE USSR 12.332

1923-28 COM NAZ USSR GE 12.1085

(1923-64)

1914-40 COM POL. CEN.GOV. RUS USSR 12.3103

1924-53 COM POL. CEN.GOV. USSR 12.333

NEW ECONOMIC POLICY 12.333

1920-46 COM POL. CEN.GOV. USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR 12.3307

1943-45 COM POL. CEN.GOV. PART. CZS. KOSICE  
USSR. MOSCOW 12.2320

1891-1965 COM POL. PART. BUL USSR 12.2312

-1921 COM POL. PART. RUS USSR 12.3104

1916 COM POL. PART. RUS USSR. IJZHNI  
12.3151

1890S-1919 COM POL. PART. RUS USSR. LATVIAN  
SSR 12.3148

1905 COM POL. PART. RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
(1898-1921) SSR 12.3152

1917-62 COM POL. PART. USSR 12.3308

1917-62 COM POL. PART. USSR 12.3309

1917-65 COM POL. PART. USSR 12.3310

1917-65 COM POL. PART. USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3311

1926-29 COM POL. PART. USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3312

1921-28 COM POL. PART. ALM. AZERBAIDZHANIAN  
PARTY INSTITUTE USSR  
AZERBAIDZHAN SSR 12.3313

1919-26 COM POL. PART. BIO USSR 12.3314

1920-22 COM POL. PART. CIV USSR. SIBERIA  
12.3315

1926-29 COM POL. PART. CMP. PRESS USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3316

1920S COM POL. PART. EDU USSR 12.3317

1890S- COM POL. PART. HSS RUS USSR  
12.3105

1935-65

1917-59 COM POL. PART. HSS USSR 12.3318

1917-59 COM POL. PART. HSS USSR 12.3319

1956-62 COM POL. PART. HSS USSR 12.3320

-1966 COM POL. PART. HSS USSR 12.3106

1917-23 COM POL. PART. LAB USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR 12.3321

1929-30 COM POL. PART. LAB USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR 12.3322

1944-50 COM POL. PART. LAN. AG.LAB. USSR.  
LITHUANIAN SSR 12.3323

1918-61 COM POL. PART. MIL. TRG. STR. ORG.  
USSR 12.3324

1917 COM POL. PART. REV USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR 12.3486

1917-57 COM POL. PART. REV HSS USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3487

1941-42 COM POL. PART. WWII. TO.(SGT.)  
USSR. KARELO-FINNISS SSR 12.3325

1945 COM POL. PART. ADM. GE USSR  
12.2085

1920-63 COM POL. TH. ID USSR 12.1439

1903-22 COM POL. TH. RUS USSR 12.3107

1918-59 COM POL. TH. USSR 12.3326

CA.1930S- COM POL. TH. USSR 12.3327  
64

CA.1880S- COM POL. TH. PART. RUS USSR  
1961 12.3108

1840S-1966 COM REV RUS USSR 12.3109

1923-34 COM REV USSR GE 12.334

1919-22 COM SOM USSR 12.3328

1933-38 COM YOU FAS EUR USSR 12.3329

18C-1938 CUL RUS USSR 12.3110

1931-33 CUL USSR 12.3330

1940-45 CUL USSR CHN 12.3054

1750-1950 CUL COM POL. PART. RUS  
USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3111

1918-65 CUL EDU LIT. LANG. SOC. RECR.  
USSR. CHUKCHI 12.3331

1917-66 CUL LIT. LANG. USSR 12.3332

1920-24 CUL SCI USSR 12.3333

19C CUL. ART RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3157

1942 CUL. ART SOC. HUM. USSR 12.3334

1880-1964 CUL. INTELL. BALT USSR. ESTONIAN  
SSR. LATVIAN SSR. LITHUANIAN SSR  
12.2067

CUL. INTELL. RUS USSR 12.3112

1914-18 CUL. INTELL. RUS USSR 12.368

(1905-34)

1920S-65 CUL. MUS. COM USSR 12.3335

1884-1965 CUL. PHIL. LIT BIO RUS USSR  
12.3113

1914-20 CUL. THEATER RUS USSR. TURKISTAN  
12.3114

1933 ECO GRB. ENGLAND(LONDON) USSR  
12.1500

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE  
(1933) 12.1500

1900-17 ECO RUS USSR. BELORUSSIAN SSR  
12.3164

1917 ECO POL USSR 12.3488

1940 ECO POL USSR GE IT 12.1502

## USSR, ECO, Contd.

1944-45 ECO URB CIT USSR 12.3338

1912 ECO. BUS. MINING(GOLD) RUS  
USSR. LENZATA 12.3167

1940-65 ECO. GRO. CUL USSR. ESTONIAN SSR,  
LATVIAN SSR. LITHUANIAN SSR 12.3339

1918 ECO. IND. USSR 12.3340

1942 ECO. IND. COM POL. PART. USSR  
12.3341

1941-45 ECO. IND. LAB WWII USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR 12.3342

1913-58 ECO. IND. GRO. RUS USSR 12.3343

1940-65 ECO. IND. GRO. LAB USSR. ESTONIAN  
SSR. LITHUANIAN SSR. LATVIAN SSR  
12.3344

1930S-50S ECO. IND.(CHEM.) USSR 12.3345

1920 ECO. IND.(TEX.) USSR 12.3346

1923-28 ECO. NEW ECONOMIC POLICY HSS USSR  
12.3336

1920 ECO. NEW ECONOMIC POLICY LAN. AG.LAB.  
USSR 12.3337

1940-65 ECO. PROP. USSR. ESTONIAN SSR  
12.3347

1920-23 ECO. PUB.FIN. USSR 12.3348

1917-18 ECO. REF. COM USSR. AZERBAIDZHAN SSR  
12.3350

1920-21 ECO. REF. NEW ECONOMIC POLICY USSR  
12.3349

1918-20 ECO. REF. NEW ECONOMIC POLICY CIV  
USSR 12.3489

1921 ECO. REF. NEW ECONOMIC POLICY LAN.  
AG.LAB. COM POL. PART. USSR  
12.3350

1790S-1812 ECO. TRADE FR USSR GRB 12.1516  
BLACK SEA 12.1516

1930-33 ECO. TRADE LAN. CROPS(CEREALS) FOR.  
TR. POLY. US USSR 12.3063

1925 ECO. UTIL. BANK. USSR 12.3351

1928-30 EDU CUL USSR 12.3352

1886-1960 EDU HSS BIO RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR(ODESSA) 12.3115

1917-65 EDU. UNIV. USSR 12.3353

1917-21 EDU. UNIV. COM POL. PART. USSR  
12.3354

1917 EDU. VOC. LAB USSR 12.3355

1918-45 FAS COM AUS FR IT MAN NOR POR  
RU SP USSR 12.3037

CA.1918-65 FAS HSS USSR IT 12.1911

1917-25 FOR CHN USSR 12.1087

1890-1965 FOR GE RUS USSR 12.1093

1919 FOR PO USSR 12.166

1941-42 FOR US USSR 12.170

1934-35 FOR USSR FR GRB GE 12.171

1921 FOR COM USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3356

1921-24 FOR COM POL. PART. MIL. POW. HU  
USSR 12.2909

1921-35 FOR ECO USSR LAT 12.173

1931-33 FOR ECO. MON. GE JAP CHN USSR  
12.174

1922 FOR ECO. TRADE USSR 12.3357

1939-65 FOR GEO EES GE USSR 12.337

1917-18 FOR NAT FI USSR GE 12.1105

1920-21 FOR NAT PO LITH USSR. LITHUANIAN  
SSR(VILNA) 12.2070

1922-48 FOR POL BIO CZS USSR 12.1108

1924 FOR REV ALB FR GRB GRC IT USSR  
US YU 12.1111

19C-1965 FOR SAM GE RUS USSR 12.190

1921-22 FOR. AID LEAG.NAT USSR 12.3358

1921-22 FOR. AID LITH USSR 12.192

1928-33 FOR. AID ECO. IND.(FIRST FIVE-YEAR  
PLAN) US USSR 12.3064

1917-18 FOR. POLY. USSR 12.3359

1917-24 FOR. POLY. USSR 12.2912

1917-64 FOR. POLY. BIB USSR 12.3360

(1961-63)

1950S-64 FOR. POLY. HSS BIB JAP USSR  
12.2913

1920S FOR. POLY. POL. CEN.GOV. PART. USSR  
GE 12.2915

1917-30S FOR. POLY. REV LAT USSR 12.2916

1930S-40 FOR. POLY. WWII. ANT. BAT.(BATTLE OF  
BRITAIN 1940-41) GE USSR GRB FR  
12.1228

1922 FOR. POLY. TR. USSR 12.3361

GENOA CONFERENCE (1922) 12.3361

1935 FOR. TR. CZS USSR FR 12.197

CZECHOSLOVAK-RUSSIAN MUTUAL  
ASSISTANCE PACT (1935) 12.197

1935 FOR. TR. FR USSR GE PO 12.199

FRANCO-SOVIET PACT (1935) 12.199

1933 FOR. TR. GRB USSR IT FR GE  
12.1117

FOUR POWER PACT (1933) 12.1117

1922 FOR. TR. USSR GRB FR GE 12.3362

GENOA CONFERENCE (1922) 12.3362

1689. FOR. TR. GEO CHN RUS USSR 12.202

1858.1924 TREATY OF NERCHINSK (1689) 12.202

TREATY OF AIGUN (1858) 12.202

1936 FOR. TR. MAR. COAST. GRB USSR TU  
12.1120

MONTREUX STRAITS CONVENTION (1936)  
12.1120

1905-23 FOR-MIL RUS USSR 12.3116

1919-33 FOR-MIL FOR GE USSR 12.1152

1929-33 FOR-MIL MIL. GRD. TRG. USSR  
12.1153

1785.1788 GEO HSS RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR(KHARKOV) 12.3178

-1964 HSS AUS EES USSR 12.22

19C-1965 HSS EUR USSR 12.26

-1961 HSS GE USSR 12.28

1917-65 HSS ID USSR 12.2676

19C-1962 HSS RUS USSR 12.3117  
(18C)

18C-1965 HSS SCAN USSR 12.2679

1940S-64 HSS US EUR RUS USSR 12.2682

CA.1900-63 HSS USSR 12.34

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



# SUBJECT INDEX

361

## USSR, HSS, Contd.

1917-24 HSS USSR 12.3363  
1929-65 HSS USSR 12.3364  
-1965 HSS USSR 12.39  
1965 HSS USSR 12.40  
(-1865)  
1965 HSS USSR 12.41  
CA.13C-1966 HSS USSR BUL C25 PO 12.2683  
1945-65 HSS USSR ESTONIAN SSR, LITHUANIAN SSR, LATVIAN SSR 12.36  
1945-64 HSS USSR UKRAINIAN SSR 12.35  
(19205-45)  
1953-63 HSS USSR UKRAINIAN SSR 12.37  
1957-65 HSS B18 LAB. ORG. LAT MEX USSR 12.2690  
CA.1901-61 HSS B10 RUS USSR 12.2707  
CA.1885- HSS B10 USSR RUS 12.2711  
1961  
1893-1937 HSS B10 MIL RUS USSR 12.2719  
1925-30 HSS CIV USSR 12.3491  
1963 HSS CMP. PER. (NOVIYA I NOVEISHAYA ISTORIYA) SAM USSR 12.2728  
1959 HSS CMP. PER. (SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN REVIEW, AMERICAN SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN REVIEW) RUS USSR GRB US 12.2725  
1925-65 HSS CMP. PER. (VOPOSY ISTORI) USSR 12.2726  
1949-62 HSS COM CHN USSR 12.2731  
1959-64 HSS COM CU USSR 12.2732  
1938-63 HSS COM POL. PART. USSR 12.3365  
-1962 HSS ECO SOC USSR 12.3366  
1918-58 HSS EDU USSR 12.138  
19205-65 HSS EDU GEN USSR 12.3367  
1958 EDU SCI, MATH. USSR 12.2886  
1900-64 HSS EDU SEC. COM USSR 12.2890  
19205-305 HSS EDU SEC. CUL. ART USSR 12.2891  
1961 HSS EDU SEC. REF. COM USSR 12.2893  
1964 HSS EDU TEA. RUS USSR 12.2895  
1964 HSS EDU TEA. ALM RUS USSR 12.2897  
1964 HSS EDU TEA. GEO. CART. USSR 12.2899  
1964 HSS EDU TEA. SEC. USSR 12.2902  
1964 HSS EDU TEA. SEC. WUM USSR 12.2905  
-1963 HSS EDU UNIV. USSR 12.55  
1956-63 HSS EDU UNIV. (SARATOV N. G. CHERNYSHEVSKY STATE UNIVERSITY) USSR 12.38  
1926-47, 1949-58 HSS GEN USSR 12.2684  
19305-65 HSS LAN. AG.LAB. RUS USSR 12.3119  
(15C)  
1917-63 HSS LAN. AG.LAB. SOC WWII. ORDC. USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3368  
1945-64 HSS NAZ WWII GE USSR 12.2746  
1914-1964 HSS POL. CIV. RTS. FR USSR US 12.1814  
-1964 HSS REL USSR 12.404  
1870-1924 HSS REV RUS USSR 12.3120  
1825 HSS REV RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3181  
1961-62 HSS SAM CMP. PER. USSR 12.2750  
19005-63 HSS SAM INSTITUT ISTORI USSR GE 12.2749  
19C-19505 HSS SCI LIT USSR 12.2753  
-1964 HSS SOC USSR 12.62  
1965-66 HSS WUM MET C25 USSR 12.2757  
1939-65 HSS WWII USSR 12.3369  
-1965 HSS ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USSR ASE USSR, LENINGRAD 12.17  
15C-19305 HSS PERIOD. RUS USSR, SIBERIA 12.3121  
1963 HSS PERIOD. POP SAM RUS USSR 12.3118  
1899-1924 HSS PERIOD. WUM RUS USSR 12.2664  
1702-1918, 1940-65 IMP RUS USSR, LATVIAN SSR 12.3122  
1817 IMP RUS USSR, SIBERIA 12.3183  
1940-65 IMP USSR, ESTONIAN SSR, LATVIAN SSR, LITHUANIAN SSR BALT 12.3370  
1850-1964 IMP POL GRB US USSR RUS 12.1760  
1939-45 IMP WWII USSR 12.3371  
-1963 INT IT USSR 12.482  
1917-18 LAB USSR 12.3372  
19205 LAB USSR 12.3374  
1920 LAB USSR, GROZNY 12.3373  
1913-17 LAB ECO IND. RUS USSR, SIBERIA 12.3387  
1941-43 LAB ECO IND. WWII. TO. (SGT.) USSR 12.3375  
1861-1900 LAB ECO IND. GRO. RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR, CAUCASUS 12.3188  
1941-45 LAB ECO IND. (CHEM.) OIL TRA. RAIL. WWII USSR, TURKEMEN SSR 12.3376  
1941-45 LAB ECO MINING WWII USSR 12.3377  
1940-41 LAB LAN. AG.LAB. ECO. IND. SOC USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR 12.3378  
1917 LAB MIL POL. PART. REV USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (KHARKOV) 12.3493  
1919-63 LAB POL USSR 12.3379  
1921-25 LAB SCI COM USSR 12.3380  
1926-32 LAB WOM USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3381  
1926 LAB DISP. USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR GRB 12.3382  
1926-27 LAB DISP. POL. LOC.GOV. LAW. COURTS PO USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3383  
1917-18 LAB REF. USSR, AZERBAIDZHAN SSR 12.3384  
18C LAB WORK. RUS USSR, URALS 12.3196  
1933-40 LAN COM POL. PART. USSR 12.3385  
1964 LAN SAM EES USSR 12.2274  
(2C-19605)  
18805-1913 LAN. AG.LAB. RUS USSR, SIBERIA 12.3200

## USSR, LAN. AG.LAB., Contd.

1918 LAN. AG.LAB. USSR 12.3386  
1929-31 LAN. AG.LAB. USSR 12.3387  
1933-40 LAN. AG.LAB. ECO USSR 12.3388  
1747-1827 LAN. AG.LAB. ECO. FOOD RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3201  
1861-1917 LAN. AG.LAB. MET RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3204  
1941-43 LAN. AG.LAB. POL WWII USSR 12.3389  
1765-1828 LAN. AG.LAB. REV RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (VOLHYNIA, PODOLIA) 12.3205  
1921 LAN. AG.LAB. REV USSR, BORISOGLEBSK 12.3390  
1941-42 LAN. AG.LAB. WWII USSR 12.3391  
18505-605 LAN. AG.LAB. REF. REV POL. TH. RUS USSR 12.3207  
1925-28 LAN. AG.LAB. REF. SOC. CRIME USSR 12.3392  
1927-31 LAN. CROPS (CEREALS) POL. CEN.GOV. USSR 12.3393  
1905-17 LAN. PROP. AG.LAB. RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (VOLHYNIA) 12.3209  
1929-30 LAN. REF. USSR 12.3394  
1929-35 LAN. REF. USSR 12.3395  
1929-30 LAN. REF. POL USSR 12.3396  
19C-1964 LAW POL. TH. RUS USSR 12.3123  
1840-1965 LAW ATTY. RUS USSR 12.3124  
1925 LAW. COURTS LAN. AG.LAB. RU USSR, KISHINEV 12.2581  
1825-1960 LAW. REF. COURTS RUS USSR 12.3125  
-1964 LIT RUS USSR 12.3126  
19C LIT RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3215  
1917-42 LIT USSR 12.3397  
1941-47 LIT USSR 12.3398  
1900-36 LIT B10 RUS USSR 12.1488  
1901-21 LIT SOC GRB USSR 12.3399  
1864-1904 LIT. LANG. RUS USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR 12.3220  
1921 MED USSR 12.3400  
1964 MET USSR 12.2653  
1965 MET USSR 12.8  
1965 MET USSR 12.9  
1964 MET HSS UN. UNESCO EES US USSR 12.2685  
1917-64 MET HSS. AUX. SOC USSR 12.2658  
1917-24 MET SOM USSR 12.13  
1918-19 MIL USSR GE BALT 12.2063  
18C-1945 MIL B1B USSR 12.227  
(1964)  
1765-1803 MIL B10 RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3222  
1906-45 MIL B10 RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (CHERNIAKHOVSK) 12.3127  
1895-1965 MIL B10 USSR 12.1157  
1936-38 MIL B10 USSR 12.3402  
1917-36 MIL B10 USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3401  
1865-1937 MIL B10 CIV RUS USSR 12.3403  
1918-38 MIL B10 CIV RUS USSR, VOLGOGRAD 12.3404  
1965-1938 MIL B10 CIV USSR 12.3405  
1918-20 MIL CIV USSR 12.1188  
1917-65 MIL COM RUS USSR 12.3406  
1917-64 MIL FOR-MIL USSR 12.3407  
19205-65 MIL MET USSR 12.1160  
1965 MIL MET SAM USSR 12.1161  
-1864 MIL POL RUS USSR, CAUCASUS 12.3224  
1920-505 MIL POL USSR 12.3408  
1917 MIL POL. PART. USSR 12.3409  
19305-41 MIL COMM. USSR 12.2941  
1918-45 MIL FOR. AUX. CIV SW FI LEAG. NAT SA SR UN USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR (VILNA) GE GEW. SAARLAND 12.2942  
BOER WAR (1899-1902) 12.2942  
RUSSO-FINISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2942  
1918-65 MIL GRO. USSR CHN 12.1167  
19205-305 MIL GRO. (ENGINEERS), STR. USSR 12.1171  
1917-25 MIL. LAW POL. CEN.GOV. USSR 12.3410  
CA.1682- MIL NAV. RUS USSR 12.1174  
1962  
1935-38 MIL NAV. B10 USSR 12.3411  
(1895-1940)  
1919-20 MIL NAV. CIV USSR, LAKE ARAL, AMU DARYA RIVER, SYR DARYA RIVER 12.3494  
1937-41 MIL NAV. ORG. WWII USSR GE 12.1229  
1854-55 MIL NAV. STR. B10 RUS USSR, SEVASTOPOL 12.2945  
CRIMEAN WAR (1853-56) 12.2945  
19205-37 MIL NAV. (AIR, SUB.) WWII USSR 12.3412  
1921-41 MIL NAV. (SUB., VES.) FOR. TR. FOR-MIL PPS GE USSR 12.2949  
TREATY OF VERSAILLES (1919) 12.2949  
GERMAN-RUSSIAN PACT (1939) 12.2949  
1905 MIL NAV. (VES., POTEMKIN) REV RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (ODESSA), SEVASTOPOL 12.3226  
1918-20 MIL OFF. TRG. USSR 12.1187  
1918 MIL ORG. POL. CEN.GOV. USSR 12.3413  
1939-40 MIL. POW. FOR. AUX. FI SW USSR, MOSCOW, PETROZAVODSK 12.2955  
RUSSO-FINISH WAR (1939-40) 12.2955  
1939 MIL REC. POL. PART. (LABOUR) COM WWII. ANTO. GRB USSR 12.1797  
19205-305 MIL STR. USSR 12.1193  
19305 MIL STR. GRO. USSR 12.2959  
1917-18 MIL STR. CIV USSR, URALS 12.3495  
1943 MIL TRG. CUL. THEATER WWII USSR 12.3414  
(1941-45)  
1719-1965 MIL TRG. OFF. RUS USSR 12.1194  
1918-34 MIL UNI. USSR 12.3415  
(1918-45)  
1962 NAP MIL. BAT. HSS USSR 12.224  
(1812)  
1812 NAP MIL. STR. LOG. HSS FR RUS 12.2932  
19305-65 USSR 12.2932

## USSR, Contd.

1939-61 NAT BALT GE USSR 12.2068  
1939-65 NAT BALT USSR 12.1128  
NAZI-SOVIET PACT (1939) 12.1128  
NAT RU USSR, MAB 12.214  
NAT RUS PO USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR, BELORUSSIAN SSR 12.3229  
1913-14 NAT RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3228  
1917-19 NAT USSR 12.3416  
1917-21 NAT USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3417  
1921-25 NAT USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3418  
1863-64 NAT B1B LAN. AG.LAB. PO RUS USSR, BELORUSSIAN SSR, LITHUANIAN SSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.2922  
-1965 NAT HSS USSR 12.1445  
1917-37 NAT LITA LANG. ID USSR 12.3039  
1941-42 NAT MIL COM POL. PART. USSR 12.3419  
1917-18 NAT POL USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3420  
1845-47 NAT POL. PART. RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3232  
1920-24 NAT SOC-IMP USSR 12.3421  
1919-30 PAX B10 LEAG. NAT NOR USSR 12.216  
1926 PAX SAM USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (LVIV) 12.3422  
1917-64 POL USSR 12.3423  
1918 POL USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3424  
1960, POL B10 SAM RUS USSR 12.3128  
18905-1924  
1918-19 POL CIV USSR 12.3496  
1918-24 POL ECO USSR, SIBERIA 12.3425  
1929-32 POL ECO. FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN USSR 12.3426  
7C-1966 POL HSS RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3129  
1899-1912 POL LIT RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3235  
1917-18 POL. ADM. USSR 12.3427  
1934 POL. ASN. USSR 12.3428  
(1934-65)  
1918-22 POL. CEN.GOV. USSR 12.3431  
1925-26 POL. CEN.GOV. USSR 12.3433  
1921 POL. CEN.GOV. USSR, MOROVIAN ASSR 12.3432  
1917-18 POL. CEN.GOV. USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3430  
1936-40 POL. CEN.GOV. COM USSR 12.3434  
1917 POL. CEN.GOV. HSS USSR 12.3435  
1921 POL. CEN.GOV., LOC.GOV. ECO USSR 12.3436  
1917-65 POL. CEN.GOV., REG.GOV. LAW. CON. USSR 12.3437  
1917-18 POL. CEN.GOV. (CHEKA) USSR 12.3429  
1917-18 POL. ELEC. USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3438  
1918 POL. LOC.GOV. USSR 12.3439  
1917 POL. LOC.GOV. USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3498  
1943-45 POL. LOC.GOV. WWII. TO. (SGT.) USSR, VOLGA RIVER 12.3440  
1918 POL. PART. USSR 12.3499  
1902-05 POL. PART. CMP. PRESS (ISKRA) HSS RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3249  
1918-22 POL. PART., ELEC. USSR 12.3441  
1917-18 POL. REG.GOV. COM USSR, BELORUSSIAN SSR 12.3442  
-1965 POL. TH. US USSR 12.1452  
1917-25 POL. TH. USSR 12.3443  
1944-65 POP. GERMANS SOC-IMP USSR 12.3444  
10C-1965 POP. IMM., FINNS RUS USSR FI 12.3130  
1850-1928 POP. JEWS REV B10 RUS USSR 12.3131  
1795-1959 POP. UKRAINIANS, VIT. ST. RUS USSR 12.3132  
19C-1964 REL POL RUS USSR 12.3133  
1918-65 REL. ISLAM USSR, UZBEK SSR 12.3445  
1917-58 REL. ISLAM. ANT.REL. CMP. PUB.OPIN. USSR, AZERBAIDZHAN SSR 12.3446  
1917-58 REL. ISLAM. ANT.REL. CMP. PUB.OPIN. USSR, AZERBAIDZHAN SSR 12.3447  
1917-28 REL. LUTH. ANT.REL. POP. GERMANS USSR 12.3448  
1830-31 REV RUS PO USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR (VILNA) 12.3269  
1830-31 REV RUS USSR, LITHUANIAN SSR 12.3262  
1905-07 REV RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (KIEV) 12.3268  
1917 REV USSR 12.3500  
1917 REV USSR 12.3502  
1939 REV USSR 12.3449  
1917 REV USSR, SIBERIA 12.3501  
1876-81 REV B1B RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3270  
(1924-65)  
18905-1924 REV B10 RUS USSR 12.3135  
1916-24 REV CIV USSR, UZBEK SSR (KHIVA) 12.3503  
1895-1907 REV CMP RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3272  
1914-17 REV CMP. PUB.OPIN. RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3504  
1917-19 REV COM POL. PART. B10 USSR 12.3450  
1917 REV COM POL. PART. MIL RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (ODESSA) 12.3505  
CA.1789-1917 REV HSS FR RUS USSR 12.2761  
1917 REV HSS USSR 12.3507  
1921-24 REV HSS USSR 12.3508  
1917 REV HSS EDU. TEA. USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR 12.3509  
1920 REV LIT COM RUS USSR 12.3451  
(1853-1921)  
1917 REV MIL LAB USSR 12.3510  
1905 REV MIL. NAV. (VES., POTEMKIN) RUS USSR, UKRAINIAN SSR (ODESSA) 12.3279  
1917 REV MIL. TRG. LAW USSR 12.3512

This is a new type of index. Read the explanations carefully.

See pages 329-331.



## SUBJECT INDEX

## USSR, REV, Contd.

1917 REV NAT RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
1905-07 REV NAT HSS RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
(1905-50) SSR 12.3280  
1870-1960 REV POL. PART. (THE PEOPLES WILL) RUS  
USSR 12.2134  
1919 REV POP. AUSTRIO-HUNGARIANS, GERMANS  
USSR 12.3452  
1863-66 REV POP. POLES RUS USSR. SIBERIA  
12.3283  
CA.1917 REV SOC. MFD. USSR 12.3433  
1914-20 REV WWI POP. CZECHS RUS USSR  
12.3516  
19C-1963 SAM GEN AFC AS USSR 12.115  
(1963)  
1960-1961 SAM HSS EUR US USSR 12.2840  
18C-1914 SAM HSS IT USSR. MOSCOW 12.2844  
-1963 SAM HSS USSR 12.123  
1965 SAM HSS COM USSR. KIEV 12.2847  
1962 SAM HSS EDU. TEA. USSR 12.127  
1963 SAM HSS EDU. UNIV. USSR. KIEV EES  
12.2849  
1963 SAM HSS FOR. POLY. IRL USSR  
12.2880  
-1963 SAM HSS GPN USSR 12.126  
1963 SAM HSS GEN USSR. KISHINEV BUL IR  
19C-1963 NME RU RUS US 12.2846  
ANGLO-KUWAIT AGREEMENT (18J9)  
12.2846  
1962(1917) SAM HSS REV RUS USSR. MOSCOW  
12.2854  
1963 SAM INT COM REL USSR 12.2855  
1965 SAM MET SCI. COMP. USSR. MOSCOW  
12.2858  
1961 SAM SOM USSR 12.2868  
1961 SAM SOM USSR 12.2869  
1956-63 SAM. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES HSS USSR  
12.122  
1963 SAM. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES HSS USSR  
12.124  
-1963 SAM. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LAN BUL  
USSR 12.131  
1963 SAM. DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR  
(1913-63) OSTEUROP. KUNDE FOR EES GE GEW.  
STUTTGART RUS USSR 12.119  
1942 SAM. ERSTE KONFERENZ ANTIFASCHISTISCHER  
DEUTSCHER OFFIZIERE IN DER  
SOWJETUNION WWI. ORDC. MIL. OFF.  
POW. GE USSR. YELABUGA 12.2874  
1963 SAM. FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF  
SLAVISTS HSS LIT. LANG. BUL USSR  
12.2851  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF  
HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS COM AUS  
EES USSR 12.2880  
1965 SAM. TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF  
HISTORICAL SCIENCES HSS WWI. ORDC.  
AUS USSR 12.2884  
1963 SAM. POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES WWII  
PO USSR 12.2871  
1963 SAM. THIRD ANGLO-SOVIET HISTORIANS  
CONFERENCE HSS GEN GRB RUS USSR  
12.2845  
1963 SAM. THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON  
1939-45 THE HISTORY OF THE RESISTANCE MOVE-  
MENT WWI. ORDC. CZS GE USSR  
12.2873  
1960 SAM. THIRD INTER-REPUBLIC SYMPOSIUM ON  
14C-1900 THE AGRARIAN HISTORY OF EASTERN  
EUROPE LAN EES USSR. KIEV  
12.2856  
1960 SAM. THIRD INTER-REPUBLIC SYMPOSIUM ON  
14C-1900 THE AGRARIAN HISTORY OF EASTERN  
EUROPE LAN EES USSR. KIEV  
12.2857  
19205-32 SCI EDU USSR GE 12.148  
1919-26 SCI CUL USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3454  
CA.1917 SCI SOC USSR 12.3455  
18305-52 SOC LIT RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.3288  
1914-64 SOC. HUM. CON WWI NAZ USSR ALG  
12.149  
1864 SOM B18 USSR EUR 12.363  
INTERNATIONAL. FIRST 12.363  
1904-53 SOM B10 RUS USSR 12.3136  
(1886-1953)  
1924-39 SOM COM PAX USSR FR. MARSEILLES  
BE. BRUSSELS 12.1459  
INTERNATIONAL. SECOND 12.1459  
1920-40 SOM ECO. TH. POL. TH. USSR 12.3456  
1916-1965 SOM WWI COM EUR RUS CHN IT USSR  
12.3053  
INTERNATIONAL. SECOND 12.3053  
1794 URB MAR. PORTS RUS USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR(ODESSA) 12.3295  
1899-1919 WOM COM POL. PART. RUS USSR  
12.3137  
1917-60 WOM LAB USSR 12.3457  
1917-60 WOM LAB USSR 12.3458  
1914-18 WWI B18 USSR 12.1197  
(1918-64)  
1961 WWI HSS USSR 12.246  
(1914-18)  
1918 WWI MIL. FOR.AUX. CZS FR GRB USSR  
12.2970  
1914-18 WWI NAT FOR HAB RUS USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR 12.1214  
1939-45 WWI USSR 12.256  
1944-45 WWI USSR 12.1231  
1945 WWI USSR US GE 12.1232  
ELBE RIVER 12.1232  
1942-65 WWI B18 USSR 12.1234  
1939-45 WWI B10 CZS GE USSR 12.1235  
1941-45 WWI COM MIL. TRG. STR. USSR GE  
(1942-43) 12.1236  
1941-45 WWI ECO. IND. FOR. AID USSR  
12.1238  
1940-41 WWI FOR FI GE USSR. PECHENGA  
12.261

## USSR, WWII, Contd.

1941-45 WWI FOR GRB US USSR 12.262  
1940-41 WWI FOR GRB USSR 12.1241  
1939-59 WWI FOR PO USSR GE 12.263  
ODER-NEISSE LINE 12.263  
1940-41 WWI FOR USSR GRB 12.265  
1941 WWI FOR. POLY. GE USSR 12.1243  
(1918-41)  
1941-45 WWI FOR. TR. GRB USSR JS 12.1244  
ATLANTIC CHARTER (1941) 12.1244  
WWI FOR. TR. USSR GE JAP 12.1245  
1939-45 NAZI-SOVIET PACT (1939) 12.1245  
1939-45 WWI HSS USSR 12.1249  
1939 WWI MIL. FOR.AUX. CZS PJ. CRACOW  
FR GE USSR. BARANOVICHI 12.2981  
1941-42 WWI MIL. LOG. USSR GRB US IR  
IRA 12.270  
1942 WWI MIL. STR. GE USSR 12.2983  
1944-49 WWI NAT FOR PO USSR GNB US  
12.272  
1941-45 WWI POP. JEWS USSR 12.1263  
1945(1965) WWI SAM RU USSR 12.277  
1945(1965) WWI SAM HSS GE USSR. MOSCOW  
12.1264  
1943-45 WWI. NCA. AUS GRB US USSR  
12.1277  
1943-45 WWI. NCA. GE GRB PO US USSR  
12.286  
TEHRAN CONFERENCE (1943) 12.286  
WWI. NCA. US GRB USSR 12.287  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.287  
1939-45 WWI. NCA. FOR POP. IMM. GERMANS  
PO GE USSR 12.1278  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1278  
YALTA CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1278  
1945-65 WWI. NCA. IRL US USSR GRB GE  
12.1279  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1279  
1945 WWI. ORDC. CZS. BOHEMIA(PHAGUE).  
MORAVIA GE USSR 12.1283  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. IVANCICE GE USSR  
12.2990  
1939-45 WWI. ORDC. CZS. MELNIK USSR  
12.1284  
1944 WWI. ORDC. CZS. SLOVAKIA USSR.  
UKRAINIAN SSR(KIEV) 12.1285  
1940-45 WWI. ORDC. PR GRB US USSR 12.289  
1939-44 WWI. ORDC. GE GRB US USSR  
12.1290  
1944 WWI. ORDC. PO. WARSAW. VISTULA  
RIVER USSR 12.1292  
1941-44 WWI. ORDC. USSR 12.1293  
1942-1943 WWI. ORDC. USSR 12.1295  
1944-45 WWI. ORDC. USSR. LATVIAN SSR  
12.1296  
1941-44 WWI. ORDC. USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.1294  
1941-44 WWI. ORDC. ALM USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.1297  
1942-44 WWI. ORDC. COM PO. LUBLIN USSR  
(1940-44) 12.1301  
1944-45 WWI. ORDC. COM USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR  
12.1302  
1945 WWI. ORDC. FOR. TR. SAM GE USSR  
12.1306  
POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1306  
1941-45 WWI. ORDC. HSS MET USSR GE  
12.2995  
1941-45 WWI. ORDC. MIL. POW. GE USSR CZS.  
SUDETENLAND 12.1311  
1942-44 WWI. ORDC. POL. PART. COM PO GE  
USSR YU 12.1321  
1941-43 WWI. ORDC. POP. JEWS USSR.  
LITHUANIAN SSR(VILNA) 12.1327  
1944 WWI. ORDC. POP. JEWS USSR.  
LITHUANIAN SSR(VILNA) 12.1328  
1941-43 WWI. ORDC. YOU USSR. UKRAINIAN SSR  
12.2998  
1941-44 WWI. ORDC. TO.(SGT./VOLHYNIA/) GE  
USSR 12.2981  
1944 WWI. ORDC.(SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING  
1944) TO.(SGT.) CZS USSR GE RU  
HU PO. DUKLA PASS 12.1267  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS 12.1267  
1944 WWI. ORDC.(SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING  
1944) TO.(SGT.) MIL. ORG. REC.  
CZS USSR 12.1268  
1944 WWI. TO.(BAL.) BAT.(BELGRADE) YU  
USSR 12.1350  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(BAL. SGT.) USSR YU  
12.282  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) CHN MAN USSR JAP  
12.1422  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) CHN US USSR 12.321  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) USSR JAP MAN.  
KWANTUNG 12.1423  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) MIL. GRD. USSR JAP  
12.1425  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) MIL. NAV. JAP USSR.  
SAKHALIN KRI KRN 12.3030  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) BAT. USSR JAP CHN  
KR 12.1428  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) BAT. MIL. GRD. USSR  
JAP 12.1429  
1945 WWI. TO.(PAT.) BAT.(SHUMUS.YU) JAP  
USSR 12.1427  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) CZS. BRNO GE HU RU  
USSR 12.3003  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) CZS. MORAVIA USSR  
GE 12.1353  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) CZS. POKROVICE GE  
USSR 12.3004  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) CZS. PRAGUE USSR  
12.1351  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS 12.1351  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) CZS. PRAGUE USSR  
12.1352  
RIESEN GEBIRGE 12.1352  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) FI GE USSR 12.1354

## USSR, WWII. TO.(SGT.), Contd.

1941-44 WWI. TO.(SGT.) GE USSR 12.3005  
1943-44 WWI. TO.(SGT.) GE USSR. LENINGRAD.  
VOLKHOV 12.3006  
1942-43 WWI. TO.(SGT.) GE USSR. UKRAINIAN  
SSR 12.306  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) USSR 12.1356  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) USSR GE 12.1357  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) USSR GE 12.1358  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) USSR GE. EAST  
POMERANIA 12.1359  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) USSR. KERCII 12.1355  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) USSR. LITHUANIAN SSR  
(MEMEL/KLAIPEDA) 12.309  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) ALM USSR 12.3007  
1946 WWI. TO.(SGT.) B1B USSR 12.1360  
1941-43 WWI. TO.(SGT.) B1D USSR 12.3008  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) HSS CZS USSR RU  
(1960-65) US PO 12.310  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) HSS USSR 12.312  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) HSS USSR 12.313  
1941 WWI. TO.(SGT.) HSS USSR GE  
12.1361  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) HSS COM POL.  
CEN.GOV. PART. SAM USSR 12.3009  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL SAM JSSR  
12.1362  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. AIR USSR BALT  
12.1363  
1943 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. AIR USSR.  
BEGOML. PELOTSK 12.314  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. AIR STR. USSR  
GE 12.1364  
1942-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. COMM. USSR  
12.1366  
1943-44 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. PO USSR  
12.1367  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. PO.  
RADOMSKO USSR 12.3010  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. USSR  
12.1368  
DNIESTER RIVER 12.1368  
1941 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. USSR GE  
12.3011  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD. USSR PO.  
VISTULA RIVER 12.1369  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD.(ARTILLERY).  
AIR. STR. USSR 12.1370  
1941 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. GRD.(ROCKETS).  
ORG. USSR 12.1371  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. LOG. BUL USSR  
12.1372  
DRAVA RIVER 12.1372  
1941-43 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. LOG. USSR  
12.1315  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. LOG. BIO USSR.  
KHARKOV GE PO. LUBLIN 12.3012  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. LOG. MED. HOSP.  
GE USSR 12.3013  
1941-43 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. LOG. TRA. RAIL.  
USSR. LENINGRAD 12.1373  
1939-42 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. NAV. USSR  
12.316  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. NAV. USSR  
12.1374  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. NAV.(AIR. SUB.  
VES.) USSR 12.3014  
BALTIC SEA 12.3014  
1939-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. NAV.(SUB.)  
BALT GE USSR. KRONSTADT 12.3015  
GULF OF FINLAND 12.3015  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. OFF. USSR GF  
AUS. VIENNA HU. LAKE BALATON  
12.3016  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. OFF. STR.  
GRD.(ARTILLERY) POL. CEN.GOV. USSR  
12.3017  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. RU USSR  
12.3018  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR  
12.1375  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR  
12.3019  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR  
12.1377  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR  
12.1378  
1942 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR GE  
12.1379  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR HU.  
BUDAPEST 12.1380  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR.  
BELORUSSIAN SSR GE 12.3020  
1941-44 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. USSR.  
LENINGRAD 12.1375  
1941 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. STR. OFF. GE  
USSR 12.3021  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. TRG. USSR  
12.1381  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. TRG. USSR  
12.1382  
1944-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) MIL. TRG. USSR GE  
12.1383  
1941 WWI. TO.(SGT.) POL MIL USSR GE  
12.1384  
1939-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) POL. PART. COM MIL.  
TRG. USSR 12.1385  
1941-45 WWI. TO.(SGT.) POP. JEWS HSS USSR  
12.1386  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) WOM MIL. FOR.AUX.  
POP. CZECHS USSR CZS 12.1387  
1944 WWI. TO.(SGT.) BAT. HU. BUDAPEST  
USSR 12.3023  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) BAT. PO. CRACOW  
USSR 12.3024  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) BAT. USSR CZS.  
PRAGUE 12.1399  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) GE  
USSR 12.1388  
1945 WWI. TO.(SGT.) BAT.(BERLIN) USSR  
GE 12.1405

Search under geographic headings first and subject main headings second to find material of interest.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## USSR, WWII. TO. (SGT.), Contd.

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) COM  
POL. PART. MIL. TRG. USSR GE  
12.1407

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) MIL.  
ORG. USSR GE 12.1415

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) MIL.  
STR. USSR GE 12.1416

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) MIL.  
STR. USSR GE CZS 12.1417

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) MIL.  
STR. USSR GE HU CZS 12.1418

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) MIL.  
STR., GRD. (ARTILLERY) USSR GE  
12.1419

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BERLIN) MIL.  
STR., PSY. WGR. USSR GE 12.1420

1944-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (BUDAPEST) HU  
USSR GE 12.1389

1942 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (DEMIANSK) USSR  
GE 12.1404

1941 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (DNEPROPETROVSK)  
USSR 12.317

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (DUKLA) USSR PO  
12.1406

1941-44 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD) USSR  
12.1391

1941-43 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD) USSR  
GE 12.1402

1942 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD) USSR  
GE 12.1403

1941-42 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD)  
1941-42 USSR VOLKHOV GE 12.3025

1942-44 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD) MIL.  
GRD. (ARTILLERY) USSR GE 12.1413

1941-42 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD) MIL.  
LOG. USSR LAKE LADOGA GE 12.1414

1941-42 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD)  
TRA. RAIL. (TIKHVIN-VOLKOV RAILWAY)  
ROAD USSR 12.3028

1941-42 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD)  
TRA. WATER (VES.) USSR LAKE LADOGA  
12.3029

1942 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (LENINGRAD REGION  
/VOLKHOV/) USSR 12.1393

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (MINSK) USSR  
12.1396

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (MORAVSKA  
OSTRAVA) USSR CZS 12.1400

1941-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (MOSCOW) GE  
USSR 12.3022

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (ODER RIVER)  
USSR 12.1397

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (PRAGUE) MIL.  
GRD. (ARTILLERY) PO USSR CZS  
12.1412

1941 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (PRZEMYSL) MIL.  
TRG. USSR PO 12.1421

1941 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (SMOLENSK) USSR  
GE 12.1401

1942 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (STALINGRAD)  
USSR 12.1392

1941-43 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (STALINGRAD)  
USSR HU IT RU 12.319

1942 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (STALINGRAD) MIL.  
STR. GE USSR 12.3027

1942-43 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (STALINGRAD,  
KHARKOV) USSR 12.1394

1942-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (STALINGRAD,  
KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI, PROSKUROV-  
CHERNOMYSY, BOBRUISK, MINSK, IASI-  
KISHINEV, BUDAPEST, BERLIN MIL.  
GRD. (ARMOR) USSR GE HU RU  
12.3026

1942-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (STALINGRAD,  
KURSK, KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI, IASI-  
KISHINEV, MEMEL) USSR 12.318

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (SVIR,  
PETROZAVODSK) MIL. AMPH. USSR  
12.320

1941 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (TIKHVIN,  
LENINGRAD) MIL. GRD. (ARMOR) USSR  
12.1410

1943 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (VIAZMA) USSR  
12.1395

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (VIENNA) USSR  
AUS 12.1398

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (VISTULA-ODER)  
MIL. AIR, GRD. PO USSR 12.1408

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (VISTULA-ODER)  
MIL. GRD. USSR 12.1409

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (VISTULA-ODER)  
MIL. GRD. (ARMOR) USSR 12.1411

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), BAT. (WARSAW) PO  
USSR 12.1390

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.), ORDC. CZS GE USSR  
12.280

1944 WWII. TO. (SGT.), ORDC. PO. RADOM,  
LODZ USSR GE 12.1270

1941-45 WWII. TO. (SGT.), ORDC. USSR 12.1271

1945 WWII. TO. (SGT.), ORDC. MIL. ORG. POL.  
PART. COM CZS USSR GRB, ENGLAND  
(LONDON) 12.1272

1945 WWII. TO. (WE.) GRB US USSR GEW,  
RUHR RIVER 12.1430

1941-46 YOU POP. POLISH USSR 12.3459

1921-26 YOU. DIS. SOC USSR 12.3460

UTILITIES (PUBLIC POWER SOURCES) SEE ECO. UTIL.  
(ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE---UTILITIES AND  
POWER SOURCES)

UTOPIAS SEE

1) SOC. REF. (SOCIAL HISTORY-----REFORM...)  
2) SOM. (SOCIALISM...)

UY (UPPER VOLTA)

UY (URUGUAY) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)

1865-1964 ECO. GRO. ARG UY 12.744  
(19C-1964)

CA.1808-30 FOR ARG. BUENOS AIRES BR POR SP  
UY. MONTEVIDEO 12.812

## UY (URUGUAY), Contd.

19C HSS. AUX. (TOP.) CO UY 12.748

1812 LIT MIL. BAT. UY. MONTEVIDEO 12.962

1810 NAT ARG. BUENOS AIRES UY. COLONIA  
DEL SACRAMENTO, MONTEVIDEO 12.815

1810 NAT UY. MONTEVIDEO 12.963

19C NAT BIO MIL. BAT. CMP. PRESS UY  
LAT 12.964

1810-14 NAT GEO. CART. BIO REL. R.CATH.  
UY. MONTEVIDEO 12.965

1810-28 NAT MIL. UY 12.966

1811 NAT MIL. BAT. REL. R.CATH. UY.  
MONTEVIDEO SP 12.967

1811-12 NAT MIL. LAW UY 12.968

1810-11 NAT MIL. LOG. UY ARG 12.969

1810 NAT REL. R.CATH. UY. SANTO DOMINGO  
SORIANO 12.970

1764-1850 POL. PRES. UY 12.971

V

VAT (VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES)

1809-17 ALM NAP FOR FR VAT 12.110

1764-1831 BIO REL. R.CATH. CO EC. QUITO PA  
VAT VEN. MERIDA 12.743

1825-36 FOR MEX VAT 12.403

1933-45 FOR VAT GE 12.451

1937-39 FOR VAT GE 12.1522

1878-1903 FOR BIO VAT 12.1523

1812-22 LAW. CON. SP. CADIZ IT. SARDINIA,  
SICILY LAT POR VAT 12.2011

1848 MIL. GRD. FOR. POLY. FR IT. PIED-  
MONT, SARDINIA. ROME HAB VAT  
12.1169

1814-15 NAP FOR. TR. HAB GRB RUS FR VAT  
12.1137

CONGRESS OF VIENNA (1814) 12.1137

1807-82 NAT FOR BIO MIL. BAT. (MENTANA 1867)  
FR. NICE IT. PIEDMONT, ROME HAB  
VAT 12.1558

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71)  
12.1558

1860- NAT REL. R.CATH. POL IT VAT  
CA.1945 12.1934

1939-45 POL WWII VAT 12.405

1869-70, POL. FED. GOV. REL. R.CATH. VAT SWZ  
1814 12.222

1870 REL. R.CATH. VAT 12.1528

1895-1962 REL. R.CATH. VAT GE 12.413

1937 REL. R.CATH. VAT GE 12.414

1859-71 REL. R.CATH. CUL. INTELL. IT. ROME  
VAT 12.1949

1846-1963 REL. R.CATH. ECO. PROP. SOC VAT  
12.3070

1911-18 REL. R.CATH. FOR HAB VAT 12.1529

1903 REL. R.CATH. FOR POR HAB FR SP  
(1871-1904) 12.1530

1774-75 REL. R.CATH. LIT IT VAT 12.1531

19C-1965 REL. R.CATH. NAT IT VAT 12.3071

1890 REL. R.CATH. POL FR ALG VAT  
12.1532

1889-90 REL. R.CATH. POL FR VAT 12.1533

CA.1914-39 REL. R.CATH. POL VAT FR 12.1534

1622-1908, REL. R.CATH. MIS. ALM VAT US  
1964 12.3072

1804-1904 REL. R.CATH. (FRANCISCAN ORDER) SP  
VAT 12.2037

1791 REV REL. R.CATH. FR. PARIS VAT  
12.1677

1849-59 SOC. HUM. IT. TUSCANY VAT 12.1956

VATICAN SEE VAT (VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
STATES)

VEHICLES SEE TRA (TRANSPORTATION, VEHICLES...)

VEN (VENEZUELA) SEE ALSO LAT (LATIN AMERICA)

1889-1963 ALM. ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA  
VEN 12.972

1889-1964 ALM. ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA  
VEN 12.973

1777-19C ALM. ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA  
NAT VEN SP LAT 12.2816

1783-1830 BIO NAT VEN 12.974

1783-1862 BIO NAT VEN 12.975

1788 BIO NAT VEN. CARORA 12.976

1764-1831 BIO REL. R.CATH. CO EC. QUITO PA  
VAT VEN. MERIDA 12.743

CA.1810 CUL. MUS. NAT VEN 12.977

1844-47 ECO. PUB. FIN. VEN. COLONIA TOVAR  
12.978

1798-99 EDU. SEC. SCI. MATH. VEN. CARACAS  
12.979

1810 FOR NAT GRB. ENGLAND (LONDON) VEN  
12.184

1962 FOR NAT VEN MI. NETHERLANDS  
(1812) 12.747

1812 GEO. CAT. VEN. CARACAS 12.980

1965 HSS. BIB. BIO VEN 12.2689

1963 HSS. EDU. UNIV. (UNIVERSITY OF CARACAS)  
ALM. ARCHIVO NACIONAL, ACADEMIA  
NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA CMP. PER.  
VEN. CAR. VEN. 12.981

16C-1964 LAN. CROPS (SUGAR) ECO. FOOD VEN  
12.982

19C-1930 LIT VEN 12.983

19C-1963 LIT VEN 12.984

1822 LIT VEN. CIUDAD BOLIVAR GRB SP EC.  
CHIMBORAZO PEAK, QUITO BR.  
PETROPOLIS PE. PATIVILCA 12.985

CA.1810-30 LIT BIO VEN 12.986

1827 LIT BIO VEN 12.987

(1815-30)

1783-1830 LIT. LANG. BIO VEN 12.988

CA.1810-30 LIT. LANG. BIO VEN 12.989

1808-13 MED. CMP. PRESS VEN. CARACAS 12.990

1810-30 MED. PRAC. BIO VEN 12.991

1780-1864 MIL BIO VEN 12.992

CA.1810-24 MIL NAT BIO VEN. BARINAS 12.993

1813 MIL. BAT. NAT VEN 12.994

## VEN (VENEZUELA), Contd.

19C NAT VEN 12.996

CA.1810- NAT VEN 12.997

205

1908 NAT VEN 12.998

1814 NAT VEN. CARUPANO CO. CARTAGENA JAM  
(1812-15) 12.999

1781-1813 NAT VEN. TACHIRA 12.995

1750-1830 NAT BIO LAT VEN. CARACAS 12.1000

1783-1830 NAT BIO VEN 12.1001

1783-1830 NAT BIO VEN 12.1002

1783-1830 NAT BIO VEN 12.1003

(1963)

1783-1862 NAT BIO VEN 12.1004

19C NAT BIO VEN 12.1005

1810-19 NAT BIO VEN. CIUDAD BOLIVAR 12.1007

1813 NAT BIO VEN. MERIDA 12.1008

1810-14 NAT BIO VEN. VALENCIA 12.1006

1813-28 NAT BIO BIB CO TRI VEN. APURE  
RIVER, CIUDAD BOLIVAR, MARGARITA,  
MATURIN, ORINOCO RIVER EUR 12.760

PACIFIC OCEAN 12.760

1810-30 NAT FOR VEN CO 12.1009

1800-54 NAT FOR VEN GRB 12.1129

1783-1830 NAT HSS LAT VEN 12.763

19C- NAT HSS BIO VEN LAT 12.1010

CA.1944

1816 NAT LAW. COURTS VEN 12.1011

1812 NAT MIL VEN 12.1012

1817-21 NAT MIL VEN 12.1013

1821 NAT MIL VEN. MARACAYBO, TRUJILLO SP  
12.1014

1800-64 NAT MIL BIO EC VEN CO. PASTO PE  
12.818

1810-25 NAT MIL BIO VEN 12.1015

(1794-1842)

1813 NAT MIL. BAT. CO VEN 12.819

1813 NAT MIL. BAT. CO VEN 12.820

ANDES MOUNTAINS 12.820

1813 NAT MIL. BAT. VEN 12.1019

1813 NAT MIL. BAT. VEN. MERIDA 12.1018

1812-13 NAT MIL. BAT. VEN. MERIDA CO  
(1783-1830) 12.1017

1812 NAT MIL. BAT. VEN. PUERTO CABELLO  
12.1016

1813 NAT MIL. BAT. LAN. CROPS (TOBACCO)  
VEN. GUANARE 12.1020

1812 NAT MIL. GOV. VEN 12.1021

1813 NAT POL. LOC. GOV. VEN. CARACAS  
12.1022

1810-25 NAT POL. TH. VEN 12.1023

1813-21 NAT REL. R.CATH. POL VEN. TRUJILLO  
LAT 12.1024

1815-26, NAT REL. R.CATH., BUILD. CO.  
1912 CARTAGENA VEN. CARACAS 12.897

1813-16 NAT SAM. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF HISTORY,  
ROYAL HISPANO-AMERICAN ACADEMY OF  
ARTS SP. CADIZ VEN. CARACAS  
12.1025

1813-14 NAT SOC. HUM. VEN 12.1026

19C NAT URG. VEN. MERIDA 12.1027

1492-1964 NEG GEN VEN 12.1028

CA.1810-30 POL VEN. MARACAYBO (CENTRO  
BOLIVARIANO) 12.1029

1817-30 POL. CEN. GOV. VEN 12.1030

1810-20 POL. CEN. GOV. NAT VEN FR SP.  
ANDALUSIA 12.1031

1858-64 POL. CIV. RTS. SOC. HUM. VEN 12.1032

1812 POL. LOC. GOV. VEN. CARACAS 12.1033

1811 POL. PRES. VEN 12.1034

1498-1924 POL. PROV. GOV. VEN. SUCRE 12.1035

1864-1964 POL. PROV. GOV. HSS VEN. NUEVA  
ESPARTA 12.1036

1783-1830 PSY NAT VEN 12.1037

1783-1830 PSY SLA EDU NAT VEN 12.1038

1708-1803 REL. R.CATH. VEN. BARINAS, MARACAYBO  
12.1039

1771-84 REL. R.CATH. BIO VEN. CARACAS  
12.1041

1764-1964 REL. R.CATH. BIO VEN. GUIANA  
12.1040

1770-1800 REL. R.CATH., MIS. IND SP. CATALONIA  
VEN. CARONI RIVER 12.1042

1760-1810 REL. R.CATH., MIS. (SAN JUDAS TADEO DE  
MATURIN) LAN. CROPS (TOBACCO) GEO.  
CART. VEN. TIPURO, MONAGAS (MATURIN)  
12.1043

1793 REV MIL. BAT. (NEERWINDEN 1793), LAW  
FR BE VEN 12.1671

1842 SOC. CUS. BIO CO. SANTA MARTA VEN.  
CARACAS 12.824

19C SOC. HUM. VEN 12.1044

1802 SOC. MAR. VEN SP. MADRID 12.1045

1815-27 SOC. WELF. VEN 12.1046

1798 TRA. WATER (CANAL/PANAMA?) FOR BIO  
VEN GRB 12.1135

1764-1964 URB. SAN. ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA  
HISTORIA VEN. CIUDAD BOLIVAR  
12.1047

1822 WOM BIO VEN 12.1048

18205 WOM CUL. ART BIO VEN 12.1049

1796-1814 WOM NAT BIO VEN 2.1050

1804-24 WOM SOC. HUM. VEN FR PE 12.825

VENDETTAS SEE SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY-----  
HUMAN RELATIONS)

VENETIA SEE IT (ITALY)

VENETIAN REPUBLIC SEE IT (ITALY)

VENEZUELA SEE VEN (VENEZUELA)

VENICE SEE IT (ITALY)

VESSELS SEE

1) MAR. VES. (MARITIME HISTORY-----VESSELS...)

2) MIL. NAV. (SUB.) (MILITARY HISTORY-----NAVY-----  
SUBMARINES...)

3) MIL. NAV. (VES.) (MILITARY HISTORY-----NAVY-----  
WARSHIPS...)

4) TRA. WATER (VES.) (TRANSPORTATION...-----  
WATER...-----VESSELS...)

VETERANS AND THEIR ORGANIZATIONS SEE MIL. VET.  
(MILITARY HISTORY-----VETERANS AND THEIR  
ORGANIZATIONS)



## SUBJECT INDEX

VI (VIRGIN ISLANDS)  
 VIETNAM SEE VT (VIETNAM)  
 VINICULTURE SEE LAN. VINICULT. (LAND...---  
 VINICULTURE...)  
 VIOLENCE SEE  
 1) LAB. DISP. (LABOR...---LABOR DISPUTES,  
 STRIKES, AND LABOR RIOTS)  
 2) LAN. AG. LAB. (LAND...---AGRICULTURAL LABOR,  
 AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS)  
 3) NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
 4) POL. ASN. (POLITICS...---ASSASSINATIONS AND  
 ATTEMPTS)  
 5) REV (REVOLUTIONS...POLITICAL VIOLENCE...)  
 6) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CRIME...)  
 7) SOC. HUM. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---HUMAN  
 RELATIONS)  
 VIRGIN ISLANDS SEE VI (VIRGIN ISLANDS)  
 VITAL STATISTICS SEE POP. VIT. ST. (POPULATION...  
 ---VITAL STATISTICS...)  
 VITICULTURE SEE LAN. VINICULT. (LAND...---  
 VINICULTURE, VITICULTURE...)  
 VOCATIONAL TRAINING SEE EDU. VOC. (EDUCATION...  
 VOCATIONAL TRAINING)  
 VT (VIETNAM) SEE ALSO ASSE (ASIA, SOUTHEAST)  
 1954-61 ALM. HISTORICAL INSTITUTE VT. NORTH  
 12.93  
 1885-88 IMP. POL. CEN. GOV. VT. FR. 12.685  
 1900 LIN. NAV. (VES./DECIDE/1) FR. CHN.  
 LINYU GRB JAP. NAGASAKI VT. SAIGON  
 12.2951  
 BOXER REBELLION (1900) 12.2951

**W**

WAGES SEE LAB. WORK. (LABOR...---WORKING  
 CONDITIONS AND WAGES)  
 WALES SEE GRB (GREAT BRITAIN)  
 WALLACHIA SEE RU (RUMANIA)  
 WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, AMERICAN SEE AMR (AMERICAN  
 REVOLUTION)  
 WAR OF 1812 12.237 1708  
 WAR RELIEF SEE  
 1) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)  
 2) SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---WELFARE AND  
 SOCIAL WORK)  
 WARS SEE  
 1) AMR (AMERICAN REVOLUTION)  
 2) CIV (CIVIL WAR(S))  
 3) INDIVIDUAL WARS BY NAME  
 4) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)  
 5) NAP (NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS)  
 6) NAT (NATIONALISM, INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS AND  
 WARS)  
 7) WWI (WORLD WAR I...)  
 8) WWII (WORLD WAR II)  
 WARSHIPS SEE MIL. NAV. (VES.) (MILITARY HISTORY...  
 NAVY...---WARSHIPS...)  
 WARS OF LIBERATION (1813) 12.2933  
 WATCHMAKING SEE ECO. IND. (WATCH.) (ECONOMIC  
 HISTORY AND LIFE...---INDUSTRY...---WATCH- AND  
 CLOCKMAKING)  
 WATER SEE  
 1) LAKES, OCEANS, ETC. BY NAME  
 2) LAN. WATER (LAND...---WATER, CONSERVATION,  
 FLOOD CONTROL, AND IRRIGATION)  
 3) MAR. COAST. (MARITIME HISTORY...---COAST AND  
 COASTAL WATERS, STRAITS, AND SOUNDS)  
 4) TRA. WATER (TRANSPORTATION...---WATER AND  
 INLAND WATERWAYS)  
 WATERWAYS SEE TRA. WATER (TRANSPORTATION...  
 WATER AND INLAND WATERWAYS)  
 WEAPONS SEE MIL. ARM. (MILITARY HISTORY...---ARMS  
 AND WEAPONS)  
 WEATHER SEE GEO. CLIM. (GEOGRAPHY...---CLIMATE AND  
 WEATHER)  
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SEE SCI. MEAS. (SCIENCE...  
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)  
 WELFARE SEE SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...  
 WELFARE...)  
 WES (WESTWARD MOVEMENT) SEE ALSO  
 1) GEO (GEOGRAPHY...)  
 2) IND (INDIANS)  
 3) MIL-IND (INDIAN WARS)  
 WESLEYAN METHODISTS SEE REL. WES. METH. (RELIGIONS  
 AND CHURCHES...---WESLEYAN METHODISTS)  
 WEST INDIES SEE WI (WEST INDIES)  
 WESTWARD MOVEMENT, NORTH AMERICAN SEE WES (WEST-  
 WARD MOVEMENT)  
 WHALING SEE ECO. MAR. (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND  
 LIFE...---MARINE RESOURCES...)  
 WI (WEST INDIES) SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 1784 ECO. TRADE, TH. LAW FR. BRITANY,  
 NANTES WI. 12.1608  
 19C EDU. SEC. LIT. LANG. GRB. SCOTLAND  
 (ABERDEEN, BANFF, MORAY/ELGIN) WI  
 12.1746  
 1962 FOR NAT VEN WI. NETHERLANDS  
 (1812) ANTILLES 12.747  
 1668-1920 LAN. CROPS (SUGAR) FAM WI. LEEWARD  
 ISLANDS GRB. 12.402  
 1761-1848 MIL. NAV. (BAT./GROIX 1795, ALGECIRAS  
 1801) NAP B10 FR. BREST,  
 VERSAILLES WI. GUADALOUPE 12.2947  
 1660-1783 POL. PROV. GOV. LAW CON. WI.  
 BARBADOS, JAMAICA, LEEWARD ISLANDS  
 12.1052

## WI (WEST INDIES), Contd.

1777-1815 SLA SOC. MID. WI. ANTILLES 12.1053  
 1916-18 WWI MIL. NAV. (VES./JEANNE D'ARC/) FR  
 WI 12.1210  
 WILLS SEE BIO (BIOGRAPHIC ARTICLES...WILLS)  
 WINE SEE  
 1) ECO. FOOD (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE...---FOOD  
 AND SPIRITS...)  
 2) LAN. VINICULT. (LAND...---VINICULTURE...  
 WINE PRODUCTION)  
 3) SOC. CUS. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CUSTOMS...)  
 WITCHCRAFT SEE FOL (FOLKLORE...WITCHCRAFT)  
 WOM (WOMEN) SEE ALSO  
 1) SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---MARRIAGE AND  
 THE FAMILY)  
 2) YOU-YOUTH AND CHILDREN)  
 WOMEN SEE WOM (WOMEN)  
 WOOL SEE  
 1) ECO. IND. (TEX.) (ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE...  
 INDUSTRY...---TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING)  
 2) LAN. STOCK R. (SHEEP) (LAND...---STOCK  
 RAISING...---SHEEP)  
 WORKING CONDITIONS SEE LAB. WORK. (LABOR...  
 WORKING CONDITIONS...)  
 WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY SEE WUH (WORLD AND  
 UNIVERSAL HISTORY)  
 WORLD WAR I SEE WWI (WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS)  
 WORLD WAR II SEE WWII (WORLD WAR II)  
 WUH (WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY)  
 19C-1966 HSS EDU. SEC., TEA. WUH 12.2894  
 1965 HSS WUH 12.65  
 1961 MET WUH 12.14  
 WWI (WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS) SEE ALSO  
 1) MIL (MILITARY HISTORY)  
 2) PPS (PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS)  
 1914-45 MIL. STR. WWI WWII 12.2958  
 1914-17 WWI FOR HSS 12.244  
 1914 WWI GEN 12.242  
 (1900-14)  
 WWI. BAT. (BATTLES)  
 WWI. NAV. (BAT.) (NAVY...---BATTLES)  
 WWII (WORLD WAR II) SEE ALSO MIL (MILITARY  
 HISTORY)  
 1962 B1B WWII 12.2647  
 1938-45 FOR IRL. WWII 12.177  
 1939-45 HSS EDU. WELF. SEC. CUL. FILMS GEO.  
 CART. WWII 12.2903  
 1914-45 MIL. STR. WWI WWII 12.2958  
 1939-45 WWII B1B 12.257  
 1939-45 WWII HSS 12.1247  
 1939-45 WWII HSS 12.2980  
 1939-45 WWII MIL. AMPH., STR. 12.1256  
 1945 (1965) WWII SAM 12.275  
 1939-45 WWII SOC 12.278  
 (1917-65)  
 WWII. ANT. (ANTECEDENTS, ORIGINS AND OUTBREAK)  
 1933-39 WWII. ANT. HSS 12.1276  
 WWII. BAT. (BATTLES)  
 WWII. NAV. (BAT.) (NAVY...---BATTLES)  
 WWII. NCA. (NEGOTIATIONS, CONFERENCES, AND  
 AGREEMENTS)  
 WWII. ORDC. (OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION,  
 CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES) SEE ALSO  
 1) CON (CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION  
 CAMPS...)  
 2) MIL. POW. (MILITARY HISTORY...---PRISONERS OF  
 WAR, INTERNEES, PRISON AND RELOCATION CAMPS)  
 3) POP. JEWS (POPULATION...---JEWS...)  
 WWII. TO. (THEATERS OF OPERATION)  
 WWII. TO. (AMI.) (AFRICA, MEDITERRANEAN THEATER,  
 AND ITALY)  
 WWII. TO. (AON.) (ATLANTIC OCEAN AND NORTH SEA)  
 1939-45 WWII. TO. (AON.) MIL. NAV. (VES.)  
 12.1432  
 WWII. TO. (BAL.) (BALKANS)  
 WWII. TO. (PAT.) (PACIFIC-ASIAN THEATER)  
 WWII. TO. (POL.) (POLISH CAMPAIGN 1939)  
 WWII. TO. (SGT.) (SOVIET-GERMAN THEATER)  
 WWII. TO. (WE.) (WESTERN EUROPE 1944-45)  
 WWII. TO. (WNE.) (WESTERN AND NORTHERN EUROPE  
 1939-40)

## YU (YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918)

SEE ALSO  
 1) BOS (BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA)  
 2) HAB (HABSBURG EMPIRE)  
 3) MN (MONTENEGRO)  
 4) OE (OTTOMAN EMPIRE)  
 5) SER (SERBIA)  
 1888-1963 ALM. YU. SARAJEVO 12.2599  
 1826-1965 ALM B1B CUL HAB YU SER 12.2600  
 1955-64 B1B GEN YU 12.2601  
 (-1964)  
 1920S ENCIKLOPEDIJA YUGOSLAVIJE 12.2601  
 ECO. FOR. INV. B1B BAL RU BUL YU  
 SRC 12.2268  
 1937-39 FOR ECO YU GE IT 12.1103  
 1924 FOR REV ALB FR GRB GRC IT USSR  
 US YU 12.1111  
 1934-41 FOR. POLY. YU 12.2602  
 1911-64 HSS B10 FOR SER YU 12.50  
 1875-80 IMP B10 BUL SER YU. NIS, PIROT  
 VRANJE, LESKOVAC 12.2271  
 1891-1963 LIT POL SOC B10 YU. CROATIA  
 12.2603  
 1787-1864 LIT LANG. SER HAB YU 12.2604  
 19C MIL. GOV. HAB YU. CROATIA,  
 VOIVODINA RU. VOIVODINA 12.2427  
 1914-20 MIL. GRD. ALM SER YU 12.1168  
 1811 NAP MIL. NAV. (BAT./LISSA/) SOC. HUM.  
 FR GRB YU. VIS 12.2931  
 1918-19 NAT POP. HU YU 12.2281  
 600-1960 NAT POP. CROATIS, SERBS HAB YU  
 12.2606  
 1848-49 NAT SOC-IMP SOC HAB YU. CROATIA,  
 (1830S-40S) SLOVENIA 12.2607  
 1929-31 POL. CEN. GOV. YU 12.2608  
 1868-1908 POL. PART. (CROATIAN PEASANT) HAB YU.  
 CROATIA 12.2609  
 1820-1914 POP. IMM., CROATS POL. CIV. RTS. ECO  
 HAB US YU. CROATIA 12.2611  
 1917 WWI MIL. NAV. (BAT./OTRANTO/SUB.)  
 AUS GRB IT. BRINDISI YU. KOTOR  
 12.2972  
 STRAIT OF OTRANTO 12.2972  
 1918 WWI REV HAB AUS. JUDENBERG, MURA,  
 RADKERSBURG YU. PECUJ 12.1218  
 1941 WWII FOR. TR. YU GE 12.1246  
 TRIPARTITE PACT (1940) 12.1246  
 1941-45 WWII. ORDC. COM POL. PART. YU  
 12.1304  
 1941 WWII. ORDC. COM POL. PART. YU.  
 HERZEGOVINA 12.1303  
 1942 WWII. ORDC. MED SAM YU 12.1309  
 1942-44 WWII. ORDC. POL. PART. COM PO GE  
 USSR YU 12.1321  
 1944 WWII. TO. (BAL.) ALB YU. KOSOVO-  
 METOHIJA MC 12.1339  
 1943 WWII. TO. (BAL.) IT YU. SLOVENIA  
 12.1340  
 1941-45 WWII. TO. (BAL.) YU 12.1305  
 1941-42 WWII. TO. (BAL.) YU. KRUSEVAC 12.1341  
 1944 WWII. TO. (BAL.) YU. SERBIA 12.1342  
 1941-45 WWII. TO. (BAL.) ALM YU GE 12.1343  
 1943 WWII. TO. (BAL.) MIL POL IT YU  
 12.1344  
 1941-45 WWII. TO. (BAL.) MIL. GRD. YU  
 12.1345  
 1939-45 WWII. TO. (BAL.) MIL. INTEL. IT YU  
 12.1346  
 1944 WWII. TO. (BAL.), BAT. (BELGRADE) YU  
 USSR 12.1350  
 1943 WWII. TO. (BAL.), BAT. (HERZEGOVINA  
 /GACKO VALLEY) YU 12.1348  
 1945 WWII. TO. (BAL.), BAT. (SARAJEVO) YU  
 12.1349  
 1941-45 WWII. TO. (BAL.) SGT. USSR YU  
 12.282  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918 SEE YU  
 (YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918)

## Z

ZAM (ZAMBIA) SEE ALSO  
 1) AFC (AFRICA, GENERAL)  
 2) AFS (AFRICA, SOUTH)  
 1906-62 CMP. PRESS (LIVINGSTONE PIONEER AND  
 ADVERTISER, ABERCORNUCOPIA) ZAM  
 12.529  
 1889-1942 ECO. MINING (COPPER) ZAM 12.530  
 1900-39 EDU. REL. MIS. KE. KIKUYU, NYANZA  
 MAI. LAKE TONGA UG. BUGANDA ZAM.  
 BAROTSELAND 12.459  
 1902 GEO LAN. STOCK R. RH. ZAM 12.492  
 1930S-50S LAB. ORG. POL. PROV. GOV. ZAM 12.531  
 1929-39 MED ZAM. ROAN ANTELOPE MINE 12.532  
 1909-65 NAT MAI RH ZAM 12.495  
 1900-05 NAT REL. ZAM. BAROTSELAND 12.533  
 1893 REL. METH. GEO ZAM. BAROTSELAND  
 (SEFULA), KAFUE FLATS 12.534  
 ZAMBIA SEE ZAM (ZAMBIA)  
 ZANIBAR SEE TAZ (TANZANIA)  
 ZIONISM SEE  
 1) NAT (NATIONALISM...)  
 2) POP. JEWS (POPULATION...---JEWS AND JUDAISM)  
 (BOTH WILL APPEAR IN THE CUE LINE IN COMBINATION,  
 WITH THE CUE NAT PRECEDING THE CUE POP. JEWS)

## Y

YALTA CONFERENCE (1945) 12.1278  
 YE (YEMEN) SEE ALSO ARA (ARABIA)  
 YEMEN SEE YE (YEMEN)  
 YOU (YOUTH AND CHILDREN) SEE ALSO  
 1) EDU (EDUCATION)  
 2) SOC. MAR. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---MARRIAGE AND  
 THE FAMILY)  
 YOU. ADOL. (ADOLESCENCE)  
 YOU. DEL. (DELINQUENCY, CAUSES AND PREVENTION)  
 SEE ALSO  
 1) PSY (PSYCHOLOGY...)  
 2) SOC. CRIME (SOCIAL HISTORY...---CRIME...)  
 YOU. DIS. (DISADVANTAGED AND CULTURALLY DEPRIVED)  
 SEE ALSO  
 1) CUL (CULTURAL LIFE)  
 2) SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL HISTORY...---WELFARE...)  
 YOU. GRP. (GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS)  
 FOR ORGANIZED SERVICES SEE SOC. WELF. (SOCIAL  
 HISTORY...---WELFARE AND SOCIAL WORK)  
 YOUTH SEE YOU (YOUTH AND CHILDREN)



# PERSONAL NAMES INDEX

370

Volume 12

## ILLUSTRATIONS

AALTO, TEEMU 12.2198  
ACOSTA, JULIO 12.168\*  
AMERY, JEAN 12.1287\*\*

A number without asterisk indicates that the person is the **author** of the article abstracted (Example: AALTO, TEEMU 12.2198).

A number followed by an asterisk indicates that the abstract contains **biographic** information about the person listed, or that a work of his is cited (Example: ACOSTA, JULIO 12.168\*).

A number followed by two asterisks indicates **autobiographic** information, or that the article consists of the author's diary, letters, or other autobiographic matter (Example: AMERY, JEAN 12.1287\*\*).

Full names are given for biographic and autobiographic name entries wherever possible. The form of entries is patterned after that contained in **Webster's Biographical Dictionary**. Where information concerning full names is not available, identifying statements or dates are cited.

AALTO - BARBANO

## A

AALTO, TEEMU 12.2198  
AASLAND, TERTIT 12.2223  
ABAD Y QUEIPO, MANUEL, BISHOP 12.793\*  
ABBAKUMOVA, V. F. 12.3313  
ABBOT, CHARLES (1ST BARON COLCHESTER) 12.1706\*  
ABBOTT, G. C. 12.693  
ABIR, MORDECHAI 12.464  
ABREGO, MERCEDES (COLOMBIAN PATRIOT) 12.911\*  
ABSALIAMOV, M., MAJOR GENERAL 12.314  
ABSHAGEN, K. M. 12.1242  
ACHKASOV, V., CAPTAIN 12.1374  
ACHMINOV, HERMAN 12.3318 3319 3453  
ACOSTA, JULIO 12.168\*  
ACTON, 1ST BARON (JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG-ACTON) 12.1752\*  
ADAM, SIR FREDERICK, GENERAL 12.1792\*  
ADAM, IAN 12.1781  
ADAM, W. J. 12.760\*  
ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS 12.191\*  
ADAMS, GEOFFREY 12.1663  
ADAMS, HENRY BROOKS 12.1498\*  
ADAMS, JOHN 12.152\*  
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY 12.152\*  
ADAMS, M. RAY 12.1782  
ADANILOAIE, N. 12.2712  
ADDINGTON, HENRY (1ST VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH) 12.1800\*  
ADE AJAYI, J. F. 12.546  
ADEN, ULO 12.3453  
ADLER, VICTOR 12.2464\*  
ADLER-BRESSE, M. 12.56  
ADLERSPARRE, COUNT GEORG 12.2235\*  
AGASSI, JOSEPH 12.436 1540\*  
AGASSIZ, JEAN LOUIS RODOLPHE 12.1544\*  
AGBEEI, MOJOLA 12.537\*  
AGELOFF, SYLVIA 12.1437\*  
AGERNON, CH.-ROBERT 12.484\*  
AGIBALOV, I. 12.1157  
AGLIPAY, GREGORIO 12.683\*  
AGNOLETTI, ENZO ENRIQUES 12.1929  
AGONCILLO, TEODORO 12.562  
AGUDELO, ELADIO 12.911  
AGUILERA, MIGUEL 12.823 867\*  
AGUINAGA TELLERIA, ANTONIO DE 12.2056  
AGUINALDO, EMILIO, GENERAL 12.682\*  
AGUIRRE (FAMILY) 12.924\*  
AGWANI, M. S. 12.2620  
AINSZTEIN, REUBEN 12.1263  
AIRAPETIAN, G. 12.3405  
AKERMAN, SUNE 12.2233  
AKHMEDOV, G. M. 12.2643  
AKTWEHE, AKINSOLA 12.537  
AL AFGHANI 12.482\*  
ALAFUZOV, V. 12.1174  
ALAMAH, LUCAS 12.780\*  
ALAMEIN, 1ST VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY OF (SIR BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY) 12.239\*  
ALATRI, PAOLO 12.1225  
ALBAN Z., HUMBERTO 12.757  
ALBERT I, KING OF BELGIUM 12.1568\*  
ALBERTINI, RUDOLF VON 12.1113  
ALBERT-SAMUEL, COLETTE 12.2927  
ALCAZAR, CAYETANO 12.2058\*  
ALCROFT, DEREK H. 12.1767 1787  
ALDEN, DAURIL 12.853  
ALDER, G. J. 12.641  
ALEKSANDROV, P. O. 12.3295  
ALEKSEVVA, G. D. 12.124  
ALEXANDER I, CZAR OF RUSSIA 12.1137\* 1963\*

ALEXANDER II, CZAR OF RUSSIA 12.1116\*  
ALEXANDER I, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA 12.2608\*  
ALEXANDRE, PIERRE 12.558  
ALEXINSKI, G. 12.1488\*  
ALFF, WILHELM 12.1944  
ALFONSO XII, KING OF SPAIN 12.2028\* 2035\*  
ALFONSO XIII, KING OF SPAIN 12.2051\*  
ALFRED, PRINCE 12.502\*  
ALIBALI, JUSUF 12.1450  
ALI BIN SEIF 12.473\*  
ALLIAROV, S. S. 12.3384  
ALI PASHA 12.2295\* 2308\*  
ALLAL AL-FASI 12.490\*  
ALLARDYCE, GILBERT D. 12.3037  
ALLARS, KENNETH G. 12.709  
ALLEN, K. W. 12.1747  
ALLEN, ROBERT V. 12.2683  
ALLEN, RODNEY F. 12.2900  
ALLENDE, IGNACIO JOSE 12.776\* 804\*  
ALLEYNE, ROGER 12.1799\*  
ALLIER, JACQUES 12.1640  
ALLMAYER-BECK, JOHANN CHRISTOPH 12.2424  
ALLWOOD, ROBERT 12.725\*  
ALLWORTH, EDWARD 12.3114  
ALMOND, MELV HUTCHINSON 12.1745\*  
AL'PEROVICH, M. S. 12.754 948  
AL'SHITS, Z. 12.318  
ALTHOLZ, JOSEF L. 12.1752  
ALTUKHOV, P. 12.1154  
ALVAREZ, ALEJANDRO 12.212\*  
ALVAREZ, JULIAN 12.836\*  
ALVAREZ, MANUEL 12.960\*  
AMADOR Y CORTES, ALEJANDRO 12.873  
AMAT Y JUNYENT, MANUEL DE 12.958\*  
AMERY, JEAN 12.1287\*\*  
AMERY, LEOPOLD CHARLES MAURICE STENNETT 12.493\*  
AMEYE, JACQUES 12.1655  
AMIAMA, GABRIEL 12.1991  
AMON, KARL 12.2453  
AMORT, CHESTMIR 12.269  
AMOSOV, M. N. 12.3375  
AMUNATEGUI, MIGUEL LUIS 12.184\*  
ANASAGASTI, PEDRO DE 12.2015  
ANDENAES, JOHANNES 12.2220\* 2221  
ANDERLE, A. 12.1243  
ANDERLE, JOSEPH 12.2387  
ANDERSEN, NIELS KNUD 12.2195\*  
ANDERSON, JAMES 12.1702\*  
ANDERSON, MALCOLM 12.1684  
ANDERSON, OLIVE 12.1719 1813  
ANDERSON, W. J. 12.1852 1854  
ANDERSSON, NILS JOHAN 12.2250\*  
ANDERSSON, JOSEF 12.2469  
ANDIFFREDI, JEAN-BAPTISTE 12.1562\*  
ANDRADA E SILVA, JOSE BONIFACIO DE 12.848\*  
ANDREEV, A. G. 12.3399  
ANDREIN, GEORG 12.2239  
ANDREW, CHRISTOPHER 12.2917  
ANDRIANOV, V. 12.314  
ANDRIEU, JEAN-MARIE 12.1568  
ANDUJAR, FRANCISCO DE 12.979\*  
ANENE, J. C. 12.535  
ANESCU, V. 12.258  
ANFIMOV, A. M. 12.132 2856 3203  
ANGEL, PIERRE 12.1273  
ANGELUS, OSKAR 12.240  
ANGRESS, WERNER T. 12.329\*  
ANGULO ARIZA, F. S. 12.747  
ANISIMOVA, P. I. 12.3432  
ANNANAPESOV, M. 12.3139  
ANNERS, ERIK 12.3125

ANRICH Y SANTAMARIA, FEDERICO 12.2020\*  
ANTHONY, DAVID F. 12.630  
ANTILL, JAMES M. 12.698  
ANTIPENKO, N. 12.3013  
ANTONELLI, COUNT (ITALIAN NEGOTIATOR, TREATY OF UCCIALI) 12.198\*  
ANTONESCO, ION, GENERAL 12.255\* 1319\* 2560\*  
ANTONOV, A. I., GENERAL 12.1377\*  
ANTONOV, D. 12.1911\*  
AOKI, KOJI 12.615  
APPONYI, COUNT ALBERT GYORGY 12.2489\*  
ARAKI, MORIAKI 12.620  
ARANEGUI Y COLL, MIGUEL DE 12.2047  
ARANGUI Y COLL, MANUEL DE 12.2052  
ARAPOV, S. IA. 12.3432  
ARAPOVA, L. I. 12.3007  
ARAZURI, JOAQUIN 12.2059  
ARBIZZANI, LUIGI 12.1300  
ARCHILA, RICARDO 12.1047  
ARECHAGA, TOMAS DE 12.926\*  
ARESCHOUG, FREDERIK 12.2150\*  
ARIZA, ALBERTO E. 12.743  
ARKWRIGHT, SIR RICHARD 12.1736\*  
ARMELLADA, CESAREO DE 12.1042  
ARMFELT, COUNT GUSTAF MAURITZ 12.2212\*  
ARMSTRONG, D. 12.1294\*  
ARMSTRONG, JOHN A. 12.1293\*  
ARNOLD, MATTHEW 12.1723\*  
AROMOLO, GIULIO 12.1908  
AROSEMENA, JUSTO 12.809  
AROSEMENA, MARIANO 12.809\*  
AROUET, FRANCOIS MARIE (PSEUD. VOLTAIRE) 12.1677\*  
ARREDONDO, MANUEL DE 12.617\* 821\* 928\* 933\* 936\*  
ARRIBAS-PALAU, MARIANO 12.165 491  
ARRIGHI, GINO 12.3088  
ARROYO CAMACHO, DULIO 12.762  
ARSIUTKINA, O. N. 12.3338  
ARTIGAS, JOSE GERVASIO, GENERAL 12.839\* 968\* 971\*  
ARTILES, JOAQUIN 12.2038  
ARTSIELY, MORDEKHAÏ 12.2635  
ASCASUBI, HILARIO 12.828\*  
ASCHER, ABRAHAM 12.3131  
ASCHERSON, NEAL 12.446\*  
ASDRENI (PSEUD. OF ALEXANDER STAUDE DRENOVA) 12.2300\*  
ASHFORD, DOUGLAS E. 12.442  
ASHLEY, MAURICE 12.2701  
ASHWORTH, W. 12.1508  
ASINOVSKAIA, S. A. 12.3143  
ASPINALL, A. 12.1800  
ASQUITH, HERBERT HENRY (1ST EARL OF OXFORD AND ASQUITH) 12.1812\*  
ASSATUROVA, M. I. 12.40 122 2728 2840  
ASTRAKHAN, KH. M. 12.3511  
ASTRAKHANTSEVA, I. F. 12.3377  
ATHERTON, JOHN 12.76  
ATTIENZA Y NAYAJAS, JULIO DE, BARON DE LOS COBOS DE BELCHITE 12.2051  
ATKINSON, SIR HARRY ALBERT 12.730\*  
ATKINSON, JAMES D. 12.1192  
ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD, 1ST EARL (VISCOUNT PRESTWOOD) 12.1819\*  
ATWOOD, GEORGE 12.441\*  
AUBIN, M. 12.2723  
AUDINER, ANDRE 12.1555  
AUEN, RUDOLF RITTER LODGMAN VON 12.2450\*  
AUERBACH, JULIAN 12.2499  
AUVER, PIERRE 12.2655

AUNOLA, TOINI 12.2202  
AUSTIN, MERVYN NEVILLE 12.712  
AUTIO, VELI-MATTI 12.2197  
AVANTAGGIATO PUPPO, FRANCA 12.3000  
AUELING, ELEANOR (NEE MARX) 12.1465\*  
AVEZOU, ROBERT 12.1669  
AVILES, MARQUES DE 12.958\*  
AVON, EARL OF (SIR ANTHONY EDEN, IN FULL ROBERT ANTHONY) 12.266\* 273\* 1242\*  
AVREKH, A. IA. 12.3190 3211  
AVTORKHANOV, ABDURAKHAM 12.3408  
AWE, B. 12.547  
'AWNI ABDUL-HADI 12.2615\*  
AXENCIUC, VICTOR 12.2564  
AYACHE, GERMAIN 12.483  
AYANDELE, E. A. 12.551  
AYCONBERRY, PIERRE 12.2094 2143  
AYDELOTTE, WILLIAM O. 12.1823  
AYE HLAING 12.645  
AYMERICH, MELCHOR DE, FIELD MARSHAL 12.927\* 935\*  
AYROSA, PLINIO MARQUES DA SILVA 12.850\*  
AZEVEDO, FERNANDO DE 12.651  
AZEVEDO, WALTER A. DE 12.812

## B

BABEUF, FRANCOIS EMILE (PSEUD. GRACCHUS) 12.351\* 1666\* 1667\*  
BABOREKO, A. K. 12.3398  
BACHILO, I. L. 12.39  
BACHMANN, HARALD 12.2352  
BACHYNS KYI, P. P. 12.3418  
BACILEK, KAREL 12.2321\*  
BACLER, JOSEPH-ALBERT 12.864\*  
BADOGLIO, PIETRO 12.1334\*  
BAESTUBER, ROLF 12.1230  
BAEZA FLORES, ALBERTO 12.1054  
BAGHOT, WALTER 12.1812\*  
BAGINSKI, KAZIMIERZ 12.2537  
BAGNALL, N. T. 12.1220  
BAHNE, SIEGFRIED 12.8077  
BAIEN, MIURA 12.604\*  
BAIGAN, ISHIDA 12.632\*  
BAIKOVA, A. N. 12.1888  
BAIN, ANDREW GEDDES 12.497\*  
BAIROCH, P. 12.387  
BAJAMAR, MARQUES DE 12.960\*  
BAKER, D. W. A. 12.707  
BAKER, GEORGE W., JR. 12.166  
BAKER, JOHN R. 12.418  
BAKER, K. M. 12.3059  
BAKER, SIR SAMUEL WHITE 12.418\*  
BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH 12.1463\* 1472\*  
BALAKIEV, T. B. 12.3096  
BALAREZO, PABLO RODRIGO 12.758  
BALBOA, VASCO NUNEZ DE 12.810\*  
BALCESCU, NICOLAE 12.2592\*  
BALDWIN, ARTHUR 12.534\*  
BALDWIN, B. S. 12.702  
BALDWIN, HANSON 12.1424\*  
BALDWIN, LELAND 12.1424\*  
BALFE, MICHAEL WILLIAM 12.1720\*  
BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES (1ST EARL OF BALFOUR) 12.161\* 1894\*  
BALMACEA, JOSE MANUEL 12.866\*  
BALZAC, HONORE DE 12.1491\* 1674\*  
BANASIUKEVICH, V. D. 12.3374  
BANCROFT, J. A. 12.530\*  
BANRI, HOASHI 12.604\*  
BANYAI, L. 12.2583  
BARALT, RAFAEL MARIA 12.984\* 1029\*  
BARANOV, S. 12.3324  
BARAVELLE, ROBERT 12.2399  
BARBANO, ADOLFO N. 12.839

\*=A biographic entry. \*\*=An Autobiographic entry. Other names are authors.



## PERSONAL NAMES INDEX

BARBEY - BUDYENNY

- BARBEY, WILLIAM 12.2262\*  
 BARBOUR, NEVILL 12.2616  
 BAREGO, MELCHIOR 12.457  
 BARMAM, 1ST BARON (ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES MIDDLETON) 12.1795\*  
 BARIA, JEAN-BAPTISTE 12.1682\*  
 BARIETY, MAURICE JACQUES CLEMENT 12.1538\*  
 BARINOV, D. 12.3010  
 BARINOV, N. P. 12.3358  
 BARITIU, GEORGE 12.2585\*  
 BARKE, GUNNAR 12.2997  
 BARNARD, FREDERICK M. 12.2629  
 BARNES, HILARY 12.220  
 BARNETT, JOHN 12.1720\*  
 BARNOLA, PEDRO PABLO 12.1009 1044  
 BARNUTI, SIMION 12.2585\*  
 BAROJA, PIO 12.1989\*  
 BARRADA MANZANO, ARCANGEL 12.2037  
 BARRAVE (FRENCH INTELLECTUAL, GRENOBLE, 18TH CENTURY) 12.1576\*  
 BARREIRO, JOSE MARIA 12.682\*  
 BARRÉS, AUGUSTE MAURICE 12.1632\*  
 BARROS Y ARANA, MARIA CELINA 12.837  
 BARROT, CAMILLE HYACINTHE ODILON 12.164\*  
 BARRY, JAMES 12.514\*  
 BARTEL, WALTER 12.114  
 BARTHO, JEAN LOUIS 12.1550\*  
 BARTLE, G. F. 12.158  
 BARTOLI, DOMENICO 12.1334\*  
 BARTON, PETER P. 12.2454  
 BARTSCH, GUNTER 12.336  
 BARTZINI, LUIGI 12.1938  
 BAS, JORGE 12.955  
 BASAGODA, ROGER 12.962  
 BASAS FERNANDEZ, MANUEL 12.2019\*\*  
 BASILE, MATHIEU (PSEUD. OF JULES GUESDE) 12.1464\*  
 BASIUKOV, V. S. 12.3500  
 BASKAKOV, V. 12.2958  
 BASKE, SIEGFRIED 12.2551  
 BASLER, WERNER 12.140  
 BASS, J. M. 12.1735  
 BASTIDE, ROGER 12.1053  
 SATLLE Y PRATS, LUIS 12.225  
 BATUROV, K. 12.1145  
 BAUDIS, DIETER 12.2180  
 BAUDOT, MARCEL 12.322 1293  
 BAUER, FRITZ 12.1288  
 BAUGHMAN, JAMES P. 12.2736  
 BAULIG, HENRI 12.417\*  
 BAUMGARTEN, FRANZISKA 12.355  
 BAUR, FERDINAND CHRISTIAN 12.1526\* 2162\*  
 BAUX, ETIENNE 12.1602  
 BAYNHAM, H. W. F. 12.1184  
 BAYSUN, M. CAVID 12.2308  
 BAZAN, PAUL 12.649  
 BAZANT, JAN 12.778  
 BAZAROVA, R. A. 12.3376  
 BEACONSFIELD, 1ST EARL OF (BENJAMIN DISRAELI) 12.1756\* 1758\* 1824\* 1840\* 1853\*  
 BEALE, EDGAR 12.727  
 BEARGE, GEORGE D. 12.652 657\*  
 BEATTIE, JOHN 12.476  
 BEAU, HORST 12.2094\*  
 BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE 12.422\*  
 BEAUMONT, ELIE DE 12.1544\*  
 BECK, EARL R. 12.379  
 BECKER, A. 12.474  
 BECKER, GERHARD 12.2154 2853 2882  
 BECKER, JOHANN PHILIPP 12.1928\* 2065\*  
 BECKWITH, F. 12.1837  
 BEDARIDA, FRANCOIS 12.1629  
 BEDFORD, SYBILLE 12.1812  
 BEDNARECK, HORST 12.2110  
 BEDOYA, VICTOR A. 12.875  
 BEER, E. S. DE 12.2674  
 BEER, GAVIN DE 12.1542  
 BEEVER, E. A. 12.708  
 BEGERE, MARIE-CLAIRE 12.594  
 BEIER, MAX 12.2599  
 BEIN, HORST 12.381  
 BELEGU, MENTAR 12.2290 2307  
 BELL, ALDON, D. 12.1806  
 BELL, P. M. H. 12.303  
 BELL, VEREEN M. 12.1784  
 BELLIER, MARGARITA 12.2053\*  
 BELLO, ANDRES 12.184\* 984\*  
 BELONOSOV, I. I. 12.3440  
 BELOV, G. A. 12.2790 2791  
 BELOV, I. I. 12.3459  
 BENCIK, A. 12.1280  
 BENDA, HARRY J. 12.643 671  
 BENDIX, REINHARD 12.2720  
 BENENCIA, RICARDO 12.969  
 BENES, EDUARD 12.134\* 197\* 274\* 1108\* 1122\* 1255\* 2320\* 2355\*  
 BENEVENT, PRINCE DE (CHARLES MAURICE DE TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD) 12.1090\* 1584\* 1634\*  
 BENITEZ, JUSTO PASTOR 12.949\*  
 BENJAMIN, B. 12.1790  
 BENNECKE, HEINRICH 12.2136 2167  
 BENNETT, NORMAN R. 12.471 1123 1517  
 BENOIST-MECHIN, JACQUES 12.300\*  
 BENTHAM, JEREMY 12.394\* 1484\* 1863\*  
 BENTINCK, LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH 12.666\*  
 BERANEK, JAN 12.2348  
 BERANKOVA, ALENA 12.1448\*  
 BERATI, KOSTANDIN 12.2301\*  
 BERAUD, J. 12.1619  
 BERENSHTEIN, L. I. U. 12.3310  
 BERGAMIN, JOSE 12.2025  
 BERGER, PETER 12.12  
 BERGERE, MARIE-CLAIRE 12.2864  
 BERGERON, LOUIS 12.1664 1666  
 BERGHANN, VOLKER R. 12.2149  
 BERGMANN, FRITHJOF H. 12.373  
 BERGMANN, WALDEMAR 12.2120  
 BERINDEI, D. 12.2589 2878  
 BERKTHIN, I. B. 12.3336  
 BERLI, GIUSEPPE 12.1453  
 BERLIN, ISAIAM 12.1451  
 BERLIOZ, LOUIS HECTOR 12.1498\*  
 BERMAN, ALEX 12.3076  
 BERNAL MEDINA, RAFAEL 12.886  
 BERNARDIN DE SAINT-PIERRE, JACQUES HENRI 12.1490\*  
 BERNATAVICHUIS, P. N. 12.1302  
 BERNHARD, HANS-JOACHIM 12.114  
 BERNHARDT, SARAH (ORIG. HENRIETTE ROSINE BERNARD) 12.1496\*  
 BERNSTEIN, EDUARD 12.1464\* 1465\* 2182\*  
 BERNSTEIN, L. 12.1328\*  
 BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL 12.1462  
 BEROV, L. 12.2268  
 BERRY, MARIE CAROLINE FERDINANDE LOUISE, DUCHESSE DE 12.1652\*  
 BERTHE, LEON, ABBE 12.1575 1654  
 BERTHOLO, LOTHAR 12.129  
 BERTHOLO, WERNER 12.14 2733  
 BERTI, G. 12.1961  
 BERTIER, FERDINAND DE 12.1676\*  
 BERZELIUS, JONS JAKOB 12.437\* 438\*  
 BESPALOV, G. M. 12.2104  
 BESTUZHNEV, IGOR VASILEVICH 12.246\* 2964 3234  
 BETETA, IGNACIO 12.804\*  
 BETHELEN, COUNT STEPHEN 12.162\*  
 BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, THEOBALD VON 12.241\* 2180\*  
 BETTINELLI, SAVERIO 12.1915\*  
 BEYERLY, ELIZABETH 12.22  
 BEYLE, MARIE HENRI (PSEUD. STENDHAL) 12.380\* 157\*  
 BEZYMENSKI, L. 12.2982  
 BIANCHI, GIANFRANCO 12.1334\*  
 BIEGANSKI, STANISLAW 12.59  
 BIEHANN, ERICH 12.2117  
 BIGLER, ROBERT M. 12.2163  
 BIHL, WOLFDIETER 12.243 1214  
 BIKHOSKY, B. 12.1911\*  
 BILINSKY, ANDREAS 12.3124  
 BINET, ALFRED 12.1627\* 1682\*  
 BIONDI, VINCENZO 12.1950\*  
 BIRCH, ALAN 12.705  
 BIRD, JAMES 12.729  
 BIRUKOV, N. 12.3023  
 BISMARCK-SCHONHAUSEN, PRINCE OTTO VON 12.354\* 1098\* 1101\* 2122\* 2127\* 2142\*  
 BJORK, E. A. 12.2193\*  
 BJORKLUND, STEFAN 12.2744  
 BJORNSSON, BJORNSTJERNE 12.381\*  
 BLACK, E. C. 12.701  
 BLACK, JOSEPH 12.434\*  
 BLACKALL, SIR HENRY BUTLER 12.1176  
 BLACKWELL, WILLIAM L. 12.3169  
 BLAGEOV, DIMITRI 12.2312\*  
 BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA, E. V. 12.3140  
 BLAKIE, WILLIAM GARDEN 12.450\*  
 BLAINNEY, G. 12.519  
 BLAIR, HUGH 12.1715\*  
 BLAKE, WILLIAM 12.1777\*  
 BLAKEMORE, HAROLD 12.866  
 BLAKISTON, N. 12.415\*  
 BLANC, JEAN JOSEPH CHARLES LOUIS 12.1599\*  
 BLANC, PAUL 12.538  
 BLANCARD, PIERRE 12.469\*  
 BLANCO, RICHARD L. 12.1189  
 BLANCO-FOMBONA, RUFINO 12.1010\*  
 BLANCO JIMENEZ, JOSE 12.2044  
 BLANK, A. S. 12.2080  
 BLANQUI, JEAN-DOMINIQUE 12.1648\*  
 BLANQUI, JEROME ADOLPHE 12.1648\*  
 BLANQUI, LOUIS AUGUSTE 12.1648\*  
 BLAZHEI, A. 12.3018  
 BLEIBER, HELMUT 12.2092  
 BLEWETT, NEAL 12.1807  
 BLIGH, WILLIAM 12.689\* 712\*  
 BLINOV, A. M. 12.3494  
 BLOCH, MARC 12.1613\*  
 BLOMSTEDT, YRJO 12.2213  
 BLUCHE, FRANCOIS 12.98\*  
 BLUM, IGNACY 12.1367  
 BLUM, LEON 12.1643\*  
 BLUMBERG, ARNOLD 12.1506  
 BLUMENTAL, NACHMAN 12.1326  
 BLYDEN, EDWARD 12.557\*  
 BOAHEN, A. ADU 12.481  
 BOBERACH, HEINZ 12.1237\*  
 BOBERT, MANFRED 12.155  
 BOBINSKA, CELINA 12.2521  
 BOBINSKAIA, TS. 12.16  
 BOCARI, NIAZI 12.2297  
 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI 12.1925\*  
 BOCK, HELMUT 12.2833  
 BOCCQUET, GILBERT 12.2262  
 BODEA, CORNELIU 12.2592  
 BODLEY, J. E. C. 12.415\*  
 BODY, PAUL 12.2432  
 BOEHLICH, WALTER 12.2156  
 BOETHIUS, BERTIL 12.2237 2680  
 BOGDAN, DAMIAN P. 12.2570  
 BOGDAN, IOAN 12.64\* 2570\* 2573\*  
 BOGDANOV, P. P. 12.312  
 BOGDENKO, M. L. 12.3396  
 BOGUSLAWSKI, ALEKSANDER 12.2537\*  
 BOGYAY, THOMAS VON 12.2473  
 BOHMANN, ALFRED 12.1313 2356  
 BOHMLER, RUDOLF 12.1338\*  
 BOIEV, I. U. A. 12.1091  
 BOILLOT (FRENCH PRIEST) 12.1528\*  
 BOISSEL, FRANCOIS 12.1694\*  
 BOISSIER, EDMUND 12.2262\*  
 BOJARSKA, BARBARA 12.292 293 294  
 BOJTER, E. 12.2275  
 BOKAS, FRANTISEK 12.2357 2718  
 BOLIVAR, SIMON 12.184\* 747\* 755\* 756\* 757\* 758\* 759\* 760\* 762\* 763\* 767\* 810\* 816\* 818\* 820\* 824\* 825\* 873\* 874\* 883\* 891\* 894\* 897\* 899\* 901\* 902\* 908\* 909\* 918\* 923\* 924\* 954\* 955\* 961\* 974\* 983\* 984\* 985\* 986\* 987\* 988\* 989\* 991\* 996\* 997\* 999\* 1001\* 1002\* 1003\* 1005\* 1008\* 1010\* 1013\* 1016\* 1017\* 1018\* 1019\* 1020\* 1022\* 1024\* 1026\* 1027\* 1029\* 1030\* 1037\* 1038\* 1044\* 1045\* 1046\* 1049\* 1051\* 1088\* 1129\*  
 BOLKHOVITNOV, N. N. 12.2911  
 BOLLATI, GIULIO 12.1560  
 BOLLE, KEES W. 12.52  
 BOLSOVER, G. H. 12.2738  
 BOLTIN, E. A. 12.2873 2883  
 BOLTON, G. C. 12.1738  
 BOLZANO, BERNHARD 12.2395\*  
 BONAFONT, JOSE IGNACIO 12.904\*  
 BONAFIOUS, ALAIN 12.1563  
 BONALD, VISCOUNT LOUIS GABRIEL AMBROISE DE 12.1582\*  
 BOND, BRIAN 12.1159 1190  
 BONDAR, M., COLONEL 12.1357\*\*  
 BONDAREVSKAIA, T. P. 12.3293  
 BONDESTAM, ANNA 12.2206  
 BONGIOANNI, FELICE 12.1669\*  
 BONJOUR, EDGAR 12.2259  
 BONNEL, P.-H. 12.1538  
 BONPLAND, AIME JACQUES ALEXANDRE (REAL SURNAME, GOUJAUD) 12.816\*  
 BONY, COMTE BENOIT DE 12.1700\*  
 BONY, COMTESSE FELICITE BROUARD JUBE (NEE HAPPE) 12.1700\*  
 BOOGMAN, J. C. 12.1354  
 BOORMAN, HOWARD L. 12.593  
 BOOTSMA, N. 12.1196  
 BORAH, WOODROW 12.741  
 BORON, CARLOS MARIA ISIDRO DE (DON CARLOS 1ST) 12.2026\*  
 BORCKE-STARGORDT, HENNING GRAF VON 12.2112\*  
 BORDEAUX, HENRY 12.1206  
 BORDEUX, JOSE 12.223\*  
 BORGES, ANA LOLA 12.1013  
 BORICI, DAUT 12.2303\*  
 BORJA Y BORJA, RAMIRO 12.916  
 BORK, ALFRED M. 12.3090  
 BORMANN, MARTIN LUDWIG 12.1295\* 1312\*  
 BORN, KARL ERICH 12.54 2095  
 BOROS, FERENC 12.2273  
 BORRERO, ANDRES 12.2055\*  
 BORRERO, LUIS ENRIQUE 12.79  
 BORRERO, MANUEL MARIA 12.939  
 BORZUNOV, V. F. 12.3199  
 BOSL, KARL 12.2779  
 BOSS, OTTO 12.3097  
 BOSTON, NOEL 12.1721  
 BOSTROM, IRENE 12.1856  
 BOTTOMORE, T. B. 12.3052  
 BOULOISEAU, MARC 12.1666  
 BOULTON, ALFREDO 12.1049  
 BOURBON, CHARLES 12.1658\*  
 BOUGELAT, CLAUDE 12.422\*  
 BOURGUIN, MAURICE 12.359  
 BOURKE, JOHN 12.377  
 BOURKE, P. M. 12.1896  
 BOURRINET, JACQUES 12.1606  
 BOUTON, ANDRE 12.1676  
 BOUTRUCHE, R. 12.1613\*  
 BOUWMA, WILLIAM J. 12.2677  
 BOUZA, ERIK 12.2315  
 BOVES, JOSE TOMAS, COLONEL 12.1006\*  
 BOVILL, E. W. 12.416  
 BOVKIN, V. I. 12.246\*  
 BOWERS, ROBERT E. 12.3063  
 BOWLER, THOMAS 12.505\*  
 BOWRING, SIR JOHN 12.158\* 201\*  
 BOXHALL, P. G., CAPTAIN 12.1156  
 BOYD, MARY 12.736  
 BOYER, FERDINAND 12.1169 2927  
 BOZON, PIERRE 12.1638  
 BRABATA, JUSTO 12.775 787  
 BRACH, RADKO 12.1122 1448  
 BRACHER, KARL DIETRICH 12.1314  
 BRACHMANN, GUSTAV 12.2398  
 BRACHT, FRITZ (NAZI GAULEITER) 12.1312\*  
 BRADBROOK, B. R. 12.2324  
 BRADLEY, J. F. N. 12.351C  
 BRADLOW, FRANK R. 12.505  
 BRAGINSKI, I. S. 12.3231  
 BRAGINSKY, M. I. 12.463  
 BRAHM, HEINZ 12.1085  
 BRAJUSKOVIC, DIMITRIJE 12.1309  
 BRAMMER, KARL 12.2075\*  
 BRAND, EMANUEL 12.1308  
 BRANICA, VINKO 12.1344  
 BRASCHI, GIOVANNI ANGELO (POPE PIUS VI) 12.1531\*  
 BRATFISCH, JOSEF 12.2461\*  
 BRATIANU, DIMITRIE 12.1319\*  
 BRATIANU, ION 12.182\* 214\*  
 BRAUDEL, FERNAND 12.1612  
 BRAYER, MICHEL 12.864\*  
 BRAZAO, EDUARDO 12.1530  
 BRESLOW, PAUL 12.1475  
 BRETANO, JOSEPHUS AUGUSTINUS 12.1963\*  
 BREUGEL, C. VAN 12.1965  
 BREYCHA-VAUTHIER, A. C. 12.2380  
 BRICE, ANGEL FRANCISCO 12.816 900 913 1003 1010  
 BRICENO, JOSE, COMMANDER 12.993\*  
 BRICENO MENDEZ, PEDRO 12.771\*  
 BRICENO PEROZO, MARIO 12.763 901 954 995 1007 1024 1029 1037  
 BRICENO PUMAR, PEDRO, COLONEL 12.993\*  
 BRIEN, PAUL 12.1541  
 BRIGGS, ASA 12.1765  
 BRILLING, BERNHARD 12.2169  
 BRINK, E. A. B. J. TEN 12.1964  
 BRINTON, CRANE 12.2681  
 BRION, LUIS 12.747\*  
 BRIUKHANOV, A. 12.3005  
 BROCK, PETER 12.2555  
 BROCK, W. H. 12.3091  
 BROFT, MIROSLAV 12.1267  
 BRON, MICHAEL 12.1985  
 BRONFENBRENNER, MARTIN 12.3062  
 BRONNE, CARLO 12.2975  
 BROOKE, DAVID 12.1874  
 BROOKE, JOHN 12.1809\*  
 BROSZAT, MARTIN 12.2593  
 BROU, MARY PHILIP 12.161C  
 BROUARD, ETINNE, GENERAL 12.1700\*  
 BROUCKERE, LOUIS DE 12.1574\*  
 BROWN, C. 12.760\*  
 BROWN, GODFREY N. 12.449  
 BROWN, LEON CARL 12.482  
 BROWN, PAULA 12.716  
 BRUGEL, J. W. 12.1815  
 BRUHAT, JEAN 12.1548  
 BRUIJN, J. R. 12.1146  
 BRUNICARDI, D. N. 12.1891  
 BRUNING, HEINRICH 12.2146\* 2149\*  
 BRUNNER, OTTO 12.20  
 BRUNSWICH, HENRI 12.478 2143  
 BRUNT, P. A. 12.339  
 BRUSATTI, ALOIS 12.2405  
 BRUSEWITZ, AXEL 12.2189\*  
 BRUSONI, GIROLAMO 12.1899\*  
 BRUN, PATRICK 12.2369  
 BUCH, BARON CHRISTIAN LEOPOLD VON 12.1544\*  
 BUCHET, GUSTAVE 12.99\*  
 BUCHEZ, PHILIPPE BENJAMIN JOSEPH 12.1587\*  
 BUCKLAND, WILLIAM 12.435\*  
 BUDA, ALEKS 12.2276 2304  
 BUDYENNY, SEMEN, MARSHAL 12.315\*

\* = A biographic entry. \*\* = An Autobiographic entry. Other names are authors.



BUHR, WENDY 12.2631  
 BUKAS, A., COLONEL 12.3493  
 BULATOV, A., COLONEL 12.1425  
 BULL, MARJORIE 12.501 5C2  
 BUNSEN, BARONESS FRANCES (NEE WADDINGTON) 12.1859\*  
 BUR, M. 12.2427  
 BURCHETT, JOSIAH 12.1793\*  
 BURGESS, FREDERICK 12.74  
 BURGHMERS, LADY PRISCILLA 12.1139\*  
 BURGOYNE, JOHN, GENERAL 12.238\*  
 BURIAC, V. M. 12.3373  
 BURIAN (AUSTRIAN REVOLUTIONARY AGITATOR, 1848) 12.2455\*  
 BURIAN, PETER 12.2382 2431\*  
 BURIAN VON RAJECC, COUNT STEPHAN VON 12.1202\*  
 BURKE, EDMUND 12.1127\*  
 BURNE-JONES, SIR EDWARD COLEY 12.1864\*  
 BURNS, E. BRADFORD 12.849 854 860  
 BUROZ, EULALIA 12.1050\*  
 BUROZ, L. M. 12.980  
 BURRIDGE, K. O. L. 12.2740  
 BURTON, SIR RICHARD FRANCIS 12.446\*  
 BURY, BARONESS BLAZE DE 12.2433\*  
 BUSCH, OTTO 12.2099  
 BUSCHMANN, IRENA 12.154  
 BUSHATI, NEXHMI 12.2303  
 BUSTAMANTE, CARLOS MARIA DE 12.780\*  
 BUSTIN, EDOUARD 12.552  
 BUSTON, SIR THOMAS FOWELL (1786-1845) 12.456\*  
 BUSZKO, JOZEF 12.2510  
 BUTLER, P. R. 12.1139  
 BUTT, JOHN 12.1742  
 BUTTNER, WILLY 12.155  
 BUTVIN, JOZEF 12.2323  
 BUXBAUM, GOTTHOLD 12.2806  
 BUZINKA, DONALD I. 12.1097

C

CABANELLAS CLADERA, MIGUEL 12.2017\*  
 CABANIS, JOSE 12.1624  
 CABAIZA DE VACA, MANUEL 12.922  
 CABLE, K. J. 12.725 726  
 CACERES L., DOMINGO ANTONIO 12.952  
 CADENAS Y VICENTE, VICENTE DE 12.2048  
 CADORNA, RAFFAELE 12.1318 1334\*  
 CAILLET-BOIS, RICARDO R. 12.836 963 970  
 CAIRNCROSS, A. K. 12.1872\*  
 CAIZEDO Y CUERO PASTO, JOSE JOAQUIN DE 12.885\*  
 CALDERON, ABDON, LIEUTENANT 12.932\*  
 CALLEJO SERRANO, CARLOS 12.2007  
 CALMETTE, A. 12.298  
 CALMETTE, ALBERT LEON CHARLES 12.1627\* 1682\*  
 CALONNE, CHARLES ALEXANDRE DE 12.1605\*  
 CALVET, HENRI 12.1718  
 CALVET, JEAN (PSEUD. JEAN QUERCY) 12.1579\*  
 CAMARON Y BONONAT, JOSE 12.1987\*  
 CAMI, MUIN 12.1225 2310\*  
 CAMPBELL, ENID 12.722  
 CAMPBELL, E. R. 12.528  
 CAMPUS, ELIZA 12.2584  
 CANDELORO, GIORGIO 12.1916\*  
 CANDOLLE, AUGUSTIN PYRAME DE 12.430\*  
 CANNING, EARL CHARLES JOHN 12.391\*  
 CANNING, GEORGE 12.220\* 1800\*  
 CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO, ANTONIO 12.2033\*  
 CANTILLO, JOSE MARIA 12.1230\*  
 CAPEL MARGARITO, MANUEL 12.2058  
 CAPENIGRI, A. ROBERT 12.1902  
 CAPPADOCIA, EZIO 12.1492  
 CAPUANA, LUIGI 12.1926\*  
 CARATASSOS, TSAMIS 12.1130\*  
 CARBONI, GIACOMO 12.1334\*  
 CARDENAS, LAZARO 12.784\*  
 CARDOT, CARLOS FELICE 12.973  
 CARDOZO, EPHRAIM 12.816\*  
 CARLETON, WILLIAM G. 12.2920  
 CARLOS, DON, 1ST (CARLOS MARIA ISIDRO DE BORBON) 12.2026\*  
 CARLOTA JOAQUINA DE BORBON, QUEEN OF PORTUGAL 12.812\* 827\*  
 CARLSEN, RUTH 12.2102  
 CARLSSON, STEN 12.2247  
 CARLYLE, THOMAS 12.1723\*  
 CAROZZI, ALBERT V. 12.1544 3093

CARR, JOHN L. 12.1668  
 CARRERA, LUIS 12.886  
 CARRET, JACQUES 12.486  
 CARROGERA, BUENAVENTURA DE 12.1043  
 CARRON, MARIE-ANTOINETTE 12.1653  
 CARSON, GEORGE BARR, JR. 12.1614  
 CARSTEN, F. L. 12.329  
 CARTAGENA, COUNT OF (PABLO MORILLO) 12.764\*  
 CARTE, THOMAS 12.1702\*  
 CARTWRIGHT, JOHN, MAJOR 12.1736\*  
 CASANI, LUCIANO 12.1317  
 CASPAR, MARIA 12.2461\*  
 CASSELS, NANCY G. 12.666  
 CASSINI (FAMILY) 12.1682\*  
 CASSINI, JEAN DOMINIQUE 12.1682\*  
 CASSOU, JEAN 12.2025  
 CASTELLAN, GEORGES 12.2071 2132  
 CASTELLANO, GIUSEPPE 12.1334\*  
 CASTELLO-BRANCO, CAMILLO (VISCONDE DE CORREIA-BOTELHO) 12.1991\*  
 CASTILLA, COUNT RUIZ DE 12.817\* 920\* 925\* 933\* 936\* 938\*  
 CASTILLOSDRISUS, MARQUES DE 12.958\*  
 CASTILLEJOS, MARQUES DE LOS (MARSHAL JUAN PRIM Y PRATS) 12.164\* 785\*  
 CASTILLERO R., ERNESTO J. 12.771 807 1135  
 CASTLEREAGH, VISCOUNT (ROBERT STEWART, 2ND MARQUIS OF LONDONDERRY) 12.1134\*  
 CASTRO, AMBROSIO 12.1050\*  
 CASTRO, CECILIO DE 12.894\*  
 CATALANO, FRANCO 12.1240 1916\* 1921 1958  
 CATHERINE II, CZARINA OF RUSSIA 12.195\*  
 CAVAGNAC, LOUIS EUGENE 12.1169\*  
 CAVALLIO, TIBERTO 12.439\*  
 CAVOUR, COUNT CAMILLO BENSO DI 12.1506\* 1551\* 1553\*  
 CAYCEDO IBANEZ, BERNARDO 12.867\*  
 CECIL, ROBERT 12.1792  
 CELEMENSKY, JACOB 12.1326\*  
 CELLE, GIUSEPPE FERRARIS DI 12.556  
 CEPEDA ADAN, JOSE 12.2033  
 CERNISIEV, B. 12.1911\*  
 CERNOVODEANU, PAUL 12.2557  
 CESSI, ROBERTO 12.1918  
 CESTARI, CAYETANO, LIEUTENANT COLONEL 12.934\*  
 CEVA, BIANCA 12.1291  
 CHABOD, FEDERICO 12.1923\*  
 CHADWICK, G. F. 12.1188\*  
 CHAIX, PAUL 12.3058  
 CHALLINOR, JOHN 12.435  
 CHAMANS, ANTOINE MARIE (COUNT DE LA VALETTE) 12.1622\*  
 CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE (IN FULL ARTHUR NEVILLE) 12.283\* 1550\* 1718\* 1797\*  
 CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH 12.1759\* 1893\*  
 CHAMBERLAYNE, J. H. 12.1844  
 CHANSON, PAUL 12.1587  
 CHAPMAN, RICHARD A. 12.1724  
 CHAPMAN, S. D. 12.1736  
 CHARLES I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA 12.1213\* 2450\*  
 CHARLES VII, KING OF FRANCE 12.232\*  
 CHARLES X, KING OF FRANCE 12.1635\*  
 CHARLES III, KING OF SPAIN 12.1995 2007\* 2058\*  
 CHARLES IV, KING OF SPAIN 12.2007\* 2029\* 2050\*  
 CHARLES ALBERT, KING OF SARDINIA 12.1169\*  
 CHARLESWORTH, JAMES C. 12.442  
 CHATEAUBRIAND, VICOMTE FRANCOIS RENE DE 12.1624\* 1626\*  
 CHATELAIN, ABEL 12.1592  
 CHAUCHARD, P. 12.1587  
 CHAUNU, PIERRE 12.742  
 CHAUX, FRANCISCO JOSE 12.819 1017  
 CHEJNE, ANWAR G. 12.2613  
 CHEKUROV, M. 12.1224  
 CHENIER, LOUIS DE 12.172\*  
 CHEONG, W. E. 12.575  
 CHEREPININ, L. V. 12.2707 2880 3288  
 CHERMENSKI, E. D. 12.3267  
 CHERNAEV, A. S. 12.278  
 CHERNIAK, E. B. 12.231 1459 1763 2730  
 CHERNIAK, I. A. E. 12.3494  
 CHERNIAKOV, ADAM 12.1324\*  
 CHERNOMORSKI, M. N. 12.92  
 CHESNEY, FRANCIS RAWDON 12.419\*  
 CHESNEY, SIR GEORGE TOMKYN, GENERAL 12.1751\*

CHESTERTON, GEORGE LAVAL 12.760\*  
 CHEVALIER, JACQUES 12.1991\*  
 CHEVALIER, MARTIAL 12.2263\*  
 CHEVCHENKO, F. P. 12.306  
 CHIANG KAI-SHEK (CHIANG CHUNG-CHENG) 12.321\*  
 CHIARAMONTI, LUIGI BARNABA (POPE PIUS VII) 12.2037  
 CHIGI, PRINCE SIGISMONDO 12.1531\*  
 CHIKUZAN, NAKAI 12.604\*  
 CHILD, JOHN 12.1850  
 CHILVER, E. M. 12.455  
 CHIMOT, J.-PH. 12.1584  
 CHINCHILLA AGUILAR, ERNESTO 12.803  
 CH'IN CHIN 12.596\*  
 CHING, ADRIENNE 12.639  
 CHIRIBOGA Y LEON, MARTIN 12.946\*  
 CHISTOZOVNOV, A. N. 12.400 2686  
 CHIYODA, KEN 12.2155  
 CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, COUNT CE 12.156\*  
 CHOKEL, BOGOMIR 12.2311  
 CHOMEL, VITAL 12.1578  
 CHRISTENSEN, DARREL E. 12.370  
 CHRISTOPHERSEN, JENS A. 12.204 2224  
 CHUBENKO, V. I. U. 12.3201  
 CHUGAEV, D. A. 12.3320  
 CHUKOV, VASIL I., MARSHAL 12.1388\*  
 CHULALONGKORN, KING OF SIAM 12.178\*  
 CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER 12.262\* 265\* 266\* 273\* 284\* 286\* 287\* 1113\* 1244\* 1277\* 1712\* 1779\* 1801\* 1802\* 1803\* 1808\*  
 CHVOJKA, CYRIL 12.2343  
 CIAURRIZ, CARLOS DE 12.875\*  
 CINCEA, P. 12.2595  
 CINCHILLA AGUILAR, ERNESTO 12.1001  
 CIOLKOSZ, ADAM 12.1469  
 CIPARIU, TIMOTEI 12.2585\*  
 CLAIN, SAMUEL 12.2590\*  
 CLAPHAM, SIR JOHN 12.1711\*  
 CLAQUIN, E., LIEUTENANT COMMANDER 12.1210\*\*  
 CLARFIELD, GERARD 12.196  
 CLARK, J. DESMOND 12.450  
 CLARK, RONALD W. 12.284\*  
 CLARKE, I. F. 12.144 1751  
 CLARKSON, L. A. 12.1711  
 CLAVEL, BERNARD 12.3218  
 CLAY, GERVAS 12.450  
 CLEGG, H. A. 12.1765\*  
 CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES 12.239\*  
 CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE (PSEUD. MARK TWAIN) 12.1498\*  
 CLEMENS, WALTER C., JR. 12.3116 3407  
 CLERICI, FABIO 12.1150  
 CLEVELAND, JOHN 12.1793\*  
 CLIFFORD, NICHOLAS R. 12.574  
 CLIFFORD-VAUGHAN, MICHALINA 12.1628  
 CLINE, HOWARD F. 12.121  
 CLINTON, SIR HENRY, GENERAL 12.1151\*  
 COALE, ROBERT P. 12.89  
 COBB, M. S. 12.2818  
 COBB, RICHARD 12.1664\*  
 COBDEN, RICHARD 12.1716\*  
 COCKBURN, ALEXANDER 12.1088\*  
 COCKBURN, HENRY THOMAS (KNOWN AS LORD COCKBURN) 12.1805\*  
 CODAZZI, AGOSTINO 12.978\*  
 COETZEE, DUER N. A. 12.515  
 COREY, AENEAS 12.1731\*  
 COHEN, AMNON 12.490  
 COKE, THOMAS WILLIAM (EARL OF LEICESTER OF HOLKHAM) 12.1704\*  
 COLAPIETRA, RAFFAELE 12.1955 1957  
 COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE 12.1642\*  
 COLBY, REGINALD 12.1141  
 COLCHESTER, 1ST BARON (CHARLES ABBOT) 12.1706\*  
 COLE, W. A. 12.1732\*  
 COLEMAN, WILLIAM 12.428  
 COLEY, N. G. 12.3086  
 COLLADO, JESUS-ANTONIO 12.1991  
 COLLANTES, CALDERON 12.164\*  
 COLLART, YVES 12.3051  
 COLLENOT, R. 12.1289  
 COLLINET, MICHEL 12.389  
 COLLINGWOOD, ROBIN GEORGE 12.78\*  
 COLLINS, CHRISTOPHER 12.399  
 COLLINS, E. J. T. 12.1767  
 COLLOTTI, ENZO 12.1334\*  
 COLTHAM, STEPHEN 12.1764  
 COLTMAN, JOHN 12.1736\*  
 COLUMBEANU, S. 12.2576  
 COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER 12.748\*  
 COLVIN, LADY SIDNEY (MRS. FANNY SITWELL) 12.1864\*

COLVIN, SIR SIDNEY 12.1864\*  
 COMANDINI, FEDERICO 12.1929  
 COMAS, JUAN 12.2809  
 COMBALUZIER, FERNAND 12.1678  
 COMELLAS, JOSE LUIS 12.2031  
 COMMENDA, HANS 12.2408  
 COMPTON, HENRY, CAPTAIN 12.1176\*  
 COMTE, ISIDORE AUGUSTE MARIE FRANCOIS 12.2231\*  
 CONDE JAHN, FRANZ 12.881  
 CONDILLAC, ETIENNE BONNOT DE MABLY DE 12.1683\*  
 CONDON, RICHARD H. 12.1862  
 CONOURACHI, E. 12.47 2712  
 CONN, STETSON 12.2852  
 CONNELL, JOHN 12.2758  
 CONRAD VON HOTZENDORF, COUNT FRANZ, FIELD MARSHAL 12.1202\* 2425\*  
 CONSIDERANT, VICTOR PROSPER 12.1695\*  
 CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, BENJAMIN 12.769\* 1586\* 1676\*  
 CONSTANTINESCU, MIRON 12.214 2587  
 CONSTANTINESCU, N. N. 12.277  
 CONSTANTINESCU-IASI, P. 12.2583  
 CONSTANTINIU, F. 12.2579  
 CONTAMINE, HENRY 12.1149\*  
 CONZEMIS, VICTOR 12.2261  
 COOK, RAMSAY 12.338  
 COOKE, RAYMOND M. 12.1826  
 COOMARASAMY, ANANDA KENTISH 12.660\*  
 COPELAND, JOHN 12.1875  
 CORBETT, THOMAS 12.1793\*  
 CORBITT, DUVOIN C. 12.1055  
 CORDEBAS, COLETTE 12.394  
 CORDEBA, JOSE MARIA, GENEAL 12.823\* 935\*  
 CORDOVA, FERDINAND 12.1917  
 CORDOVEZ MOURE, JOSE MARIA 12.868\*  
 CORES TRASMONTE, BALDOMERO 12.1993  
 CORFUS, I. 12.2580  
 CORNELL, JOHN B. 12.629  
 CORNEVIN, R. 12.455  
 CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, GENERAL (1ST MARQUIS CORNWALLIS) 12.1151\*  
 CORRADINI, DOMENICO 12.3657  
 CORREA, RAMON C. 12.876 883  
 CORREIA-BOTELHO, VISCONDE DE (CAMILLO CASTELLO-BRANCO) 12.1991\*  
 CORRIGAN, BEATRICE 12.1925  
 CORSI, DOMENICO 12.1923\*  
 CORTE-REAL, JOAO AFONSO 12.1978  
 CORTESI, NINO 12.1149\*  
 CORNEY, PHILIP 12.1504  
 COSTA, EMILIO 12.1930  
 COSTA, M. DE LA 12.175  
 COSTAFORU, GHEORGHE 12.2582\*  
 COSTANTINI, A. 12.1401  
 COSTELOE, MICHAEL P. 12.797  
 COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, RICHARD DE 12.354  
 COULET, ARCHBISHOP (GRENOBLE, 18C) 12.1576\*  
 COULMAS, PETER 12.1444  
 COURT, W. M. B. 12.1711\*  
 COURTENAY, JAN BAUDOUIN DE COURTHEOUX, JEAN-PAUL 12.388 1511  
 COURY, CHARLES 12.1538\*  
 COVA, J. A. 12.1032  
 COX, E. A. 12.1775  
 CRAIG, ALEXANDER 12.1195  
 CRAIG, GORDON A. 12.273 1212  
 CRAMER, JOANNES 12.1974\*  
 CRAWMER-BYNG, J. L. 12.597  
 CRAWCOUR, SYDNEY 12.610  
 CREASEY, JOHN 12.1857  
 CREIGHTON, MANDELL, BISHOP 12.1755\*  
 CRIPPS, SIR RICHARD STAFFORD 12.159\*  
 CRISPI, FRANCESCO 12.198\*  
 CRISTO, RENATO 12.1333  
 CRISTO, RAYMOND E. 12.749  
 CRISTINI, BARTELEMY 12.1682\*  
 CRITES, STEPHEN D. 12.3056  
 CROCE, BENEDETTO 12.1902\* 1917\*  
 CROMWELL, OLIVER 12.1798\*  
 CROMWELL, VALERIE 12.1754 1811  
 CROSBY, BARBARA STEVENS 12.4  
 CROSS, J. A. 12.1810  
 CROSS, MARY ANN (PSEUD. GEORGE ELIOT) 12.1723\* 1781\*  
 CROUZET, FRANCOIS 12.1548  
 CROZIER, DOROTHY 12.2657  
 CRUICKSHANK, MARJORIE 12.1746  
 CRUSCA, DELLA (PSEUD. OF ROBERT MERRY) 12.1782\*  
 CRUZ, JOAQUIN DA 12.2026\*  
 CRUZ, ROMEO 12.683  
 CSAPLARS, I. 12.2484  
 CUBEDDU, I. 12.1920\*



## PERSONAL NAMES INDEX

CUENCA TORIBIO - FEBRIOLA

CUENCA TORIBIO, JOSE MANUEL  
12.226  
CUNSOLO, RONALD S. 12.1932  
CURIEL, EUGENIO 12.1909\*  
CURRIE, ROBERT 12.1839  
CURTICAPANEU, V. 12.2558 2712  
CURTIN, JEREMIAH 12.2526\*  
CURTIN, PHILIP 12.455  
CURTIS, L. P., JR. 12.1753  
CUZA, ALEXANDRU C. 12.2594\*  
CVETKOVIC, DRAGESHA 12.1103\*  
CYRKO, V. A. 12.3356  
CZEIKE, FELIX 12.2389 2392  
2396 2443  
CZERMAK, EMMERICH 12.2416\*  
CZERNIN VON UND ZU CHUDENITZ,  
COUNT OTTAKAR 12.243\*  
CZOK, KARL 12.125

## D

DAFOE, JOHN WESLEY 12.338\*  
DAICOVICIN, CONSTANTIN 12.2712  
DAKIN, DOUGLAS 12.2279  
DALADIER, EDOUARD 12.1104\*  
D'ALBE-DESPAX, BACLER 12.864  
DALBERG-ACTON, JOHN EMERICH  
EDWARD (1ST BARON ACTON)  
12.1752\*  
DALE, DAVID 12.1735\*  
DALLIN, DAVID 12.1424\*  
DAL PRA, MARIO 12.1460\*  
DALRYMPLE, SIR JOHN (1ST EARL OF  
STAIR) 12.1715\*  
DALZEL, ARCHIBALD 12.543\*  
DANIEL-ROPS, W. 12.3068  
DANIELSON, E. 12.216  
DANIELSON, ULF 12.2250  
DANILEWICZ, MARIA 12.2496  
DANILUK, M. Z. 12.3342  
DANILOV, V. P. 12.3306  
DANSETTE, ADRIEN 12.3071  
DANTA DUARTE, DIOLECIO 12.810  
DANTAS, JOAO (ASSASSIN OF JOAO  
PESSOA, 1930) 12.859\*  
D'APUZZO, FRANCESCO SAVERIO  
12.1908\*  
DARLAN, JEAN LOUIS XAVIER  
FRANCOIS 12.1332\*  
DARLINGTON, IDA 12.2811  
DARTIGUE-PEYRROU, CHARLES,  
REVEREND 12.1661\*  
DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT 12.863\*  
1541\* 1542\*  
DASHICHEV, V. 12.1228  
12.1228  
DASKALAKIS, AP. 12.2368  
DASZKIEWICZ, WALENTY 12.171  
DATTA, K. K. 12.648 665  
DATTA, RAJESHWARI 12.2788  
DAUMARD, ADELIN 12.1656  
DAVIDOVICH, D. S. 12.2087  
DAVIES, ALUN 12.1670  
DAVIES, H. R. J. 12.468  
DAVIES, IRIS 12.474  
DAVIGNON, HENRI 12.1569\*  
DAVILA, ARTURO 12.1065  
DAVIS, HORACE B. 12.3049  
DAVIS, RALPH 12.1786  
DAVISON, ROBERT 12.1736\*  
DAWN, C. ERNEST 12.2622  
DAWSON, GEORGE GEOFFREY (GEORGE  
GEOFFREY ROBINSON) 12.1718\*  
DAY, WILLIAM 12.1868\*  
DAZHINA, I. M. 12.3179  
DEAC, A. 12.2577  
DEANE, PHYLLIS 12.1732\*  
DEARDEN, SEATON 12.416\*  
DE BIASI, CORRADO 12.1941  
DEBORIN, G. A. 12.2912  
DEBUS, ALLEN G. 12.432  
DEBYER, FELIX 12.267  
DEFAUCONPRET, A. J. B. 12.1619\*  
DEFOURNEAUX, MARCELIN 12.2058\*  
DE GAULLE (FAMILY) 12.1580\*  
DE GAULLE, CHARLES ANDRE JOSEPH  
MARIE, GENERAL 12.266\* 266\*  
302\* 1444\* 1580\* 1635\*  
1636\* 1645\*  
DE GRUMMOND, JANE 12.100L  
DELACROIX, FERDINAND VICTOR  
EUGENE 12.1498\* 1584\*  
DELGADO, JAIME 12.831  
DELL, ROBERT S. 12.1860  
DELLA CRUSCA (PSEUD. OF ROBERT  
MERRY) 12.1782\*  
DELOLME, JEAN LOUIS 12.2239\*  
DELUC, GUILLAUME-ANTOINE  
12.1665\*  
DELUC, JEAN ANDRE 12.440\*  
DELUZ-CHIVA, ARIANE 12.2657  
DEMUSHKINA, E. V. 12.981  
DENFIELD, JOSEPH 12.501 502  
503

DENINA, GIACOMO MARIA CARLO  
12.1915\*  
DERBOV, L. A. 12.38 55  
DERENKOVSKI, G. 12.3279  
DEROT, MAURICE 12.1627  
DE SANCTIS, FRANCESCO 12.1920\*  
DESCOMBES, RENE 12.2822  
DESERT, GABRIEL 12.1630  
DESMOND, ROBERT W. 12.1072  
DESPREZ, HENRI 12.2592\*  
DESRANAUDS, ABBE (ASSISTANT TO  
TALLEYRAND 1792-1825) 12.1634\*  
DESTREE, JULES 12.1567\*  
D'ESZLARY, CHARLES 12.2479  
DEUTSCH, REINHARD 12.2313  
DEUTZ, SIMON 12.1652\*  
DEVAINES, MME. (FL. 1797-1829)  
12.1633\*  
DE VRIES, JAN 12.52\*  
DEWAR, HUGO 12.3428  
DEWETTE, WILHELM MARTIN LEBERECHT  
12.2163\*  
DEWEY, DONALD J. 12.1068  
DEWEY, JOHN 12.371\*  
DEZ, P. 12.1658  
DHONDT, J. 12.1566  
D'HUART, S. 12.1700  
DIADICHENKO, V. A. 12.3368  
DI AKONOV, A. LIEUTENANT GENERAL  
12.1429\*\*  
DIAMANDES, C. ATH. 12.2373  
DIANOUS, HUGH JEAN DE 12.670  
DIAZ DEL CORRAL, LUIS 12.2022  
DIAZ DIAZ, OSWALDO 12.870 878  
886 890 893  
DIAZ GONZALEZ, JOAQUIN 12.1914  
DIAZ SANCHEZ, RAMON 12.1023  
1030  
DI CELLE, GIUSEPPE FERRARIS  
12.465  
DICK, JAMES 12.1746\*  
DICKENS, CHARLES JOHN HUFFAM  
12.1498\* 1784\*  
DIDEROT, DENIS 12.1614\*  
DIECKHOFF, HANS HEINRICH  
12.157\*  
DIECKMANN, HILDEMARIE 12.2097  
DI FEROLLO, FRANCESCO CARRACCIO  
12.2627  
DIGEON, CLAUDE 12.1632  
DIGGINS, JOHN P. 12.2146  
DIKE, K. O. 12.2655  
DILIGENSKI, G. G. 12.82  
DILLON, JOHN 12.1894\*  
DIMITROV, GHEORGHE 12.331\*  
2312\*  
DIMITROV, STRASHIMIR A. 12.2285  
DIMOND, STANLEY E. 12.2892  
DI NOLFO, ENNIO 12.2916\*  
DIOSI, PETER 12.421  
DIPLOMATICUS (ALGERIAN DIARY,  
1942) 12.1332  
DISBROW, SIR EDWARD C. 12.1969\*  
DISRAELI, BENJAMIN (1ST EARL OF  
BEACONSFIELD) 12.1756\* 1758\*  
1824\* 1840\* 1853\*  
DITO, ORESTE 12.1917\*  
DITTMER, B. R. 12.1775  
DIXON, SIR PIERSON 12.1100  
DMITRIEV, S. S. 12.2706  
DMYTRIENKO, M. F. 12.3331  
DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN  
12.2559\*  
DOBOV, H. M. 12.2662 2865  
DOBZHANSKY, THEODOSIUS 12.3081  
DOCEKAL, JOSEF 12.2359  
DOCKRAY, ROBERT BENSON 12.1871\*  
DODD, RALPH 12.1879\*  
DOLEZHAL, I. 12.1285  
DOLLFUSS, ENGELBERT 12.2438\*  
2458\*  
DOLOMIEU, DEODAT GUY SILVAIN  
TANCREDE GRATET DE 12.1537\*  
DOMI, MAHIR 12.1478 2691  
DOMINGUEZ MANSO, JOSE 12.771\*  
DOMINGUEZ ORTIZ, ANTONIO 12.2039  
DOMMANGET, MAURICE 12.1681\*  
1695  
DONAGAN, ALAN 12.78\*  
DONNER, OSSIAN 12.1089\*  
DONNERT, ERICH 12.3138  
DOORN, Z. VAN 12.1967\*  
DORE, RICHARD 12.709\*  
DOS SANTOS, H. MADUREIRA 12.1185  
DOTTRENS, E. 12.427  
DOUCH, ROBERT 12.143  
DOUGHTY, CHARLES MONTAGU  
12.2623\*  
DOWIE, J. A. 12.737  
DOWNIE, DAVID 12.1854\*  
DOWSE, ROBERT E. 12.1827  
DOYLE, JOHN B. 12.1151\*  
DOYLE, WELBORN ELLIS 12.1151\*  
DRAKE, MICHAEL 12.2227  
DRASCHER, WAHRHOLD 12.512  
DRENOVA, ALEXANDER STAURE (PSEUD.  
ASDRENI) 12.2300\*  
DRESS, HANS 12.1307

DREYFUS, ALFRED, CAPTAIN  
12.1674\*  
DREYFUS, FRANCOIS G. 12.1662  
2093 2143 2168  
DRIEU LA ROCHELLE, 12.1651\*  
DRIMAL, JAROSLAV 12.2350  
DROBIZHEV, VLADIMIR Z. 12.2753  
3340  
DROBIZHEVA, L. M. 12.3436  
DROUYN DE LHUYS, EDOUARD  
12.2260\*  
DROZ, JACQUES 12.2433  
DRUMMOND, ANDREW LANDALE 12.1713  
1833  
DRUMMOND, CARLOS 12.850  
DRUZHININ, NIKOLAI M. 12.1147  
DRUZHININA, E. I. 12.2807 2934  
DRZKA, PAVOL 12.2333  
DUBINSKI, A. M. 12.321  
DUBOV, G. V. 12.2855  
DUCI, MILO 12.2305\*  
DUCKHAM, BARON F. 12.1880  
DUCLOS, PAUL 12.405\*  
DUCPETIAUX, ANTOINE EDOUARD  
12.1569\*  
DUDEVANT, BARONNE AMANDINE AUREORE  
LUCIE (NEE DUPIN; PSEUD.  
GEORGE SAND) 12.1692\*  
DUDNIK, V. A. MAJOR 12.3403  
DUDYKEVICH, B. K. 12.3383  
DUENAS IBARRA, NICOLAS  
DUESTERBERG, THEODOR 12.2149\*  
DUFFY, CHRISTOPHER 12.2938  
DUIGNAN, WILLIAM HENRY 12.1893\*  
DULOV, V. I. 12.3200  
DUMAS, CHARLES W. F. 12.1073\*  
DUNAN, MARCEL 12.2927 2928  
DUNCKER, HERMANN 12.2179\*  
DUNCKER, KATE 12.2179\*  
DUNDAS, HENRY (1ST VISCOUNT  
MELVILLE AND BARON DUNIRA)  
12.1708\*  
DUNDAS, ROBERT SAUNDERS (2ND  
VISCOUNT MELVILLE) 12.1708\*  
DUNIRA, BARON (HENRY DUNDAS, 1ST  
VISCOUNT MELVILLE) 12.1708\*  
DUNLOP, D. W. 12.697  
DUNN, ETHEL 12.3133 3259  
DUNN, L. C. 12.3083  
DUNN, STEPHEN P. 12.3133  
DUNNING, J. E., MAJOR 12.1265  
DUNSTHEIMER, G. G. H. 12.589  
DUPLEX, GEORGES 12.1597\*  
DUPRONT, ALPHONSE 12.1585  
DURAM, JAMES C. 12.1134  
D'URBAN, LADY (WIFE OF SIR  
BENJAMIN D'URBAN) 12.508\*  
DURCANSKY, FERDINAND 12.480  
DURETIC, VESELIN A. 12.1503  
DURISIC, MITAR 12.1349  
DURKHEIM, EMILE 12.1647\*  
DUSHEN KIN, V. V. 12.3415  
DUVERGER, MAURICE 12.2223\*  
DUYVERMAN, J. P. 12.152  
DYWFOR, 1ST EARL OF (DAVID LLOYD  
GEORGE) 12.252\* 1825\*  
DYOS, H. J. 12.1499  
DYSTER, BARRIE 12.704  
DZAKOVIC, VUKOMAN 12.1163  
DZENISKEVICH, A. R. 12.2682  
DZENIT, I. A. 12.1396  
DZHAPARIDZE, E. A. 12.2724

## E

EAKINS, THOMAS 12.1498\*  
EASTMAN, MAX 12.3433  
ECA DE QUEIROZ, JOSE MARIA  
12.1991\*  
ECKHERRIA, JOSE G. 12.164\*  
ECKHARDT, THORVI 12.116  
ECKSTEIN, HARRY 12.86  
EDEN, SIR ANTHONY (IN FULL ROBERT  
ANTHONY) (EARL OF AVON)  
12.266\* 273\* 1242\*  
EDGAR, JOHN BAPTIST 12.1714\*  
EDKINS, JOSEPH 12.570\*  
EDMOND, LOUIS, REVEREND 12.1714  
EDWARDS, GEORGE W. 12.1849  
EDWARDS, TUDOR 12.1773  
EDWARD VII, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN  
AND IRELAND 12.1685\*  
EDWARD VIII, KING OF GREAT  
BRITAIN AND IRELAND 12.1718\*  
EFREMOV, MIKHAIL GRIGORIEVICH,  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL 12.1395\*  
EFREMOV, P. N. 12.246\*  
EGUCHI, KEIICHI 12.625  
EHRENBURG, ILYA GRIGORIEVICH  
12.1328\*  
EHRENHEIM, FREDRIK WILHELM  
12.2235\*

EMRHART, GEORG 12.2121  
EIBENSCHUTZ, JONATHAN, RABBI  
12.2169\*  
EIBENSCHUTZ, WOLF 12.2169\*  
EICHMANN, ADOLF 12.297\* 2130\*  
EIER, EDELTRAUD 12.71  
EINSTEIN, LEWIS 12.161  
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID 12.239\*  
1155\*  
EISENSTADT, S. N. 12.584 1081  
EITINGTON, LEONID, GENERAL (PSEUD.  
GREGORY RABINOWITSCH) 12.1437\*  
ELFFERICH, M. J. 12.1972  
ELGOVIST, ANDERS 12.587\*  
ELIADE, MIRCEA 12.406  
ELIAN, A. 12.2712  
ELIOT, GEORGE (PSEUD. OF MARY ANN  
CROSS) 12.1723\* 1781\*  
ELKIN, BORIS 12.3289 3497  
ELLENBERG, SHMARYAMU 12.1324\*\*  
ELLSWORTH, EDWARD W. 12.1757  
ELOY BLANCO, ANDRES 12.984\*  
ELTON, WILLIAM 12.1480  
EMERIT, MARCEL 12.480\*  
EMERY, LEON 12.1093  
EMMANUELLI, P., CAPTAIN 12.2972  
EMORY, MEADE 12.1743  
ENCARNACION MORALES, JOSE,  
GENERAL 12.993\*  
ENCINOSO, MAURICIO, COLONEL  
12.993\*  
ENDERBY, SAMUEL 12.420\*  
ENGEL, GERHARD 12.2101  
ENGELBERG, ERNST 12.2882  
ENGEL-JANOSI, FRIEDRICH 12.1095  
ENGELS, ALFRED 12.2094\*  
ENGELS, FRIEDRICH 12.358\* 1438\*  
1461\* 1463\* 1465\* 1472\*  
1474\* 1520\* 2111\*  
ENGELSING, ROLF 12.2103  
ENGLAND, J. MERTON 12.1486  
ENIKOV, S. 12.1362  
EOTVOS, BARON JOSEPH 12.2432\*  
EPIFANOV, P. P. 12.2902  
EPISTOLA, S. V. 12.682  
EPSTEIN, A. D. 12.30  
EPSTEIN, FRITZ 12.190 3303  
EPSTEIN, KLAUS 12.2967  
EPSTEIN, MADY 12.601  
ERDMANN, KARL DIETRICH 12.2145  
ERGETOWSKI, RYSZARD 12.2531  
ERIKSSON, EDGAR L. 12.2868  
ERIKSSON, MANNE 12.2193\*  
ERSKINE, J. S. 12.2752  
ESPANA ACOSTA, RAFAEL 12.2002  
ESPEJO, FRANCISCO SILVESTRE  
12.1006\*  
ESPINOSA, JUAN, COLONEL 12.964\*  
ESPINOSA DE AYMERICH, JOSEFA  
12.942\*  
ESSAD PASHA 12.1450\*  
ESTREICHER, KARL 12.2508  
ETCHEPAREBORDA, ROBERTO 12.827  
EULER, LEONHARD 12.441\*  
EVANS, BENJAMIN 12.1841\*  
EVANS, SIR GEOFFREY 12.3002  
EVENITSKY, ALFRED 12.3456  
EVERSLEY, D. E. C. 12.1493\*  
EXNER, FRANZ 12.2406\*  
EYLES, V. A. 12.434  
EYRE, EDWARD JOHN 12.701\*  
EYZAGUIRRE, JAIME 12.813  
EZHAQOV, V. 12.1360

## F

FABREGAS, JOSE 12.898\*  
FABRONI, GIOVANNI VALENTINO  
MATTEO 12.439\*  
FADEEV, A. V. 12.2734  
FAGG, JOHN EDWIN 12.2028  
FAIRLIE, SUSAN 12.1740  
FAISAL I, KING OF SYRIA AND IRAQ  
12.2617\*  
FALIKMAN, R. E. 12.2895  
FALLA, MANUEL DE 12.1989\*  
FALLERS, LLOYD A. 12.475  
FALLOT, LOUIS 12.1659\*  
FARADAY, MICHAEL 12.436\*  
FARAT, HONORE 12.1622  
FARHI, DAVID 12.2615  
FARNSWORTH, HELEN C. 12.1074  
FAROLFI, BERNARDINO 12.1149  
FARSOBIN, V. V. 12.3498  
FARWELL, BYRON 12.446\*  
FAULHABER, MICHAEL VON 12.414\*  
FAURE-SOULET, FRANCOIS 12.1514  
FAUSTO FERNANDEZ, JULIO 12.763\*  
FAYRE, HENRI 12.783  
FAYSTOV, G. A. 12.2857  
FAY, ANDREW 12.2492\*  
FAYE, JEAN-PIERRE 12.395  
FEBRES CORDERO, JOAQUIN 12.912\*  
FEBRIOLA (SOCIALIST; CA. 1899)  
12.1464\*



- FEDELI, LEONE IRACI 12.1910  
 FEDENKO, BOHDAN 12.3421  
 FEDENKO, PANAS 12.2885  
 FEDIUKIN, S. A. 12.3380  
 FEOPOV, V. A. 12.2725  
 FEOOSEEV, P. N. 12.2653  
 FEOOSOV, I. A. 12.2902  
 FEOOSOVA, T. F. 12.3230  
 FEIJOO Y MONTENEGRO, BENITO  
 JERONIMO 12.2039\*  
 FEINSTEIN, C. H. (BRITISH ECONO-  
 MIST) 12.1872\*  
 FEJES, JOHN 12.2492\*  
 FEJLEK, VOJTECH 12.108  
 FELDER, CAJETAN 12.2389\* 2396\*  
 2443\*  
 FELDKAMP, PHYLLIS 12.1685  
 FELEA, I. 12.2559  
 FELICE, PHILIPPE DE 12.1660\*  
 FELICE CARDOT, CARLOS 12.982  
 FELINSKI, JULIAN 12.2549\*  
 FELLNER, FRITZ 12.1277 2425  
 FELLOWES, SIR EDWARD 12.1814  
 FENELON, FRANCOIS DE SALIGNAC DE  
 LA MOTHE-, ARCHBISHOP 12.1683\*  
 FENJES, ALEXIS 12.2492\*  
 FENYO, MARIO 12.319  
 FERDINAND II, KING OF THE TWO  
 SICILIES 12.1908\*  
 FERDINAND VII, KING OF SPAIN  
 12.207\* 939\* 1148\* 2006\*  
 2027\*  
 FERGUSON, JAMES 12.1715\*  
 FERGUSON, T. 12.1789  
 FERGUSON, W. 12.1805  
 FERMIN DE VARGAS, PEDRO 12.906\*  
 FERNANDEZ, MANUEL FELIX (PSEUD.  
 GUADALUPE VICTORIA) 12.776\*  
 FERNANDEZ DE LEON, ANTONIO  
 12.1011\*  
 FERNANDEZ DE LEON, ESTEBAN  
 12.1011\*  
 FERNANDEZ GAYTAN, J. 12.2020  
 FERNANDEZ-GUILLEN TATO, JULIO  
 12.814 2040  
 FERNANDEZ RODRIGUEZ, MANUEL  
 12.2035  
 FERNANDEZ SALVADOR, ALIZ 12.759  
 FERNANDEZ URVINA, GABRIEL  
 12.921\*\*  
 FERNANDO, FELIPE D. 12.678  
 FERNANDO BADIA, JUAN 12.2011  
 FERRER, RAIMUNDO 12.225\*  
 FERRER Y PONS, MAGIN 12.2012\*  
 FERRI, ENRICO 12.1464\*  
 FERRIS, NORMAN B. 12.191  
 FESSLER, IGNATIUS AURELIUS  
 12.2454\*  
 FESTA, ELIO 12.1954  
 FEUERSBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS  
 12.358\*  
 FFOLLIOTT, PAMELA 12.494  
 FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB 12.373\*  
 FICKER, LUDWIG 12.2390\*  
 FIEDOR, KAROL 12.2505\*  
 FIELD, EARLE 12.385  
 FIGUEROA, FRANCISCO ACUNA DE  
 12.962\*  
 FILATOV, G. S. 12.1939  
 FILIMONOVA, N. I. 12.3175  
 FILIPPOVA, N. I. 12.3334  
 FINCH, J. P. G. 12.1338  
 FINCH, WERNER 12.2134\*  
 FINLAY, CARLOS JUAN 12.1055\*  
 FINLEY, M. I. 12.2741  
 FINN, BARNARD S. 12.1543  
 FISCHER, WALTER J. 12.653  
 FISCHER, FRITZ 12.151\* 1201\*  
 FISCHER, LOUIS 12.3100  
 FISCHER-GALATI, STEPHEN 12.2266  
 FISHER, JOHN ARBUTHNOT (1ST BARON  
 FISHER OF KILVERSTONE)  
 12.1180\*  
 FITZHARDINGE, L. F. 12.719  
 FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH L. 12.2900  
 FLADBY, ROLF 12.69  
 FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE 12.1496\*  
 FLERSHER, ROBERT G. 12.611  
 FLINDERS, MATTHEW 12.702\*  
 FLINT, JOHN E. 12.540  
 FLORENCIA LUZON, JOSE, COLONEL  
 12.987\*  
 FLORES, JUAN JOSE 12.818\* 900\*  
 913\* 947\*  
 FLORES CANO, ENRIQUE 12.755  
 FLOUD, JEAN 12.81  
 FLUVIA Y ESCORSA, ARMANDO DE  
 12.2050  
 FOCH, FERDINAND, MARSHAL 12.239\*  
 1155\*  
 FOIGNY (FRENCH POLITICAL THEORIST  
 FL. 17TH CENTURY) 12.351\*  
 FOKHT, A. V. 12.3317  
 FOLBERTH, OTTO 12.2452  
 FOMIN, V. 12.2118  
 FORGES, WILLIAM CAMERON 12.678\*  
 FORCADA TORRES, GONZALO 12.223  
 FORD, JOSEPH B. 12.63  
 FORD, LEWIS S. 12.378  
 FORERO, MANUEL JOSE 12.1026\*  
 FORERO BENAVIDES, ABELARDO  
 12.886  
 FORES-GANZON, GUADALUPE 12.675  
 FOREVILLE, RAYMOND 12.2554  
 FOROPONOV, I., COLONEL 12.1381  
 FORREST, JAN 12.723  
 FORSTER, ALFRED 12.2179  
 FORSTER-NIETZSCHE, ELISABETH  
 12.2090\*  
 FOSCHI, UMBERTO 12.2814  
 FOSTER, GEORGE 12.773\*  
 FOUCHÉ, JOSEPH (DUC D'OTRANTE)  
 12.1686\*  
 FOUCQUE, H. 12.560  
 FOULDS, ELFRIDA VIPONT 12.1848  
 FOURIER, FRANCOIS MARIE CHARLES  
 12.1695\*  
 FOX, A. 12.1765\*  
 FOX, GEORGE 12.1849\*  
 FOY, FIDEL 12.740  
 FRAGA IRIBANE, MANUEL 12.1025  
 2024  
 FRAJDL, JIRI 12.2315  
 FRANCIA, JOSE GASPAR RODRIGUEZ  
 12.816\* 950\*  
 FRANCIS FERDINAND, ARCHDUKE OF  
 AUSTRIA 12.249\* 2280\* 2428\*  
 FRANCIS JOSEPH I, EMPEROR OF  
 AUSTRIA 12.2439\* 2448\*  
 FRANCO, FRANCISCO 12.1084\*  
 FRANCO, J. L. 12.324  
 FRANCOIS, MICHEL 12.2695  
 FRANCOIS, EMILE 12.1568\*  
 FRANGSMYR, TORE 12.2231  
 FRANK, JOSEPH 12.2610\* 3219  
 3263  
 FRANKLIN, JULIAN H. 12.2665  
 FRANTSEV, I. P. 12.2653  
 FRASER, MAXWELL 12.1749 1859  
 FRASHERI, KRISTO 12.2304  
 FRASHERI, NAIM 12.2304\*  
 FRATTINI, ERNESTO 12.1456 1942  
 FREDLENDER, P. 12.1830  
 FREDMAN, L. E. 12.714  
 FREEDMAN, CHARLES E. 12.1593  
 FREEDMAN, MAURICE 12.577  
 FREEMAN, RONALD E. 12.1709  
 FRERE, PIERRE-JOSEPH 12.1138\*  
 FREYRE, GILBERTO 12.857\*  
 FRIBERT, CHARLES 12.2257\*  
 FRICKE, DIETER 12.2108  
 FRIEDMAN, I. A. 12.3022  
 FRIEDLANDER, ROBERT A. 12.1084  
 FRIEDMAN, ISAHAI 12.215  
 FRIEDMAN, NORMAN 12.235  
 FRIEDRICH, CARL J. 12.1076  
 FRIEDRICH, PAUL JOACHIM 12.1438  
 FRIES, THORE 12.2250\*  
 FRIS, EDO 12.2986  
 FRITZ, SVEN 12.2648  
 FROGGATT, PETER 12.1895  
 FROIDCOURT, GEORGES DE 12.222  
 FROLKIN, M. M. 12.3510  
 FROJMOV, S. (HISTORIAN) 12.1681\*  
 FRUMENKOV, H. M. 12.3222  
 FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASILIEVICH  
 12.1158\* 1193\*  
 FRY, JOHN LARKIN 12.522\*  
 FRY, M. G. 12.1227  
 FRYXELL, ANDERS 12.2235\*  
 FUHRMANN, PAUL T. 12.2253  
 FUHRMANN, PETER 12.297  
 FUJISE, HIROSHI 12.2113  
 FULCONIS, JEAN-FRANCOIS 12.1682\*  
 FULLANI, DHIMITER S. 12.2300  
 2306  
 FULLER, JOHN FREDERICK CHARLES,  
 MAJOR GENERAL 12.1796\*  
 FULLMER, J. Z. 12.3079  
 FUNARO, L. ELDA 12.1945  
 FUNK, A. 12.266  
 FURLANI, SILVIO 12.2431  
 FURSENKO, ALEKSANDR A. 12.2737  
 FURTENBACH, BORJE 12.2929 2942  
 2943 2954  
 FUSSEK, ALEXANDER 12.2442  
 FUSTEL DE COULANGES, NUMA DENIS  
 12.1632\*  
 FUVES, OODN 12.2491  
 GABOR, JOSZEF 12.2909  
 GABRIELE, MARIANO 12.247  
 GABRIELI, FRANCESCO 12.18  
 GABUNIA, V. K. 12.1644  
 GACHE, A. J. L. 12.1561  
 GAITAIN CORTES, JORGE 12.886  
 GAK, A. M. 12.3333  
 GALAY, NIKOLAI 12.3406  
 GALBRAITH, JOHN S. 12.674 2669  
 GALKIN, I. S. 12.25  
 GALOS, ADAM 12.2128  
 GALPERINA, B. D. 12.3439  
 GALTON, DOROTHY 12.3165  
 CALULA, D. 12.1294\*  
 GALVANI, LUIGI 12.439\*  
 GALVIS SALAZAR, FERNANDO 12.878  
 GAMBASIN, ANGELO 12.1962  
 GAMBETTA, LEON 12.1629\*  
 GAMPBESON, E. G. 12.3441  
 GANCIS, S. MASSIMO 12.1935\*  
 GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND  
 (CALLED MAHATMA GANDHI)  
 12.159\* 496\* 649\* 650\* 662\*  
 1439\*  
 GANDIA, ENRIQUE DE 12.353 843  
 896  
 GANDILHON, RENE 12.96\*  
 GANEV, G. 12.2568  
 GAPICH, N. 12.2941  
 GAPONENKO, L. S. 12.3254  
 GARAGORRI, PAULINO 12.1950  
 GARBATY, THOMAS J. 12.1752  
 GARCIA, ANTONIO 12.937\*  
 GARCIA, FLAVIO A. 12.838 965  
 967 968  
 GARCIA BLANCO, MANUEL 12.1991  
 GARCIA CAMBA, ANDRES, GENERAL  
 12.935\*  
 GARCIA CHUECOS, HECTOR 12.1018  
 GARCIA-GODOY, ENRIQUE 12.1057\*  
 GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO 12.1989\*  
 GARCIA MOREJON, JULIO 12.1991  
 GARCIA MORENO, GABRIEL 12.818\*  
 945\*  
 GARCIA VASQUEZ, DEMETRIO 12.869\*  
 GARDAVSKY, VITEZSLAV 12.2988  
 GARDENER, WILLIAM 12.1772  
 GARDENCO, P. P. 12.2762  
 GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE 12.194\*  
 1558\* 1900\* 1928\* 1929\*  
 1935\* 1945\* 1948\* 1952\*  
 GARIN, EUGENIO 12.1909  
 GARMIZA, V. V. 12.3499  
 GARNETT, R. G. 12.1870  
 GAROSCI, ALDO 12.1931  
 GARRISON, WENDELL P. 12.383\*  
 GARTHOFF, RAYMOND L. 12.3030  
 GAVRILOV, I. A. 12.1161  
 GAY, PETER 12.1626  
 GAZI, STJEPAN 12.2609  
 GEDDES, ALEXANDER 12.1833\*  
 GEIGENMULLER, ERNST 12.1092  
 GEIJER, ERIK GUSTAV 12.2235\*  
 GEISS, IMANUEL 12.2961  
 GELBER, N. M. 12.2533  
 GEMKOW, HEINRICH 12.1465  
 GENELIN, BENNO 12.2448  
 GENETTE, GERARD 12.1489  
 GENKIN, L. B. 12.3372  
 GENKIN, E. B. 12.3337  
 GENTILE, GIOVANNI 12.1902\* 1911\*  
 1917\* 2649  
 GEORGE III, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN  
 AND IRELAND 12.1743\*  
 GEORGE, PIERRE 12.150  
 GEORGEFF, JOHN 12.136  
 GEORGESCU, TITU 12.2560 2712  
 GEORGESCU, VALENTIN A. 12.2712  
 GEORGIEV, D. 12.2871  
 GEPNER, ABRAHAM 12.1324\*  
 GERASIMUK, V. R. 12.3386  
 GERASIMOV, G. P. 12.3359  
 GERLACH, ERNST LUDWIG VON  
 12.407\*  
 GERLACH, LEOPOLD VON 12.407\*  
 GERMAIN, GEORGE SACKVILLE (1ST  
 VISCOUNT SACKVILLE) 12.1794\*  
 GERMAIN-MARTIN, HENRY 12.1590  
 GERUTIS, ALBERT 12.3220  
 GERVINUS, GEORG GOTTFRIED  
 12.2155\*  
 GESSMANN, WOLFGANG 12.3112  
 GESENER, CHRISTIAN 12.2548  
 GEYER, DIETRICH 12.326  
 GEYER, KURT 12.2083\*  
 GHEGA, CARL RITTER VON 12.2466\*  
 GHIRAGN, MOHAMMED 12.461\*  
 GHISALBERTI, CARLO 12.1149\*  
 GHOSH, R. N. 12.1829  
 GHOSH, S. C. 12.1808 1918  
 GIARRIZZO, GIUSEPPE 12.1923\*  
 GIBERTINI, DANTE 12.1497  
 GIBSON, T. A., MAJOR 12.1315  
 GICHON, H., LIEUTENANT COLONEL  
 12.1142  
 GIEDYMIN, JERZY 12.2650  
 GIGLIO, CARLO 12.198  
 GILBERT, BENTLEY B. 12.1867  
 3078  
 GILSENSEN, V. 12.1173  
 GILES, JOHN EUSTACE 12.1837\*  
 GILLE, BERTRAND 12.96\*  
 GILLE, GENEVIEVE 12.2926  
 GILLIN, DONALD G. 12.572  
 GIMPELSON, E. G. 12.3489  
 GINDIN, ALEKSANDR M. 12.3490  
 GINDIN, I. F. 12.3164  
 GINDIN, L. V. 12.6  
 GINER DE LOS RIOS, FRANCISCO  
 12.2004\*  
 GIOLITTI, GIOVANNI 12.1913\*  
 1932\* 1940\* 1942\* 1559\*  
 GIORDANO, RALPH 12.2996  
 GIORGIS, DY 12.7  
 GIPPS, SIR GEORGE 12.720\*  
 GIRARD, LOUIS 12.1631\*  
 GIRAUD, HENRI MONORE, GENERAL  
 12.302\*  
 GIUSTI, ROBERTO F. 12.829  
 GJONNES, TORE 12.2225  
 GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART  
 12.1840\*  
 GLAMANN, KRISTOF 12.2196  
 GLASCOTT, LIEUTENANT 12.509\*  
 GLASS, BENTLEY 12.3085  
 GLASS, D. V. 12.1493\* 1565  
 GLASS, FRIGOLIN 12.2457\*  
 GLEDHILL, ALAN 12.647  
 GLENELG, 1ST BARON CHARLES GRANT  
 12.1127\*  
 GLOVER, SOPHIA LOUISE (NEE GRAY)  
 12.504\*  
 GLUBB, SIR JOHN 12.2614  
 GOBETTI, PIERO 12.1903\* 1931\*  
 GOBINEAU, COMTE JOSEPH ARTHUR DE  
 12.2117\*  
 GODECHOT, JACQUES 12.1666  
 GODI, CARLO 12.1898  
 GODOY, MANUEL DE 12.1148\* 2027\*  
 2029\*  
 GOEBBELS, JOSEPH PAUL 12.1314\*  
 GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON  
 12.1482\* 2117\* 2170\*  
 GOGA, OCTAVIAN 12.2594\*  
 GOLABEK, CZESLAW 12.2534  
 GOLDBERG, A. L. 12.2789  
 GOL'DIN, F. L. 12.3115  
 GOLDINGER, WALTER 12.1512 2413  
 GOLDMANN, LUCIEN 12.361  
 GOLDSMITH, M. J. 12.1771  
 GOLDSTEIN, ESTELLE 12.1571  
 GOLDWERT, MARVIN 12.169  
 GOLINKOV, D. L. 12.3429  
 GOLLOB, HEDWIG 12.2409 2411  
 2467  
 GOLLWITZER, HEINZ 12.1109  
 GOLOVINE, N. N. 12.1222\*  
 GOLUB, P. 12.3479  
 GOLUBEV, A. 12.1158 1193 3477  
 GOLUCHOWSKI, AGENOR VON 12.215\*  
 GOMENSORO Y XIMENEZ, TOMAS XAVIER  
 DE 12.970\*  
 GOMEZ DE LA SERNA, GASPAR  
 12.1998  
 GOMEZ DE LIANO, JOAQUIN 12.833\*  
 GOMEZ HOYOS, RAFAEL 12.886  
 GOMEZ PICON, ALIRIO 12.878  
 GOMEZ ROBLEDO, ANTONIO 12.403  
 GOMEZ Y BAEZ, MAXIMO, GENERAL  
 12.1057\*  
 GOMORI, GEORGE 12.2482  
 GOMULSKI, EDWARD 12.2525  
 GONAZALEZ, JUAN VICENTE 12.975\*  
 GONCOURT, EDMOND LOUIS ANTOINE DE  
 12.1498\*  
 GONDA, JAN 12.411\*  
 GONNER, RUDOLF 12.2462  
 GONZALES NAVARRO, MOISES 12.790  
 GONZALEZ BUSTILLO, JOSE FUENTES  
 12.943\*  
 GONZALEZ-ECHEGARAY, RAFAEL  
 12.1182  
 GONZALEZ GUINAN, FRANCISCO  
 12.998  
 GONZALEZ RUBIO, CARLOS 12.874  
 GONZALEZ SEARA, LOUIS 12.1991  
 GONZALEZ SUAREZ, FEDERICO 12.895  
 GONZALIAS, MANUELA 12.907\*  
 GOODRICH, CARTER 12.744  
 GOODWIN, ALBERT 12.1679  
 GOPAL, RAM 12.657\*  
 GOPALANJAN 12.1446  
 GORBUNOV, V. V. 12.3102  
 GORDILLO, PEDRO 12.2034\*  
 GORDON, AARON DAVID 12.2628\*  
 GORDON, ARTHUR, COMMANDER 12.323  
 GORDON, JOHN FREDERICK SKINNER  
 12.1852\*  
 GORDON, LEONARD 12.567  
 GORELIK, E. M. 12.1414  
 GORELIK, I. A. M. 12.2719  
 GORIAKINA, V. S. 12.3189  
 GORING, HERMANN 12.1255\* 1314\*  
 GORIUSHKIN, L. M. 12.3501  
 GORKI, MAKSYM (PSEUD. OF ALEKSEI  
 MAKSIMOVICH PESHKOV) 12.368\*  
 1488\*  
 GORLA, GIUSEPPE 12.1334\*  
 GORLICH, ERNST J. 12.2394  
 GORODETSKI, E. N. 12.13  
 GORODETSKI, N. E. 12.3413  
 GOSSE, HENRI-ALBERT 12.2663\*  
 GOSTEV, I. 12.3402  
 GOSZTONY, PETER 12.1389  
 GOTTWALD, KLEMENT 12.2321\* 2354\*  
 GOULD, J. D. 12.731  
 GOUTARD, A. 12.2977 3001  
 GOWING, MARGARET 12.284\*

## G



## PERSONAL NAMES INDEX

GRACCHUS - HULTQVIST

GRACCHUS (PSEUD. OF FRANCOIS  
EMILE BABEUF) 12.351\* 1666\*  
1667\*

GRAHAM, A. C. 12.349  
GRAHAM, IVOR 12.529  
GRAHAM, J. E. 12.1704  
GRAHAM, RICHARD 12.1805  
GRAHAM, WILLIAM 12.1864\*  
GRAMSCI, ANTONIO 12.1916\* 1923\*  
1958\* 2322\*

GRANDI, DINO 12.162\*

GRANT, C. H. 12.861

GRASES, PEDRO 12.985 987  
GRASSAUER, FERDINAND 12.2378\*  
GRASSI, MARIO, CAPTAIN 12.247\*  
GRASS, FRANTISEK 12.66  
GRAVINA, DUQUE FEDERICO CARLOS DE  
12.2019\*

GRAVINA, GIOVANNI VINCENZO  
12.1915\*

GRAY, J. M. 12.2656  
GRAY, SIR JOHN 12.469 473  
GRAY, ROBERT, BISHOP 12.504\*  
GREBING, HELGA 12.2176  
GREEN, A. H. 12.1136 1140  
GREEN, THOMAS MILL 12.662\* 1724\*  
GREEN, W. H. 12.1162  
GREENE, JACK P. 12.1052  
GREENFIELD, KENT ROBERTS  
12.1916\* 1923\*

GREGIER, DON 12.1825  
GREGOIRE, HENRI, BISHOP 12.1654\*  
GREGOR, A. JAMES 12.3047  
GREGORIO ESPINOSA, JULIAN VICENTE  
DE 12.827\*

GRENVILLE, WILLIAM WYNHAM (BARON  
GRENVILLE) 12.1800\*

GREY, CHARLES (2ND EARL GREY)  
12.1800\*

GRIBKOVA, S. M. 12.3150  
GRIBLING, J. P. 12.2667  
GRIEG, EDVARD 12.369\*  
GRIEST, GUINEVERE L. 12.1707  
GRIFFIN, T. L. C. 12.728  
GRIFFITH, JAMES 12.698\*  
GRIFFITH, WILLIAM E. 12.1108  
GRIGG, DAVID B. 12.1768  
GRIGORIAN, IU. M. 12.130  
GRILLON, PIERRE 12.172  
GRILLPARZER, FRANZ 12.2355\*  
GRIMM, GERHARD 12.257 2131  
2265  
GRIMM, JACOB 12.2222\*  
GRIMM, WILHELM 12.2222\*  
GRIMSTED, PATRICIA KENNEDY 12.91  
GRINTSEVICH, I. 12.1165  
GRISANTI, ANGEL 12.924  
GRITSOPOULOS, TASOS ATH 12.2370  
GROEHLER, OLAF 12.2106 2979  
GROENER, WILHELM 12.2148\*  
GRONCEWSKI, EDWARD 12.1301\*\*  
GRONEVSKY, K. 12.2688  
GROSSE, KELVIN 12.720  
GROSS, FELIKS 12.348  
GROSS, MIRJANA 12.2610  
GROSSMAN, A. S. 12.254  
GROTH, ALEXANDER J. 12.177.  
GROVES, P. R. C., BRIGADIER  
GENERAL 12.1796\*

GROZIENCHIK, I. 12.1285  
GRUBER, HELMUT 12.330  
GRUND, ALFRED JOHANN 12.71\*  
GRUNDTVIG, NIKOLAI FREDERIK  
SEVERIN 12.2195\* 2228\*

GRUNER, ERICH 12.2256 2754  
GRUNT, A. IA. 12.2651  
GRUNWALD, CONSTANTIN DE 12.3247  
GRYLEV, A. 12.1160  
GUAL, PEDRO 12.745\* 771\* 975\*  
1004\*

GUAL DOMINGUEZ, JOSEFA 12.975\*  
GUARIGLIA, RAFFAELE 12.1334\*  
GUCCIONE-SCAGLIONE, R. 12.1935\*  
GUDIN, EUGENIO 12.768 769  
GUENEE, B. 12.1613  
GUERRERO, VICENTE 12.786\* 791\*  
GUERVOS, FRANCISCO, CAPTAIN  
12.2023\*

GUESDE, JULES (PSEUD. MATHIEU  
BASILE) 12.1464\*

GUEVARA, ARTURO 12.988  
GUICHONNET, PAUL 12.1916\*  
GUIDO, TOMAS, GENERAL 12.835\*  
GUILLAUME, JAMES 12.2264\*  
GUILLAUME, PIERRE 12.1596  
GUILLEN, PIERRE 12.397  
GUIMERA PERAZA, MARCOS 12.2034  
GUTRAL, PIERRE 12.1611  
GUKOVSKI, ALEKSEI I. 12.68 2658  
GULLON, RICARDO 12.1991  
GULYGA, ARSENI V. 12.8 2764  
2765

GUR, ANDRE 12.1537 1665  
GUREVICH, A. IA. 12.41  
GUREVICH, KH. S. 12.1470  
GURI, JOSEPH 12.1328 1386  
GURNEY, NORAH K. M. 12.1705  
GUROV, P. IA. 12.3350

GURSTER, EUGEN 12.367  
GURVICH, D. M. 12.2903  
GUSARKINA, A. V. 12.2897  
GUSHCHIN, N. IA. 12.3387  
GUSTAFSSON, BERNCT 12.2251  
GUSTAVUS III, KING OF SWEDEN  
12.2242\* 2248\*

GUTHRIE, MATTHEW 12.1546\*  
GUTIERREZ, JUAN MARIA 12.964\*  
GUTMAN, ISRAEL 12.1326\*  
GUTSCHE, WILLIBALD 12.1215  
GUY, ALAIN 12.1991

## H

HAARTMAN, LARS GABRIEL VON  
12.2214\*

HABACHER, MARIA 12.2410  
HABAKKUK, H. J. 12.1508  
HABERSETZER, ROLAND 12.417  
HACKER, INGE 12.366  
HADENIUS, STIG 12.2245\*  
HADJIBEYL, DJEHUN 12.3446  
3447

HADZINKOLOV, V. 12.2312  
HADZIPANDELIS, N. 12.2371  
HAECKER, THEODOR 12.2390\*  
HAFNER, STANISLAUS 12.2395  
HAGGERTY, J. J. 12.2944  
HAGN, ROGER 12.1540  
HAIBOCK, HERMANN 12.2400  
HAIG, DOUGLAS, FIELD MARSHAL (1ST  
EARL HAIG) 12.1221\*

HAIGHT, JOHN MCVICKAR, JR.  
12.1104

HAIMSON, LEOPOLD 12.3238  
HAINSWORTH, D. R. 12.706  
HAIR, P. E. H. 12.455 1741  
HAJEK, ALOIS 12.21  
HAKENO, F. 12.3457 3458  
HAKUSEKI, ARAI 12.604\*

HALDANE, RICHARD SURDEN (VISCOUNT  
HALDANE OF CLOAN) 12.1190\*

HALDER, FRANZ, COLONEL GENERAL  
12.2106\*

HALE, CHARLES A. 12.796  
HALE, ORON J. 12.242  
HALES, E. E. Y. 12.2894  
HALEVY, ELIE 12.1647\*

HALICZ, EMANUEL 12.2528  
HALILA, AIMO 12.2216  
HALL, AUGUSTA (NEE WADDINGTON)  
12.1749\*

HALL, BENJAMIN (LORD LLANOVER)  
12.1749\*

HALL, DAVID 12.369  
HALL, SIR JAMES 12.434\*  
HALLER, KARL LUDWIG DE 12.1456\*  
HALLIBURTHON, DAVID G. 12.1777  
HALSTEAD, JOHN P. 12.488  
HALVDAN, KOHT 12.2188\*

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM 12.1748\*  
HAMM, JOSEF 12.2512 2604  
HAMMOND, THOMAS T. 12.2278  
HAM NGHI, EMPEROR OF ANNAM  
12.685\*

HAMOND, SIR ANDREW SNAPE,  
CAPTAIN 12.238\*

HAMPSHIRE, A. CECIL 12.1432  
HAMULJAK, MARTIN 12.2323\*  
HANAK, PETER 12.2388  
HAND, RUPERT (TRIED FOR ASSASSI-  
NATION OF JOSE MARIA CORDOBA)  
12.823\*

HANSEN, C. RISE 12.97  
HANSEN, SVEND AAGE 12.2156\*  
HANSON-LOWE, J. B. 12.417  
HANSSON, H. P. 12.2128\*  
HANSSON, SVEN 12.2246  
HANTSCH, HUGO 12.43 2270 2381\*  
2429

HARDENBERG, PRINCE KARL AUGUST  
VON 12.1137\*

HARDIE, KEIR (IN FULL JAMES KEIR)  
12.1822\*

HARDWICKE, 1ST EARL OF (PHILIP  
YORKE) 12.1715\*

HARDY, THOMAS 12.1778\*

HARE, AUGUSTUS 12.1859\*

HARGREAVES, JOHN D. 12.446 554  
HARGREAVES, REGINALD 12.1798  
HARLAN, ROBERT D. 12.1715  
HARMEL, PIERRE 12.1573  
HARNETTY, PETER 12.391 657  
HARRIGAN, WILLIAM M. 12.1522  
HARRIS, BRICE, JR. 12.163\*

HARRIS, WILLIAM TORREY 12.1480\*  
HARRISON, BRIAN 12.1865  
HARRISON, JUDY FELDMAN 12.581  
HART, HAROLD W. 12.1879  
HART, JENNIFER 12.1754\* 2780  
HARTWELL, R. M. 12.390  
HASDEU, BOGDAN PETRICEIU  
12.2569\* 2574\*

HASENHAEUER, KARL FREIHERR VON  
12.2392\*

HASHMI, SAAD M. 12.684  
HASKETT, JEANNE 12.3156  
HASS, GERHART 12.1247  
HASSAN, MUHAMMAD ABDULLAH  
12.466\*

HASSFORTH, E. E. 12.470  
HASSLOF, OLOF 12.2660  
HASTINGS, WARREN 12.209\*  
HATHAWAY, DALE E. 12.1079  
HATHERTON, LORD (BRITISH  
POLITICIAN) 12.1800\*

HATHORNE, WILLIAM H. 12.1123\*  
1517\*

HATTORI, HARUHIKO 12.1601  
HATVANI, STEPHEN 12.2492\*

HAUGHTON, S. H. 12.497  
HAULLVILLE, PROSPER DE 12.1569\*  
HAVRANEK, J. 12.2346  
HAWKER, ROBERT STEPHEN 12.1713\*  
HAWKSWORTH, JOHN 12.1715\*  
HAWKINS, C. W. 12.733  
HAWKINSLEY, JOHN 12.1736\*  
HAXHI, ALEKO 12.2289

HAY, D. 12.284\*

HAYA DE LA TORRE, VICTOR RAUL  
12.957\*

HAYES, BASCOM BARRY 12.2923  
HAYES, J. W. 12.598  
HAYES, PAUL M. 12.3037  
HAYS, J. N. 12.3094  
HAYWARD, GEORGE 12.641\*  
HEDEMAN, RENE 12.2244  
HEFNER, PHILIP 12.412  
HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH  
12.75\* 146\* 358\* 370\* 373\*  
1438\* 1460\* 1482\*

HEIBER, HELMUT 12.2134  
HEITZ, GERHARD 12.2112  
HEITZER, HEINZ 12.1230  
HELOCK, CLAUDIA 12.2437  
HELICZYNSKI, BRONISLAW 12.60  
HEMARDINGUER, J. J. 12.2255  
HENDERSON, J. Y. 12.422\*

HENNECKE, TEODOR 12.2497\*

HENMAN, WILLIAM CHARLES 12.511\*  
HENNESSY, JOHN POPE 12.557\*  
HENNING, PIERRE-MICHEL 12.156\*  
HENNING, FRIEDRICH 12.2153  
HENNING, H. 12.2173  
HENNINGSEN, HENNING 12.364 2194  
HENRY II, KING OF FRANCE 12.232\*  
HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED 12.1762\*

HENZL, VLADIMIR 12.2981  
HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON  
12.1443\* 2629\*

MERKLOTS, H. G. G. 12.1755  
HERMAN, LEON M. 12.3299  
HERMANN, URSULA 12.1472  
HERNANDEZ, IGNACIO, COLONEL  
12.912\*

HERNANDEZ ROJAS, TOBIAS 12.886  
HERNANDEZ-YEPES, SANTIAGO  
12.1005 1026

HERR, RICHARD 12.1148  
HERRAN, PEDRO ALCANTARA 12.871\*  
HERRERA Y TORRES, JUAN 12.808\*  
HERRMANN, KLAUS J. 12.189  
HERTZ, HEINRICH RUDOLPH 12.1545\*  
HERTZMAN, LEWIS 12.1521  
HERTZOG, JAMES BARRY MUNNIK  
12.493\*

HERTZSPRUNG, EJNAR 12.433\*  
HERZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH  
(PSEUD. ISKANDER) 12.345\*  
HERZL, THEODOR 12.215\*  
HERZOG, EMILE SALOMON WILHELM  
(PSEUD. ANDRE MAUROIS) 12.422\*  
HERZSTEIN, ROBERT EDWIN 12.337  
2428

HESS, MOSES 12.358\*  
HESS, ROBERT L. 12.466  
HESS, RUDOLF (IN FULL WALTHER  
RICHARD RUDOLF) 12.265\*  
HEVLER, V. E. 12.1935  
HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER 12.194  
HIDALGO, BARTOLOME 12.828\*  
HIDALGO Y COSTILLA, MIGUEL  
12.776\* 787\* 788\* 789\* 793\*  
804\*

HIERREICH, JOHANN (PRIEST OF  
LEOBEN) 12.2453\*

HIGGINS, HUMPHREY 12.1535  
HIGHAM, ROBIN 12.1734 1796  
HILDEBRAND, BENGT 12.2236  
HILDEBRANDT, MARTHA 12.989  
HILDESHEIMER, ERNEST 12.1551  
HILFERDING, RUDOLF 12.1502 2083\*  
HILLGERS-HESSE, IRENE 12.15  
HILLS, SIR ROWLAND 12.1716\*  
HILLIG, FRANZ 12.413  
HILLMAN, ROBERT G. 12.3077  
HILTON, STANLEY E. 12.1250  
HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE 12.1863  
HIMMELFARB, MILTON 12.2630  
HIMMLER, HEINRICH 12.1295\*  
HINDENBURG, PAUL VON, FIELD  
MARSHAL 12.1222\* 2136\* 2149\*  
HIPPLISLEY, G. 12.760\*

HIRSCH, FRANCOIS 12.417  
HISAM, MULAY 12.491\*  
HITCHINS, KEITH 12.2590  
HITLER, ADOLF 12.151\* 254\* 265\*  
283\* 285\* 290\* 342\* 355\*  
1082\* 1086\* 1115\* 1128\*  
1235\* 1240\* 1254\* 1255\*  
1273\* 1290\* 1314\* 1315\*  
1651\* 2106\* 2118\* 2122\*  
2129\* 2136\* 2137\* 2138\*  
2139\* 2146\* 2149\* 2157\*  
2438\*

HIZEN, EITCHI 12.2096  
HLINKA, ANDREJ 12.251\* 2351\*  
HO PING-TI 12.584\*  
HOBHOUSE, LEONARD TRELAWNEY  
12.1454\*

HOCHFELD, JULIAN 12.2655  
HOGGES, DONALD CLARK 12.1473  
1520

HODGKIN, THOMAS 12.467  
HODGSON, PETER C. 12.1526  
HOEGNER, WILHELM 12.2177  
HOESCH, LEOPOLD VON 12.1092\*  
HOFBAUER, KLEMENS MARIA 12.2393\*  
HOFER, WALTHER 12.2133\*  
HOFFMANN, FRANTISEK 12.2801  
HOFFMANN, MANFRED 12.409  
HOFFMANN, GUSTAV 12.2358  
HOFFMANN, WERNER 12.358\*  
HOGGAN, DAVID L. 12.151\* 1276\*  
2106\* 2146\*

HOHENHEIM, THEOPHRASTUS BOMBASTUS  
VON (PSEUD. PHILIPPUS AUDREOLUS  
PARACELSUS) 12.432\*

HOLGAT, CARLOS 12.899  
HOLIAT, ROMAN S. 12.2332  
HOLKHAM, EARL OF LEICESTER OF  
(THOMAS WILLIAM COLE) 12.1704\*  
HOLL, V. 12.2785  
HOLLAENDER, ALBERT E. J. 12.1094  
HOLLINGSWORTH, BARRY 12.2932  
3161

HOLLOWAY, S. W. F. 12.1791  
HOLLOWEG, BETHMANN 12.1215\*  
HOLLY, JAN 12.2232\*  
HOLMBERG, AKE 12.2239  
HOLMBERG, ARNE 12.431  
HOLMES, J. DEREK 12.1752  
HOLM-OLSEN, ANNE GRETE 12.2219  
HOLM-PETERSEN, F. 12.2194\*

HOLMSTON, B. A. 12.1294\*

HOLT, BASIL 12.511  
HOLZMAIER, EDUARD 12.2440  
HOMAN, BALINT 12.1305\*  
HOMAN, GERLOF D. 12.1969  
HONCHAROVA, V. M. 12.3321  
HONIGBERGER, JOHANN MARTIN  
12.655\*

HONJO, GENERAL (KWANTUNG ARMY,  
1931) 12.565\*

HOOKER, J. R. 12.495 531  
HOOKER, SIR WILLIAM JACKSON  
12.1772\*

HOOP, J. M. D. 12.1262  
HOPE, HAMILTON 12.511\*  
HOPKINS, MARK W. 12.3300  
HOPTNER, J. B. 12.2602\*

HORAK, STEPHAN M. 12.27  
HORDERN, FRANCOIS 12.1659  
HORECKY, PAUL L. 12.94  
HORIKAWA, TETSUO 12.586 390  
HORKOVIC, VASIL 12.296  
HORN, HANNELORE 12.2185  
HORN, OTTO 12.2434  
HORNBY, W. M. PHIPPS 12.2931  
HORNSBY, G. 12.458  
HORTHY, MIKLOS VON NAGYBANYA  
12.2273\*

HORTZSCHANSKY, GUNTHER 12.2829  
HORVATH, R. A. 12.2492  
HOSCH, EDGAR 12.195  
HOTIC, MESUD 12.1345  
HOUMINER, EHUD 12.2638  
HOUSE, ALFRED 12.65\*

HOWARD, C. H. D. 12.1893  
HOWARD, JOHN 12.1862\*

HOWE, GEORGE 12.690\*

HOWE, SIR WILLIAM, GENERAL (5TH  
VISCOUNT HOWE) 12.238\*

HOYER, SVENNIK 12.153  
HOZ, LA (CATHOLIC MISSIONARY,  
MONAGAS 18C) 12.1043\*

HRBATA, FRANTISEK 12.327  
HRYNIUK, P. F. 12.3316  
HUAN, CL. 12.2949  
HUARD, P. 12.579  
HUBASTSCH, WALTHER 12.2106\* 2159  
HUBENAK, LADISLAV 12.2340  
HUDSON, W. J. 12.703  
HUGENHOLTZ, F. W. N. 12.2703  
HUGHES, MERVYN 12.1876  
HUGHES, WILLIAM MORRIS 12.719\*  
HUGO, VICTOR MARIE 12.1948\*  
HULL, CORDELL 12.266\*

HULSE, JAMES W. 12.329\*  
HULTQVIST, PER 12.2238



- HUMBOLDT, BARON ALEXANDER VON (IN FULL FRIEDRICH HEINRICH ALEXANDER VON) 12.423\* 1544\*  
HUMBOLDT, KARL WILHELM VON 12.1454\*  
HUME, DAVID 12.210\*  
HUMMELBERGER, WALTER 12.2461  
HUNTER, T. M. 12.239 1155  
HUOVINEN, LAURI 12.2214  
HUPPERT, GEORGE 12.2742  
HURBAN, JOSEF MILOSLAV 12.2341\*  
HUREZANU, D. 12.2559  
HUTER, FRANZ 12.2692  
HUTTENBACK, ROBERT A. 12.1762  
HUTTENBRENNER, ANDREAS 12.2444\*  
HUTTON, JAMES 12.434\*  
HUTTON, RICHARD MOLT 12.1780\*  
HUTTON-WILLIAMS, B. 12.525  
HUXLEY, ALDOUS LEONARD 12.377\*  
HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY 12.1495\* 1748\*  
HVIDFELDT, JOHAN 12.2192
- IABLOCHKIN, IU. N. 12.3006  
IAKOVKINA, I. IA. 12.1516  
IAKOVLEV, N. N. 12.3266  
IAKUBOVSKAIA, S. I. 12.3306  
IAKUPOV, N. 12.3505  
IATSENKO, V. D. 12.2998  
IAZHBOROVSKAIA, I. S. 12.2501  
IAZYKOVA, M. 12.3139  
IBANEZ, ANTONIO RAIMUNDO 12.1998\*  
IBN-ABDULLAH, MULAY MUHAMMAD, SULTAN OF MOROCCO 12.491\*  
IBSEN, HENRIK 12.361\*  
ICAZA, FRANCISCO A. DE 12.179\*  
IDOAITE, FLORENCIO 12.2026  
IDZKOWSKI, ADAM 12.2553\*  
IERSHOV, D. O. 12.3268  
IERUSALIMSKI, A. F. 12.3192  
IESYPMENKO, R. M. 12.3111  
IGGERS, GEORG G. 12.2671  
IGNON, JEAN-JOSEPH 12.1678\*  
IIDA, SHUJI 12.2181  
IKEDA, MASATAKA 12.605  
IKLE, FRED CHARLES 12.170  
IKOLA, NILO 12.2203  
IKUTA, MASATERU 12.599  
ILLERITSKAIA, E. V. 12.2654  
IMANN-GIGANDET, GEORGES 12.2963  
IMRIE, JOHN 12.2727  
INGENHOUSZ, JAN 12.434\*  
INKINEN, ANTTI 12.2211 3130  
INO, TENTARO 12.612  
IOFFE, A. E. 12.173 2850 3360  
IONASCU, I. 12.2555  
IONESCU, G. 12.2567  
IONESCU-NISCOV 12.2748  
IONGH, PETER DE 12.548  
IONITA, G. I. 12.2594  
IORDAN, IANCU 12.2712  
IORDANSKY, N. 12.1911\*  
IORGA, NICOLAE 12.48\* 64\* 2566\* 2567\* 2569\*  
IOVLEV, A. A. COLONEL 12.1153  
IREGUI, ANTONIO JOSE 12.678\*  
IRELAND, J. E. DE COURCY 12.918  
IRIARTE, JOAQUIN 12.2004  
IRIBARREN CELIS, LINO 12.1016  
IRIMIE, CORNEL 12.2556  
IROKAWA, DAIKICHI 12.624  
IRVING, DAVID 12.288\* 1266\*  
ISABELLA II, QUEEN OF SPAIN 12.2028\*  
ISAYEV, M. I. 12.3332  
ISHIHARA, KANJI 12.565\*  
ISHII, KYOSUKE 12.628  
ISIOHEI, ELIZABETH ALLO 12.1851  
ISKANDER (PSEUD. OF ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH HERZEN) 12.345\*  
ISSERSON, G. 12.2959  
ITAGAKI, SEISHIRO 12.565\*  
ITENBERG, V. S. 12.3248  
ITKIN, M. L. 12.3492  
IVANOV, L. M. 12.3164  
IVANOV, PETKO 12.1372  
IVANOVA, N. A. 12.3193  
IVANOV-RAZOUNNIK 12.3397  
IVASK, GEORGE 12.3110  
IVNITSKII, N. A. 12.3394  
IWASE, MASATO 12.617  
IZQUIERDO HERNANDEZ, MANUEL 12.2027\*
- JACKEL, HARTMUT 12.1237  
JACKSON, ANTHONY 12.365  
JACOBET, WOLFGANG 12.2810
- JACOBI, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH 12.378\*  
JACOBSEN, HANS-ADOLF 12.1247\* 2106\* 2980  
JAIN, K. P. 12.664  
JAKENE, V. P. 12.3323  
JAKSIC, GRGUR 12.50\*  
JAMAL-UD-DIN AL-AFGHANI 12.2620\*  
JAMES, R. L. M. 12.105  
JAMES, ROBERT R. 12.1712  
JAMESON, ROBERT 12.429\*  
JANAK, JAN 12.2337  
JANECEK, OLDŘICH 12.2322  
JANEKOVIC, SLAVKO 12.1346  
JANITZ, GERHARD 12.2800  
JARDIN, ANDRE 12.485  
JARVIS, RUPERT C. 12.2795  
JASINSKI, JANUSZ 12.2860  
JASZKI, OSZKAR 12.2281\*  
JAURES, JEAN LEON 12.1617\* 1647\*  
JEANNIN, P. 12.2143  
JEDLIČKA, LUDWIG 12.1086 2269 2416 2966 3037  
JEDRUSZCZAK, TADEUSZ 12.1118  
JEFFREYS, ALAN 12.426  
JEHLICKA, FRANTISEK 12.251\*  
JELAVICH, CHARLES 12.2862  
JENKINS, J. GERAINT 12.1769  
JENKINS, WILLIAM 12.1735\*  
JENSEN, ALFRED 12.295  
JERUSSALIMSKI, A. S. 12.28  
JESCHONNEK, HANS 12.1255\*  
JESKE, REINHOLD 12.2517  
JESMAN, CZESLAW 12.1337  
JEVDET EFENDI 12.2308\*  
JIHA, SHAFIQ 12.2632  
JIRCEK, JOSEF KONSTANTIN 12.21\*  
JOSO II, KING OF KOTOKOLI 12.558\*  
JOSO III, KING OF KOTOKOLI 12.558\*  
JOENSEN, ROBERT 12.2193\*  
JOHANN, ERZHERZOG 12.2466\*  
JOHANSEN, PAUL 12.49\*  
JOHN VI, KING OF PORTUGAL 12.176\* 1978\*  
JOHN XXIII, POPE (ANGELO GIUSEPPE RONCALLI) 12.413\*  
JOHN, A. H. 12.398  
JOHNSON, CHALMERS A. 12.572\*  
JOHNSON, DOUGLAS 12.1636  
JOHNSON, JAMES H. 12.551\* 557\*  
JOHNSON, JAMES H. 12.1890  
JOHNSON, KENNETH F. 12.794  
JOHNSON, SAMUEL 12.1715\*  
JOHNSON, W. BRANCH 12.2760  
JOHNSTON, J. R. V. 12.402  
JOHNSTON, SCOTT D. 12.2619  
JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM 12.1424\*  
JONAS, MANFRED 12.157  
JONES, A. G. E. 12.420  
JONES, B. C. 12.2787  
JONES, EMYR WYN 12.1717  
JONES, R. 12.1127\*  
JONES, RUSSELL 12.672  
JONG, TH. P. M. DE 12.399  
JOPSON, N. B. 12.2738  
JORAVSKY, DAVID 12.3455  
JORBBERG, LENNART 12.2232  
JORDAN, H. DONALDSON 12.1716  
JORGENSEN, BENT SOREN 12.437  
JORLIN, GOSTA 12.2937  
JOSEPH II, KING OF GERMANY AND HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE 12.1110\* 1562\* 2401\*  
JOUVENEL, BERTRAND DE 12.350  
JOXE, LOUIS 12.1553  
JUARES, JEAN LEON 12.1464\*  
JUAREZ, BENITO PABLO 12.183\* 1098\*  
JUBE, AUGUSTE, GENERAL 12.1700\*  
JULIEN, CHARLES-ANDRE 12.483\* 484\*  
JULKU, KYOSTI 12.2205  
JURETSCHKE, HANS 12.1982 2006  
JUTIKKALA, EINO 12.1493
- KABERRY, P. M. 12.455  
KABUZAN, V. M. 12.3132 3254  
KADIC, A. 12.2603  
KAGANOVICH, LAZAR MOISEVICH 12.315\*  
KAGE, TATSUO 12.1152  
KAHLE, GUNTHER 12.950  
KAHN, A. S. 12.33  
KAKETANI, SAHEI 12.613  
KAKH, IA. IA. 12.36  
KALASHNIK, M. A. COLONEL GENERAL 12.1407  
KALENYCHENKO, P. M. 12.3466  
KALINCIAC, J. (SLOVAK WRITER, 19TH CENTURY) 12.2341\*  
KALINOVSKI, P. 12.3465
- KALISCH, JOHANNES 12.2547  
KALISTRATOV, N. P. 12.55  
KALYTA, V. D. 12.3420 3430  
KAMARCK, ANDREW M. 12.442  
KAMENETSKAIA, I. M. 12.3168  
KAMENETSKY, I. 12.1294\*  
KAMENKA, EUGENE 12.358\*  
KAMERSCHEN, DAVID R. 12.1744  
KANDEL, E. P. 12.1466  
KANDT, RICHARD 12.462\*  
KANN, ROBERT A. 12.1452 2447  
KANNAPIN, KLAUS 12.1205  
KANSANAO, ERKKI 12.2210  
KANT, IMMANUEL 12.1481\*  
KANTOROVICH, I. N. 12.2903  
KAORU, INOUE 12.556\*  
KAPIDZIC, H. 12.2277  
KAPLAN, FREDERICK I. 12.3379  
KAPLAN, LAWRENCE S. 12.181  
KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIĆ 12.2604\*  
KARA MAHMUD SHKODR 12.2302\*  
KARAMANLIS, KONSTANTINOS G. 12.2371\*  
KARASEV, V. G. 12.2849  
KARBYSHEV, DMITRI M., LIEUTENANT GENERAL 12.1171\*  
KARCHER 12.1167  
KARDASHOV, V. I. 12.3028  
KARLBOM, ROLF 12.2061 2235 2239  
KARNI, ABRAHAM M. 12.1329\*\*  
KARO, JOSEPH HAYIM 12.2533\*  
KAROLYI, MIHALY 12.2281\*  
KAROV, D. 12.1294\*  
KARPOV, V. I. 12.2518  
KARPUKHIN, V. A. 12.1466  
KARVELIS, PAUL 12.2068  
KARZARIN, A. I. (RUSSIAN HISTORIAN) 12.1614\*  
KASHKIN, I. S. 12.34 38  
KASHNITSKAIA, L. A. 12.3361  
KASHANOV, S. M. 12.3366  
KAS IANENKO, V. H. 12.2865  
KASPRZAKOWA, JANINA 12.2722  
KATSUNAN, KUGA 12.617\*  
KATZ, FRIEDRICH 12.1205  
KAUFMAN, PAUL 12.1703  
KAUFMANN, WALTER 12.374  
KAUTSKY, KARL JOHANN 12.1464\* 2182\* 2493\*  
KAWAI, HIDEKAZU 12.1820  
KAZAKEVICH, R. A. 12.3146  
KAZAKOV, A. IA. 12.3467  
KAZAKOV, M., GENERAL 12.1394\*\*  
KAZANSKI, P. A. 12.3326  
KAZANTSEV, B. N. 12.3170  
KAZUNARI, UGAKI 12.634\*  
KECHKYAN, S. F. 12.2775  
KEENE, DONALD 12.516  
KEEZER, DEXTER M. 12.1070  
KELLAS, JAMES G. 12.1822  
KELLENBENZ, HERMANN 12.2640 2716  
KELLETT, JOHN R. 12.1873  
KELLY, GEORGE A. 12.1586  
KEMP, ANTHONY FENN 12.681\*  
KEMP, MURRAY C. 12.689  
KEMP, THERESA B. 12.689  
KENDLE, J. E. 12.205  
KENNEDY, ARTHUR 12.557\*  
KENNEDY, R. F. 12.518  
KENNEY, BLAIR G. 12.1783  
KENWOOD, A. G. 12.1872  
KEPLINGER, JOSEF 12.2402\*  
KERENSKY, ALEXANDER 12.3290  
KERMISH, JOSEPH 12.1322  
KERN, RICHARD (PSEUD. OF RUDOLF HILFERDING) 12.2083\*  
KEROV, P. 12.1392  
KERR, ROBERT 12.434\*  
KESSELRING, ALBERT, MARSHAL 12.1240\*  
KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD 12.394\* 1515\*  
KHABLO, O. S. 12.3311  
KHALEVIN, V. M. 12.3435  
KHESIN, S. S. 12.3225 3502  
KHODOSH, I. A. 12.98  
KHOZIN, M. 12.3025  
KHRENOV, I. A. 12.2851  
KHVOSTOV, L. A. 12.3495  
KHVOSTOV, V. M. 12.269\*  
KIDD, LEONARD 12.1788\*  
KIDD, T. P. 12.1788  
KIFFET, C. VAN DE 12.2704  
KIELMANSEGG, COUNTESS CHARLOTTE DE (NEE VON SCHONBERG) 12.1150\*  
KIEMEN, MATHIAS C. 12.886  
KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN 12.2529  
KIENZL, WILHELM 12.2444  
KIERKEGAARD, SOREN AABYE 12.1991\* 2195\*  
KIESEWETTER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED 12.1481\*  
KIKUCHI, TAKAHARU 12.576  
KILSON, TARTAN 12.454
- KILVERSTONE, 1ST BARON FISHER OF (JOHN ARBUTHNOT FISHER) 12.1180\*  
KIM HARYONG 12.636  
KINBARA, SAMON 12.623  
KINDELAN, Y. DUANY, ALFREDO, LIEUTENANT GENERAL (MARQUES DE KINDELAN) 12.2018\*  
KING, JEROME B. 12.1621  
KINGSLEY, MARY HENRIETTA 12.540\*  
KINJO, SEITOKU 12.396  
KINKULKIN, A. T. 12.2893  
KINTSCHER, HARALD 12.1230  
KINZEL SHTEIN, G. B. 12.3177  
KIPERMAN, SH. T. 12.3382  
KIRBY, PERCIVAL R. 12.510 514  
KIREVA, M. 12.1234  
KIRIANOV, IU. I. 12.3287  
KIRK, SIR JOHN 12.1123\*  
KIRK-GREENE, A. H. M. 12.109  
KISELEV, COUNT PAVEL DIMITRIEVICH, GENERAL 12.2580\*  
KISHIMOTO, HIDEO 12.600  
KISZLING, RUDOLF 12.1200  
KITAGUCHI, LILLIAN S. 12.2887  
KIT-VITENKO, I. 12.1362  
KLADIVA, JAROSLAV 12.2317  
KLADT, A. P. 12.3011  
KLAFKOWSKI, ALFONS 12.1279  
KLANG, DANIEL 12.2165  
KLAUS, GEORG 12.2743  
KLAVEREN, J. VAN 12.1509  
KLEIN, A. A. 12.2466  
KLEIN, HERBERT S. 12.846 847  
KLEMM, VOLKER 12.2313  
KLENK, G. FRIEDRICH 12.2122  
KLENOVA, R. A. 12.3355  
KLEPPER, JOCHEN 12.2135\*  
KLIATSKIN, S. N. 12.3413  
KLIBANSKI, MAREK 12.1412  
KLINE, GEORGE L. 12.3155  
KLINGBERG, FRANK L. 12.2939  
KLIPP, P. 12.3411  
KLOEPFER, HANS 12.51\*  
KLOPSTOCK, FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB 12.2117\*  
KMONICEK, JOSEF 12.1310  
KNAUER, OSWALD 12.2445 2446  
KNIGHT, D. M. 12.3091  
KNOWLTON, ROBERT J. 12.798 801  
KOCH, HAL 12.2195\*  
KOCHETKOV, A. 12.3285  
KODOLA, D. 12.2971  
KOELLE, S. W. 12.4455\*  
KOGALNICEANU, MICHEL 12.1434\*  
KOHL, JOHANN GEORG 12.2060\*  
KOHLER, OSKAR 12.2782  
KOHN, ERICH 12.1299  
KOHN, HANS 12.2376  
KOHT, MALVDAN 12.2188  
KOHTÉ, WOLFGANG 12.2794  
KOKA, VIRON 12.1121 1125 2286  
KOLAR, SLAVKO 12.2603\*  
KOLAROV, VASIL 12.2312\*  
KOLB, FRANZ 12.2419\*  
KOLEJKA, JOSEF 12.1278  
KOLISHER, T. M. 12.3101 3136  
KOLLAR, JAN 12.2323\*  
KOLLER, HEINZ 12.1583 1667 2101  
KOLLMAN, ERIC C. 12.2447  
KOLOMEJCZYK, NORBERT 12.2500  
KOLOMICHENKO, I. I. 12.3312  
KOLPAKOV, A. D. 12.25  
KOMATSU, Y. 12.72  
KOMOLOVA, N. 12.1336  
KOMOROWSKI, TADEUSZ BOR, GENERAL 12.1292\*  
KOMPAN, O. S. 12.3119  
KON, IGOR S. 12.2763  
KONDRATENKO, ROMAN I., LIEUTENANT GENERAL 12.1165\*  
KONDRAT EV. V. 12.1355  
KONDRATEVA, V. N. 12.2605  
KONECNY, ZOENEK 12.1311 3003  
KONECZNY, FELIKS 12.81\*  
KONETZKE, RICHARD 12.1982\*  
KONEV, IVAN S., MARSHAL 12.1417\*\* 1418\*  
KONRAD, EDMOND 12.2324\*  
KONRAD, KAREL 12.2324\*  
KONSTANTINOVICH, EVSTAFII, I. 12.1059\*  
KOPALLIK, JOSEPH 12.2420\*  
KOPITAR, BARTHOLOMAUS 12.2604\*  
KOPYLOVA, M. P. 12.3496  
KOPALKA, JIRI 12.2361 2362  
KORBER, VILEM 12.2363\*  
KORBLER, JURAJ 12.424  
KOREY, WILLIAM 12.3053  
KORHONEN, ARVI 12.49  
KORKODINOV, P. 12.250 1384  
KORN, JOHANN MICHAEL 12.2393\*  
KORNEEV, A. S. 12.2962  
KORNER, THEODOR 12.2447\*  
KORNEVA, E. V. 12.3459  
KORNILOV, LAVR GEORGIEVICH, GENERAL 12.217\*

PERSONAL NAMES INDEX

KORNRUP - LOTOTSKI

KORNRUP, BJORN 12.2195\*  
KOROBOW, N. D. 12.34  
KOROLIVSKI, S. M. 12.3513  
KOROL'OV, B. I. 12.3486  
KOROLUK, VLADIMIR D. 12.2435  
2675  
KOROTKOV, I. COLONEL 12.1361  
KOROVNIKOV, I. 12.3024  
KORZALKA, I. 12.2346  
KOSAKA, MASAOKI 12.631 633  
KOSCHIK, M. M. 12.3452  
KOSCIALKOWSKI, STANISLAW 12.2515  
KOSOGORSKI, N. 12.1410  
KOSSE BRISSAK, CHARLES DE  
12.1251  
KOSSMAN, E. 12.1562 2641  
KOSSMAN, J. 12.2641  
KOSSUTH, LAJOS 12.186\*  
KOSTALLARI, ANDROKLI 12.2296  
KOSTIC, UROS 12.1348  
KOTKER, NORMAN 12.2252  
KOTOWSKI, GEORG 12.2175  
KOTZE, D. A. 12.520  
KOURIMSKY, MILAN 12.1463  
KOVAGO, L. 12.2281  
KOVAL, B. I. 12.325 852  
KOVAL, M. K. 12.3454  
KOVAL, M. V. 12.1297  
KOVALCHENKO, I. D. 12.2663  
KOVALCHUK, V. M. 12.1391  
KOVALEVSKAIA, SONYA VASILIEVNA  
12.431\*  
KOVMIK, IU. O. 12.3232  
KOWALENKO, WLADYSLAW 12.2507  
KOWALSKI, WLODZIMIERZ 12.286  
KOYRE, ALEXANDRE 12.370\*  
KOZENSKI, JERZY 12.188 274  
1114  
KOZLOV, S. 12.248  
KOZYREVA, L. A. 12.2504  
KRAHN, CORNELIUS 12.2793  
KRAINEVA, N. IA. 12.3287  
KRAMER, HANS 12.2419  
KRAMER, JURAJ 12.2354  
KRASILNIKOV, A. N. 12.1766  
KRASIN, L. B. 12.3346  
KRASNOV, I. 12.3026  
KRASOVSKI, S. 12.1408  
KRASUSKI, JERZY 12.2921  
KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY  
12.2549\*  
KRAUSE, GOTTLIB ADOLF 12.536\*  
KRAUSE, KARL CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH  
12.2004\*  
KRAVCHENKO, G. 12.1238  
KREJCI, K. 12.2344  
KREJCIR, MIROSLAV 12.2330  
KREN, JAN 12.1235 2987  
KRICHMEIER, OTTO 12.3044  
KRIEGL, ANNIE 12.1617  
KRISCHBAUM, J. M. 12.2345  
KRISHANSON, L. E. 12.3148  
KRISHNA, DAYA 12.2655  
KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR 12.1479  
KRIZEK, JAROSLAV 12.3478  
KRONICK, DAVID A. 12.386  
KROPILAK, MIROSLAV 12.2836  
KROSBY, H. PETER 12.261  
KROUPA, VLASTISLAV 12.2338  
KRUCHENYKH, A. 12.320  
KRUG, MARK M. 12.2756  
KRUGER, ERNST-JOACHIM 12.203  
1316  
KRUGER, HORST 12.1205  
KRUK, HERMAN 12.1327\*\*  
KRUPNOVA, R. E. 12.3118  
KRUTALEVICH, VADIM A. 12.3416  
KRYLENKO, N. 12.3469  
KRZYANOWSKI, LUDWIK 12.2496  
KSIR, JOSEF 12.2329 2331  
KUBICEK, LUDVIK 12.2990  
KUBICEK, ROBERT 12.1759  
KUBITSCHKEK, HELAG 12.1099  
KUBKA, FRANTISEK 12.2324\*  
KUBLANOV, A. L. 12.3470  
KUEBLER, GEORGE A. 12.773  
KUCAN, VIKTOR 12.1350  
KUCZYNSKI, JURGEN 12.1725\* 2130  
KUDRNA, JAROSLAV 12.2772  
KUHN, ANNETTE 12.1524  
KUHN, FRANZ FREIHERR VON  
12.2426\*  
KUHN, FRIEDRICH VON 12.233  
KUHN, HORST 12.2107  
KUKIEL, MARIAN 12.57\* 58 2513  
KUKIN, D. M. 12.3365  
KUKISHKIN, IURI S. 12.2753 3392  
KULAKOV, A. A. 12.3508  
KULICHENKO, M. I. 12.3417 3424  
KULINICH, I. M. 12.3452 3482  
KULISH, V. 12.1430  
KUMAMOTO, KENJIRO 12.602  
KUMANEV, V. 12.1264  
KUN, BELA 12.253\*  
KUNZ-AUBERT, ULYSSE 12.2254  
KUPRIANOVA, L. V. 12.3188  
KURTSOV, A. I. 12.2904  
KURAL, VACLAV 12.1280 2987

KURNOSOV, A. A. 12.2995 3366  
KUROCHKIN, P. 12.1366  
KURTZ, HAROLD 12.219  
KUTOLOWSKI, JOHN 12.185  
KUTUZOV, MICHAEL ILARIONOVICH,  
FIELD MARSHAL (PRINCE OF  
SMOLENSKI) 12.1164\*  
KUTUZOV, V. A. 12.3426  
KUZ'MIN, A. G. 12.3117  
KUZMIN, M. N. 12.1639 2658  
KUZ'MINA, T. F. 12.3254  
KUZNETSOV, NIKOLAI GERASIMOVICH,  
ADMIRAL 12.316\*\* 1229\*\* 3412  
KUZNETSOV, V. S. 12.3096  
KUZNETSOVA, M. A. 12.120  
KVACEK, ROBERT 12.1115  
KVATERNIK, EUGEN 12.2610\*  
KVITNITSKI, A. 12.1260 3032  
KWAK, JAN 12.2540  
KYZIA, L. IE. 12.1294

**L**  
LABIB, SUBHI 12.2618  
LACA, HENRIK 12.2299  
LACASSAGNE, JACQUELINE 12.2935  
LACORDAIRE, JEAN BAPTISTE HENRI,  
ABBE 12.1610\*  
LACOURT-GAYET, ROBERT 12.1605  
LACOUTRE, MARC 12.1618  
LADAMACHER, HORST 12.35\*  
LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE (MAJOR  
GENERAL MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVES  
ROCK GILBERT DU MOTIER)  
12.1577\* 1663\* 1676\*  
LAFFEY, JOHN F. 12.3041  
LA FONT DE SAVINE, CHARLES DE,  
BISHOP 12.2678\*  
LAFUENTE, CARLOS F. 12.835  
LAGERBUELKE, GUSTAF 12.2244\*  
LAGERBUELKE, JOHAN GUSTAF,  
VICE-ADMIRAL 12.2244\*  
LAGERBRING, SVEN 12.2236\*  
LAGERROTH, FREDRIK 12.2237\*  
LAGUNOV, F. 12.1402  
LAIN ENTRALGO, PEDRO 12.2042  
LAISNEY DE TRISTAN, TERESA DE  
12.825\*  
LAJUNAIS, JEAN-DENIS 12.1586\*  
LAMAR, JOSE DE 12.930\*  
LAMBERT, JACQUES 12.741\*  
LAMBRUS, S. P. 12.2491\*  
LAMENNAIS, FELICITE ROBERT DE,  
FATHER 12.1582\* 1974\*  
LAMOURETTE, ANTOINE ADRIEN, ABBE  
12.1654\*  
LAMOUREUX, LUCIEN 12.1550\*\*  
LAMPEDUSA, PRINCE GIUSEPPE DI  
12.1905\*  
LANCKSWEIRT, FERNANDE 12.1507  
LANDAU, JACOB M. 12.5  
LANDES, DAVID 12.1508\*  
LANDUCCI, SERGIO 12.1920\* 1933  
LANE, FREDERIC C. 12.1916  
LANG, JOHN DUNMORE, REVEREND  
12.715\*  
LANGE, OSKAR 12.2655  
LANGENDORF, J. J. 12.2623  
LANGER, FRANTISEK 12.2324\*  
LANGERBECK, LUDWIG 12.140  
LANGHAM-CARTER, R. R. 12.504  
508 524  
LANGLEY, MICHAEL 12.3075  
LANOUX, ARMAND 12.3216  
LAPLACE, MARQUIS PIERRE SIMON DE  
12.1543\*  
LAPTER, KAROL 12.1118\*  
LA PUENTE, ESTEBAN DE 12.1124  
LARAN, MICHEL 12.3206  
LARCHER (FRENCH NAVAL OFFICER,  
1797) 12.175\*  
LARDIZABAL Y URIBE, MANUEL DE  
12.960\*  
LARIN, A. E. 12.2115  
LARIANOVA, Z. V. 12.2842  
LARKIN, EMMET 12.1897  
LAROUCHE, CARLO 12.559  
LARRAZABAL, ANTONIO 12.771\*  
LARSSON, REIDAR 12.3274  
LAS CASAS, BARTOLOME DE 12.907\*  
LASCHITZA, HORST 12.2133  
LA SERNA, ALFONSO DE 12.179  
LASLETT, PETER 12.2657  
LASSO DE LA VEGA, RAFAEL, BISHOP  
12.743\* 1024\*  
LASTOVICKA, BOHUSLAV 12.2320  
LA TORRE, MIGUEL DE, FIELD  
MARSHAL 12.1014\*  
LATREILLE, ANDRE 12.484 1534  
LATUNSKII, V. K. 12.2711  
LAUBE, ADOLF 12.2833 2853  
L'AULNE, BARON DE (ANNE ROBERT  
JACQUES TURGOT) 12.1589\* 1606\*  
1663\*

LAURENT-PICHOT (OWNER OF REVUE DE  
PARIS, 1856) 12.1698\*  
LAURILA, AARNE 12.2209  
LAURSEN, KARSTEN 12.2098\*  
LAVAL, PIERRE 12.197\* 199\*  
LA VALETTE, COUNT DE (ANTOINE  
MARIE CHAMANS) 12.1622\*  
LAVATER, JOHANN KASPAR 12.2161\*  
LAVERGNE, BERNARD 12.1647  
LAVRYCHEV, VLADIMIR IA. 12.3488  
3506  
LAVIGERIE, CHARLES MARTIAL  
ALLEMAND, CARDINAL 12.1532\*  
LAVOISIER, ANTOINE LAURENT  
12.434\*  
LAVRIN, ASUNCION 12.800  
LAVRIN, JANKO 12.3271  
LAVROV, S. H. 12.3235  
LAVROVA, V. P. 12.2891  
LAURENCE, THOMAS EDWARD 12.1156\*  
LAWRY, JOHN R. 12.696  
LAWSON, WILLIAM 12.700\*  
LAZAR, GHEORGHE 12.2592\*  
LAZAR-LITAL, CHAIM 12.1326\*  
LAZARFELD, PAUL 12.2655  
LAZITCH, BRANKO 12.3434  
LAZZARI, ALESSANDRO 12.424\*  
LEACH, RICHARD M. 12.721  
LEAKE, WILLIAM MARTIN 12.419\*  
LEAL, LUIS 12.779  
LEBEDEV, N. I. 12.1319  
LEBEDEV, V. 12.1194  
LEBEDEVA, I. M. 12.2895  
LEBEL, MAURICE 12.1579  
LEBRAM, HANS HEINRICH 12.1174\*  
LEBRUN, M. 12.1179\*\*  
LECEA VELEZ, MANUEL VICTORIA DE  
12.2019\*  
LECHAT, J.-B., ABBE 12.96\*  
LE COMTE, J. 12.2951  
LECOMTE, MARCEL 12.2124  
LECUANA, VICENTE 12.983\*  
LEDOVSKAIA, I. V. 12.2274 3202  
LEE, FRANZ J. T. 12.517  
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, GENERAL  
12.1072\*  
LEE LOPEZ, ALBERTO 12.745  
LEFEVRE, GEORGES 12.1664\*  
LEFEVRE, HENRI 12.1681\*  
LEFEVRE, ANDRE 12.1577  
LEGENDEUR, PIERRE 12.1608  
LE GOFF, JACQUES 12.1612  
LE GOYET, LIEUTENANT COLONEL  
12.1331  
LEGUIA, ANDRE 12.1675  
LE HOC, LOUIS-GREGOIRE 12.156\*  
LEHR, LIA 12.2712  
LEIBEROV, IGOR P. 12.3276  
LEICESTER OF HOLKHAM, EARL OF  
(THOMAS WILLIAM COKE) 12.1704\*  
LEINKINA-SVIRSKAIA, V. R.  
12.2922  
LEITSCH, WALTER 12.119  
LELI'CHUK, VITALI S. 12.3345  
LELIUSHENKO, DIMITRI DANILOVICH,  
GENERAL 12.1399\*\*  
LE MASSON, HENRI 12.2950 2952  
2953  
LEMISZ, WIKTOR 12.2994  
LEMOINE VILLICANA, ERNESTO  
12.791  
LENGYEL, ALFRED 12.2486  
LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH (ULIANOV)  
12.13\* 25\* 214\* 326\* 333\*  
335\* 360\* 368\* 1158\* 1187\*  
1361\* 1464\* 1468\* 1583\*  
1766\* 2092\*  
LENSKY, MORDECAI 12.2157  
LENTZE, HANS 12.1441  
LEO XIII, POPE (GIOACCHINO  
VINCENTO PECCI) 12.1523\* 1532\*  
1933\* 1937\*  
LEOPOLD II, KING OF BELGIUM  
12.446\*  
LEOSHENIA, E. 12.1171  
LEPOTIER, REAR ADMIRAL 12.3067  
LERNER, I. IA. 12.2893  
LESER, NORBERT 12.3046  
LESHCHENKO, M. N. 12.3204  
LESHCHILOVSKAIA, I. I. 12.2607  
LESLIE, SIR SHANE 12.415  
LE TELLIER, FRANCOIS MICHEL  
(MARQUIS DE LOUVOIS) 12.232\*  
LEUILLIOT, PAUL 12.96  
LEVENSON, JOSEPH R. 12.577  
LEVIN, ALFRED 12.3243 3246  
LEVIN, SAMUEL M. 12.3055  
LEVINTOV, N. G. 12.2886  
LEVI-STAUBUS, CLAUDE 12.2655  
LEVY, JEAN MICHEL 12.1672  
LEVY, ROGER 12.582  
LEVY, YVES 12.1635 1681 1698\*  
LEVY-VALENSI, ELIANE AMADO  
12.2747  
LEWALSKI, KENNETH F. 12.213  
LEWANIKIA 12.533\*  
LEWARTOWSKI, ARON 12.2539\*  
LEWIN, RONALD 12.284

LEWIS, IDWAL 12.1067  
LEWIS, MARTIN DEMING 12.657\*  
LEWIS, R. A. 12.1868  
LEWIS, REBA 12.668  
LEWIS, SAMUEL A. 12.2439  
LEXIUS, J. H. 12.1974\*  
L' HUIILLIER, FERNAND 12.405  
LIAKHOV, V. 12.1197 1206  
LIAKHOVSKI, A. 12.2824  
LIASHENKO, K. G. 12.3264 3275  
LICATA, GLAUCO 12.1912 1937  
LICHNOVSKY, MILAN 12.2318  
LICHTHEIM, GEORGE 12.75 358  
LIDDELL HART, BASIL HENRY  
12.1192\* 1796\*  
LIEBENFELS, LANZ VON 12.2157\*  
LIEBESMANN-MIKULSKY, ABRAHAM  
12.1325\*\*  
LIEBIG, BARON JUSTUS VON  
12.2410\*  
LIEBKNECHT, KARL 12.118\* 2179\*  
2488\*  
LIEBKNECHT, WILHELM 12.1464\*  
2115\* 2181\* 2182\*  
LIENART, A. 12.2978  
LIEVANO, ROBERTO 12.869  
LIFSHTITS, G. M. 12.3264 3281  
LIFTON, ROBERT JAY 12.2778  
LIGOU, DANIEL 12.1641  
LIKHMANOV, M. I. 12.3419  
LILL, RUDOLF 12.200  
LIND, JAKOV 12.2186  
LINDE, HELLE 12.2191  
LINDHARDT, P. G. 12.2195\*\*  
LINDLEY, JOHN 12.1772\*  
LINDSAY, JEAN 12.1882  
LINHARES, CONDE DE (PORTUGUESE  
MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS)  
12.827\*  
LINKOV, JAKOV I. 12.3207  
LIPTAK, L. UBOMIR 12.285  
LISTA VIAMONTE, RAMON DE, COLONEL  
12.838\*  
LISZEWSKI, STANISLAW 12.2552  
LITTLETON, EDWARD JOHN 12.1800\*  
LITVAN, GYORGY 12.2493  
LIUBIMOV, D. N. 12.3186  
LIUBIMOV, P. IA. 12.62  
LIUDNIKOV, I., COLONEL GENERAL  
12.1378\*\* 1422  
LIUDVINSKAIA, T. F. 12.3250  
LIVELY, JACK 12.1451\*  
LIVINGSTONE, DAVID 12.450\* 1123\*  
LIVSHIN, IA. I. 12.3167  
LIZERAND, GEORGES 12.1604\*  
LLABRES, JUAN 12.1183 2054  
LLANOVER, LADY (AUGUSTA HALL, NEE  
WADDINGTON) 12.1749\*  
LLANOVER, LORD (BENJAMIN HALL)  
12.1749\*  
LLERAS CAMARGO, ALBERTO 12.886  
LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER 12.2946  
LLOYD, E. R. 12.2896  
LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID (1ST EARL OF  
DWFYFOR) 12.252\* 1825\*  
LOBODOWSKI, JOZEF 12.2527\*\*  
LOCHER, TH. J. G. 12.2713  
LOCHHEAD, MARION 12.1745  
LOCK, J. CARYSFORT, COLONEL  
12.1132\*\*  
LOCKE, JOHN 12.349\*  
LOCKHART, JOHN 12.446\*  
LOCKWARD, JAIME A. 12.1057  
LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM W. 12.163  
LODER, EDWARD 12.1720\*  
LOGAN, FRENISE A. 12.401  
LOGINOV, V. T. 12.3233  
LOGVINOVA, M. I. 12.3440  
LOMBERGER, HANS 12.51  
LOHMANN VILLENA, GUILLERMO  
12.953 958  
LOIDL, FRANZ 12.2393 2420  
LOMAN, IU. 12.1402  
LOMBARD, MAURICE 12.1612\*  
LONDONDERRY, 2ND MARQUIS CF  
(ROBERT STEWART, KNOWN AS  
VISCOUNT CASTLERAGH) 12.1134\*  
LONGO, LUIGI 12.1334\*  
LOCKH, HANS-DIETRICH 12.1248  
LOPEZ, ESTANISLAO 12.839\*  
LOPEZ DE VILLASENOR, PEDRO  
12.802\*  
LOPEZ MENDEZ, LUIS 12.184\*  
LOPEZ MORALES, HUMBERTO 12.1058  
LOPEZ PINERO, JOSE M. 12.2042  
LOPEZ SARRELANGE, DELFINA E.  
12.782 795  
LOPUKHOV, BORIS R. 12.1911  
LORENZ, REINHOLD 12.1213 2421  
LORENZO, AGUSTIN (MEXICAN BANDIT,  
FL. CA. 1500S) 12.775\*  
LORTON, ANDRE 12.1634 2924  
LORWIN, VAL R. 12.2657  
LOS, F. E. 12.3368  
LOS, J. 12.2512\*  
LOSSADA, JESUS ENRIQUE 12.1029\*  
LOTHNER, LENNART 12.2248  
LOTOTSKI, S. 12.1376

\*=A biographic entry. \*\*=An Autobiographic entry. Other names are authors.



- LOTSMANOVA, G. I. 12.1758  
LOUCA, ANOUAR 12.1435  
LOUCATOS, SP. D. 12.2372  
LOUIS XVI, KING OF FRANCE  
12.1663\* 1670\* 1677\*  
LOUIS XVIII, KING OF FRANCE  
12.1688\*  
LOUIS PHILIPPE, KING OF FRANCE  
12.1631\* 1637\* 1652\*  
LOURDAUX, W. 12.1973  
LOUVOIS, MARQUIS DE (FRANCOIS  
MICHEL LE TELLIER) 12.232\*  
LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. 12.375\*  
LOVEN, SVEN LUDWIG 12.2250\*  
LOW, D. A. 12.475  
LOWENHIELM, FREDRIK 12.2954  
LOWITH, KARL 12.358\*  
LUALDI, ERCOLE 12.1946\*  
LUBBE, HERMANN 12.358\*  
LUCAS, ALBERT JEAN 12.1080  
LUCE, EMILE 12.156  
LUCINSKI, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDRO-  
VICH, GENERAL 12.1420\*\*  
LUDINSKAIA, E. A. 12.2844  
LUDWIG, ARCHDUKE CARL 12.2448\*  
LUDWIG, EDUARD 12.2438  
LUGARD, FREDERICK DEALTRY (1ST  
BARON LUGARD) 12.446\* 548\*  
LUKACS 12.75\*  
LUKAS, RICHARD C. 12.270  
LUXASHIN, V. 12.1363  
LUNDQUIST, LENNART 12.83  
LUNDQUIST, NILS-H. 12.1166  
LUNT, JAMES 12.2940  
LUNTZ, YOSEF 12.2617  
LUPACH, V. 12.3226  
LURAGHI, RAIMONDO 12.1334\*  
LUTFALLA, MICHEL 12.1906  
LUTHER, KARL-HEINZ 12.2150  
LUTSKAIA, N. S. 12.123  
LUXBURG (GERMAN AMBASSADOR IN  
ARGENTINA, 1914-18) 12.1205\*  
LUXEMBURG, NORMAN 12.187  
LUXEMBURG, ROSA 12.362\* 2179\*  
2182\*  
LUZA, RADOMIR 12.188\*  
LUZAC, JEAN 12.152\*  
LUZZATTO, GINO 12.1899\* 1918\*  
1959\*  
LVOV, G. D. 12.3464  
LYMAN, RICHARD W. 12.1817  
LYNCH, MOLLIS R. 12.557  
LYNCH, JOHN 12.842\*  
LYONS, F. S. L. 12.1894  
LYTTELTON, ADRIAN 12.3037  
LYTVYENKO, M. A. 12.3176
- M**  
MAAGER, CARL 12.2452\*  
MAAMJAGI, VIKTOR 12.3339  
MABLY, GABRIEL BONNOT DE 12.1683\*  
MACARTNEY, GEORGE (1ST EARL  
MACARTNEY) 12.597\*  
MACAULAY, NEILL 12.2813  
MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON, 1ST  
BARON MACAULAY 12.1127\*  
MACCHIORO, AURELIO 12.1484  
MACDONAGH, OLIVER O. G. M.  
12.1754\*  
MACDONALD, JAMES RAMSEY 12.1812\*  
MACEK, JOSEF 12.23 2876  
MACFARREN, SIR GEORGE ALEXANDER  
12.1720\*  
MACHADO RIVERO, EDUARDO 12.891  
MACHEFER, PHILIPPE 12.1645  
MACHEK, VLADKO 12.1103\*  
MACHU, L. 12.1619  
MACIU, VASILE 12.182 2582  
MACKANESS, GEORGE 12.734  
MACKENZIE, HENRY 12.1715\*  
MACLEOD, ROY M. 12.1804 3084  
MACPHERSON, JAMES 12.1715\*  
MACRAE, D. B. 12.338\*  
MACSWEN, ANGUS 12.700  
MADAJCZYK, CZESLAW 12.1312  
MADARIAGA Y ROJO, SALVADOR DE  
12.763\*  
MADOEN, SIR FREDERIC 12.1704\*  
MADER, JULIUS 12.260 2119  
MADISON, JAMES 12.181\*  
MADRON, THOMAS WILLIAM 12.1847  
MAFFEI, MARCHESA FRANCESCO  
SCIPIONE DI 12.1915\*  
MAGISTRATI, MASSIMO 12.267\*  
MAGNUS, ANTON VON 12.1098\*  
MAHON, JOHN K. 12.237  
MAHON, JOHN W. 12.2852  
MAI, JOACHIM 12.2079  
MAI, SIEGFRIED 12.2828  
MAIDANIK, K. L. 12.1983  
MAIER, HANS 12.2141  
MAINUS, FRANTISEK 12.1311 3003  
MAIOFIS, I. A. M. 12.34  
MAIRENA, ANTONIO 12.1989  
MAISKI, B. IU. 12.3236  
MAISKI, I. M. 12.265 1500  
MAISTRE, COMTE JOSEPH MARIE DE  
12.1690\*  
MAISTRE, PAUL ANDRE MARIE,  
GENERAL 12.1206\*  
MAJIA SANCHEZ, ERNESTO 12.1056  
MAJUMDAR, R. C. 12.658  
MAKANOWITZKY, BARBARA 12.3335  
MAKARENKO, O. A. 12.3321  
MAKAROV, G. F. 12.2895  
MAKHNOVA, G. P. 12.3132  
MAKSAKOVA, L. V. 12.3414  
MALAGODI, OLINDO 12.1225\*  
MALCOLM, SIR JOHN 12.1127\*  
MALESHERBES, CHRETIEN GUILLAUME  
DE LAMOIGNON DE 12.1689\*  
MALET, SIR ALEXANDER 12.1094\*  
MALINOVSKI, RODIAN 12.256\* 1380\*  
MALINOVSKI, L. 12.2512\*  
MALINVERNI, BRUNO 12.2919  
MALITZ, GUNTER 12.2120  
MALIKOVSKI, K. V. 12.1115  
MALM, A. W. 12.2250\*  
MALMPORT, BERTIL 12.2999  
MALONE, JOSEPH 12.160  
MALOV, V. N. 12.2759  
MALTHUS, THOMAS ROBERT 12.392\*  
1860\*  
MAL TSEVA, N. A. 12.3212  
MALAKAKIS, J. P. 12.2374  
MAMACHA, KLAUS 12.328  
MANACORDA, GASTONE 12.1940  
MANCHESTER, ANTHONY 12.1836  
MANCHEV, KRYSTO G. 12.1103 1836  
MANCHEV, KRYSTO 12.1103  
MANFRED, A. Z. 12.1588 2761  
MANIGAULTE, JOHN W. 12.2605  
MANIN, DANIELE 12.1930\*  
MANIU, IULIU 12.1319\*  
MANN, GOLO 12.65\*  
MANN, THOMAS 12.2124\*  
MANNERHEIM, BARON CARL GUSTAF  
EMIL, FIELD MARSHAL 12.2199\*  
MANNERS, JOHN JAMES ROBERT (DUKE  
OF RUTLAND) 12.1824\*  
MANNHEIM, KARL 12.75\*  
MANNING, HELEN TAFT 12.1761  
MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, CARDINAL  
12.415\* 1853\*  
MANSFIELD, BRUCE E. 12.718  
MANSO DE VELASCO, JOSE ANTONIO  
(CONDE DE SUPERUNDA) 12.959\*  
MANTECON, JOSE IGNACIO 12.802\*  
MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE, BARON GEORGE  
LUDWIG 12.2060\*  
MANZOTTI, FERNANDO 12.1946  
MARALDI (FAMILY) 12.1682\*  
MARANDA, PIERRE 12.738  
MARAT, JEAN PAUL 12.1667\*  
MARCANO, PEDRO ELIAS 12.1035  
MARCHANT, LESLIE R. 12.2820  
MARCHENKO, I. E. 12.2802  
MARCHENKO, MITROFAN  
KONSTANTINOVICH, COLONEL  
12.1172\*  
MARCHENKO, V. M. 12.2916  
MARCONDES DE SOUZA FILHO, THOMAS  
OSCAR 12.865  
MARCUCCI FANELLO, GABRIELLA  
12.3070  
MARIA CRISTINA DE BORBON, QUEEN  
OF SPAIN 12.913\*  
MARIA FERDINANDA, GRAND DUCHESS  
OF TUSCANY 12.1956\*  
MARIA LOUISA, QUEEN OF SPAIN  
12.2027\*  
MARIAM, MESFIN WOLDE 12.461  
MARIAN, MARIA 12.2575  
MARIAS, JULIAN 12.1992  
MARIA THERESA, ARCHDUCHESS OF  
AUSTRIA AND QUEEN OF HUNGARY  
AND BOHEMIA 12.2401\* 2407\*  
2440\*  
MARILUZ URQUIJO, JOSE M. 12.960  
MARIN, LOUIS 12.300  
MARKELOVA, T. I. 12.3330  
MARKERT, WERNER 12.190\*  
MARKOV, P. 12.536  
MARKOV, WALTER 12.1471 1518  
MARKOVITCH, T. J. 12.1594  
MARONGIU, ANTONIO 12.1585  
MARRERO, VICENTE 12.1986  
MARROU, HENRI 12.382  
MARSH, PETER T. 12.1840  
MARSH, R. M. 12.584\*  
MARSH, W. 12.494\*  
MARSHALL, PETER 12.1440  
MARSHALL-CORNWELL, JAMES 12.419  
MARSTER, FERDINAND BARON VON  
12.1213\*  
MARTI, JOSE JULIAN 12.1056\*  
1057\* 1058\*  
MARTI, MARIANO 12.1041\*  
MARTIN, G. H. 12.1878  
MARTIN, G. J. 12.228  
MARTIN, J. M. 12.1774  
MARTIN, NEIL A. 12.3215  
MARTINA, GIACOMO 12.1949  
MARTIN ARTAJO, ALBERTO 12.2005  
MARTIN-CHAUFFIER, LOUIS 12.149  
1082  
MARTINEZ, DOMINGO (SLAVE TRADER,  
BENIN, 18405) 12.542\*  
MARTINEZ-VALVERDE, C. 12.1143  
MARUYAMA, MASAO 12.603  
MARWICK, ARTHUR 12.1821 1866  
MARX, JULIUS 12.2386 2455 2456  
MARX, KARL 12.255\* 75\* 335\*  
358\* 359\* 361\* 381\* 395\*  
1361\* 1438\* 1442\* 1458\*  
1460\* 1461\* 1463\* 1466\*  
1467\* 1468\* 1469\* 1471\*  
1472\* 1473\* 1474\* 1513\*  
1520\* 1695\* 2111\*  
MASEO, ANTONIO (CUBAN  
REVOLUTION, 1896) 12.1059\*  
MASER, FREDERICK E. 12.1846  
MASTAI-FERRETTI, GIOVANNI MARIA  
(POPE PIUS IX) 12.1169\* 1528\*  
1956\*  
MASTRIANI, FRANCESCO 12.1925\*  
MASUMI, JYUNNOSUKE 12.621  
MATA HARI (GERTRUD MARGARETE  
ZELLE) 12.231\*  
MATANOVICH, PERO 12.2605\*  
MATEI, G. 12.2577 2848  
MATEO DEL PERAL, DIEGO IGNACIO  
12.2055  
MATEYEV, A. M. 12.2625\*  
MATHEU, DOMINGO 12.837\*  
MATHIEU, FRANCOIS-DESIRE  
12.1528\*  
MATHIEU, JEAN 12.480  
MATIAS (COLOMBIAN PATRIOT, FL.  
1813) 12.894\*  
MATRAS, J. 12.1885  
MATSAU, TOORU 12.1127  
MATTAUSCH, RUDOLPH 12.2430  
MATTIOLI, CONTE ERCOLE-ANTONIO  
12.231\*  
MATURI, WALTER 12.1149\* 1916\*  
1923\* 1931\*  
MAUDE, H. E. 12.739  
MAUPASSANT, HENRI RENE ALBERT GUY  
DE 12.1625\*  
MAUROIS, ANDRE (PSEUD. OF EMILE  
SALOMON WILHELM HERZOG)  
12.422\*  
MAURRAS, CHARLES 12.1632\*  
MAURODIN, VLADIMIR V. 12.3261  
MAXIMILLIAN, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA  
AND EMPEROR OF MEXICO 12.1098\*  
MAXWELL, JAMES CLERK 12.1545\*  
MAY, W. E. 12.1799  
MAYER, JOSEPH 12.1744\*  
MAYER, THEODOR 12.24\*  
MAZA, COLONEL (PICHINA BATTLE,  
1822) 12.935\*  
MAZARREDO, JOSE DE 12.2019\*  
MAZE, SIR FREDERICK 12.574\*  
MAZON, ANDRE 12.3214  
MAZUR, J. 12.2785  
MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE 12.354\* 1929\*  
1933\* 1953\*  
MCCLLELAND, V. A. 12.415\*  
MCCLLOSKEY, M. J. 12.1454  
MCCLLOSKEY, ROBERT G. 12.1076  
MCCONNELL, ALLEN 12.3158  
MCCRACKEN, J. L. 12.521  
MCCLUTCHON, W. A. 12.1881  
MC DONALD, R. J. 12.715  
MCGEE, J. SEARS 12.2384 2385  
MCGHEE, SUSAN 12.1855  
MCGLOIN, JAMES 12.1828  
MCGLOIN, JOHN B. 12.3072  
MCGREW, R. E. 12.90  
MCGUFFIE, T. H. 12.1144  
MCKENROY, JOHN J. 12.1498  
MCKENZIE, KERMIT E. 12.329\*  
MCKENZIE, R. T. 12.1818\*  
MCKEON, RICHARD 12.371  
MCKINLEY, WILLIAM 12.161\*  
MCLAREN, MORAY 12.1559  
MCMINN, W. G. 12.714  
MCNALLY, RAYMOND T. 12.3159  
MCNEIL, GORDON H. 12.1640  
MCNERNEY, ROBERT F. 12.1129  
MEANEY, N. K. 12.724  
MECHLIN, LEO 12.2204\*  
MECHYR, JAN 12.2363  
MECLEWSKI, EDMUND 12.2272  
MEDEM, COUNT VON 12.2060\*  
MEDINA, JOSE RAMON 12.984  
MEDUSHEVSKAIA, OLGA M. 12.2652  
MEDZINI, MERON 12.627  
MEERMAN, ACHILLES 12.2821  
MEGEROVSKI, D. 12.1911\*  
MEHEMET ALI, VICEROY OF EGYPT  
12.158\* 2618\*  
MEHEW, ERNEST J. 12.1752  
MEHMET, IZZET, GENERAL (PASA)  
12.2633\*  
MEHMET EMIN ABDULLAH 12.2374\*  
MEHRING, FRANZ 12.2078\*  
MEINECKE, FRIEDRICH 12.2106\*
- MEISTER, RICHARD 12.376 2406  
MEKVABISHVILI, V. 12.3480  
MELENTIEV, NIKOLAI G. 12.1059\*  
MELIN, INGVAR S. 12.2208  
MELOT, AUGUSTE 12.1569\*  
MELVILLE, 1ST VISCOUNT (HENRY  
DUNDAS, BARON DUNIRA) 12.1708\*  
MELVILLE, 2ND VISCOUNT (ROBERT  
SAUNDERS DUNDAS) 12.1708\*  
MELZI D'ERIL, FRANCESCO 12.1560\*  
MENA, BLANCA 12.759  
MENCL, VOJTECH 12.2987  
MENDEL, ARTHUR P. 12.3294  
MENDEL, GREGOR JOHANN 12.1542\*  
MENDELSON, EZRA 12.3191  
MENDEL SON, L. 12.3065  
MENDEZ M., LEOPOLDO 12.1048  
MENDOZA, CRISTOBAL L. 12.184  
972 973 1025 1034\* 1047  
MENEGHELLO-DINCIC, KRUNO 12.305  
2602  
MENELIK II, EMPEROR OF  
ABYSSINIA 12.198\*  
MENENDEZ PIDAL, RAMON 12.2045  
MENENDEZ Y PELAYO, MARCELINO  
12.752\* 2041  
MENGES (SPANISH ARTIST, 1746-99)  
12.1987\*  
MERCADER, RAMON DEL RIO 12.1437\*  
MERCADER RIBA, JUAN 12.1980  
MEREI, GYULA 12.2472  
MERENYI, LASZLO 12.2468  
MERETSKOV, KIRILL A., MARSHAL  
12.1393 1403\* 1423  
MERIMEE, PROSPER 12.1498\*  
MERKAY, SALI 12.1339  
MERKULOV, IU. 12.2945  
MERWOOD, MARGUERITE 12.2162  
MERRY, ROBERT (PSEUD. DELLA  
CRUSCA) 12.1782\*  
MERSON, A. 12.31  
MESAROS, JULIUS 12.2346 2837  
MESCHERIAKOV, N. 12.1911\*  
MESEQUER FERNANDEZ, JUAN 12.2036  
METSK, FRIDO 12.2541  
METTERNICH, PRINCE KLEMENS VON  
12.2380\*  
MEYER, FRANCOIS 12.1991  
MEYER, FRITJOFF 12.3109  
MEYER, KLAUS 12.2699  
MEYLAN, HENRI 12.2709  
MICHAELS, ALEXANDER J. 12.1107  
MICHEL, BERNARD 12.2326  
MICHEL, HENRI 12.262 289 302  
1886  
MICHEL, MARSHALL, LIEUTENANT  
12.3031  
MICHELENA, JOSE MARIANO DE  
12.771\*  
MICHELET, JULES 12.1524\*  
MIDBOE, OYVIND 12.2229  
MIDDLETON, JOHN 12.477  
MIDDLETON, SIR CHARLES, ADMIRAL  
(1ST BARON BARMAN) 12.1795\*  
MIDDLETON, W. E. KNOWLES 12.440  
3074  
MIECK, ILJA 12.2116  
MIEDZINSKI, FLORIAN 12.2908  
MIER NORIEGA Y GUERRA, JOSE  
SERVANDO TERESA 12.775\*  
780\*  
MIER Y TERAN, MANUEL 12.792\*  
MIJARES, AUGUSTO 12.1038  
MIKHAILOV, A. 12.3343  
MIKHAILOV, M. I. 12.2869  
MIKHAILOV, S. S. 12.971  
MIKLAS, WILHELM 12.2416\* 2447\*  
MIKLOSIC, FRANZ VON 12.2395\*  
MIKOLA, K. 12.1354  
MIKOLETZKY, HANNS LEO 12.1503  
MIKULSKI, TADEUSZ 12.2504\*  
MILCH, ERHARD, FIELD MARSHAL  
12.1254\*  
MILE, LIGOR 12.2295 2302 2304  
MILEWSKI, JAN 12.2835  
MILJUS, BRANKE 12.249  
MILL, JOHN STUART 12.1127\* 1454\*  
1484\* 1513\* 1514\*  
MILLER, FORRESTT 12.3245  
MILLER, JOHN CALE 12.1834\*  
MILLER, ROBERT RYAL 12.183  
MILLER, V. 12.3512  
MILLERAND, ALEXANDRE 12.1464\*  
MILLOT, CLAUDE 12.1715\*  
MILLS, DENNIS R. 12.1884  
MILNE, A. T. 12.2843  
MIL SHTEN, M. 12.1172  
MINA, FRANCISCO JAVIER 12.776\*  
MINAEVA, I. N. 12.345  
MINASIAN, M. M. 12.312  
MINCHIN, WILLIAM 12.712\*  
MINDER, ROBERT 12.85  
MINEEV, V. I. 12.3463  
MING WONG 12.579  
MINK, LOUIS O. 12.2668 2768  
MINS, HENRY F. 12.3052  
MINTS, I. I. 12.3409 3507  
MINZBERG, N. M. 12.2895



## PERSONAL NAMES INDEX

MIRACLE - OZOLS

- MIRACLE, MARVIN P. 12.452  
MIRANDA, FRANCISCO, GENERAL  
12.1000\* 1012\* 1025\* 1135\*  
1671\* 1914\*
- MITRONENKO, JURIJ 12.3444  
MIRSKII, G. I. 12.1126  
MISANY, JOSEPH N. 12.2351  
MITCHELL, B. R. 12.1723\*  
MITCHELL, HARVEY 12.3038  
MITCHELL, P. M. 12.2187  
MITCHELL, SIR THOMAS LIVINGSTONE  
12.727\*
- MITCHISON, ROSALIND 12.1770  
MITTAEVA, O. I. 12.3352  
MITINA, N. P. 12.3283  
MITRE, BARTOLOME 12.836\*  
MITROVIC, DRAGOMIR 12.1168  
MITTERMAYER, JOSEF 12.2402  
MIYAKE, ICHIRO 12.619  
MIYATA, SETSUKO 12.634  
MIZIN, R. D. 12.3151  
MLYNARIK, JAN 12.2354  
MOCHA, FRANK 12.2496  
MOCHALOV, V. D. 12.3277  
MOCHULSKI, NIKOLAI F. 12.1797  
MODRACEK, FRANTISEK 12.2563\*  
MOGILEVSKI, SOLOMON A. 12.3273  
MOHAMMED ABDUH 12.620\*  
MOHAMMED IBN UTMAN 12.165\*  
MOISEIEV, O. V. 12.3369  
MOISSONNIER, MAURICE 12.1696  
MOISCU, VIORICA 12.2598  
MOKALAPA, WILLIE 12.533\*  
MOLE, DAVID E. H. 12.1834  
MOLE, WOJSLAW 12.2509  
MOLFESSE, FRANCO 12.1955\*  
MOLINA, JOAQUIN DE 12.925\* 938\*  
MOLINA, PEDRO 12.771\*  
MOLINA, RICARDO 12.1989  
MOLINA OSSA, CAMILO 12.887  
MOLINARI, DIEGO LUIS 12.613\*  
MOLL, GEORG 12.2114  
MOLL, KENNETH L., MAJOR 12.1180  
MOLLER, DIETRICH 12.334  
MOLLEVILLE, BERTRAND DE 12.1608\*  
MOLNAR, MIKLOS 12.344  
MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO 12.2773  
MOMMSEN, WILHELM 12.151  
MOMMSEN, WOLFGANG J. 12.2720  
2776 2968  
MONELLI, PAOLO 12.1334\*  
MONGUT, KING OF SIAM 12.201\*  
MONIER (FRENCH INTELLECTUAL,  
GRENOBLE, 18C) 12.1576\*  
MONIOT, HENRI 12.453  
MONNET, JEAN 12.1104\*  
MONSALVE, JOSE DOLORES 12.878\*  
MONTANELLI, INDRO 12.1929  
MONTBOISSIER, BARON DE (CHARLES  
PHILIPPE SIMON) 12.1689\*  
MONTEL, PAUL 12.1682  
MONTES, TORIBIO 12.817\* 821\*  
898\* 921\* 928\* 936\* 937\*  
MONTESINOS, PEDRO MANUEL,  
LIEUTENANT COLONEL 12.1015\*  
MONTESQUIEU, BARON DE LA EREDE ET  
DE (CHARLES DE SECONDAT)  
12.1455\* 1683\* 2239\*  
MONTEVERDE, DOMINGO DE 12.1021\*  
MONTEVERDE, FERNANDO 12.979\*  
MONTGOMERY, SIR BERNARD LAW (1ST  
VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY OF  
ALAMEIN) 12.239\*  
MONTIAS, JOHN MICHAEL 12.2267  
MONTUFAR, CARLOS 12.925\* 943\*  
MOOKERJI, SUDHANSU BIMAL 12.640  
MOOKHERJI, S. B. 12.642 659  
MOOMAW, W. H. 12.238  
MOORE, JOHN 12.1715\*  
MOORSOM, NORMAN 12.142  
MORA, JOSE MARIA LUIS 12.780\*  
796\*  
MORAIS, CESARE 12.3092  
MORAL, TOMAS 12.2708  
MORALES, RICARDO A. 12.756  
MORALES LEONIN, JUAN DE DIOS  
12.915\*\*  
MORAND, JACQUELINE 12.1651  
MORANDI, RODOLFO 12.1149\*  
MORAWSKI, STEFAN 12.3048  
MOREAU, JOHN 12.1671  
MORELOS Y PAVON, JOSE MARIA  
12.776\* 790\*  
MORENO, MARIANO 12.832\* 840\*  
MORENO DE MENDOZA, MANUEL  
12.1034\*  
MORGALLO, V. M. 12.3183  
MORGENTHAU, HANS J. 12.0210\*  
1424\*  
MORI, G. 12.1510  
MORI, RENATO 12.1916\*  
MORICE, JOSEPH 12.1073  
MORILLO, PABLO (COUNT OF  
CARTAGENA) 12.764\* 1014\*  
MORNER, MAGNUS 12.947  
MORNINGTON, 1ST MARQUIS AND 2ND  
EARL OF (RICHARD COLLEY  
WELLESLEY) 12.184\* 985\*  
1800\*
- MORON, GUILLERMO 12.2689  
MOROS URBINA, RICARDO 12.870\*  
MOROZOV, G. P. 12.1616  
MORRIS-JONES, W. H. 12.642  
MORSE, RICHARD 12.773\*  
MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREESE  
12.1498\*
- MORTON-WILLIAMS, PETER 12.545  
MOSBACH, AUGUST 12.2531\*  
MOSCA, RUDOLFO 12.1225\*  
MOSCATI, RUGGERO 12.1916\*  
MOSHKOV, I. U. A. 12.2858  
MOSKALENKO, K. 12.1406  
MOSKVIN, P. P. 12.3209  
MOSQUERA, TOMAS CIPRIANO DE  
12.871\*  
MOSSE, GEORGE L. 12.3037  
MOTTE, FREDERIC W. 12.577  
MOTIER, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVES  
ROCH GILBERT DU, MAJOR GENERAL  
(MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE)  
12.1577\* 1663\* 1676\*  
MOTTA, GIUSEPPE 12.2259\*  
MOTTE, TAGE DE LA 12.2240  
MOUNIER, CLAUDE PHILIBERT  
EDOUARD 12.380\*  
MOUNIER, EMMANUEL 12.382\*  
MOURIN, MAXIME 12.2918  
MOUSNIER, ROLAND 12.2799  
MRAZ, ANDREI 12.2325  
MRAZKOVA, LUDMILA 12.100  
MUELLER, GUSTAV 12.146  
MUHAMMAD ABDUH 12.482\*  
MUKHERJEE, RADHAKAMAL 12.651  
MUKHERJEE, SUJIT 12.364  
MULLER, EBERHARD 12.3160  
MULLER, GERT 12.77  
MULLER, GOTTHOLD 12.2436  
MULLER, GUNTHER 12.1439  
MULLERN, HERMAN 12.2956 2984  
MULLETT, CHARLES F. 12.1702  
2729  
MULVEY, HELEN F. 12.1887  
MUNBY, LIONEL M. 12.42  
MUNOZ (SPANISH OFFICER, COLOMBIA)  
12.917\*  
MUNOZ, BARTOLOME DE 12.965\*  
MUNOZ, PEDRO JOSE 12.1020 1028  
1050  
MUNOZ SANZ, JUAN PABLO 12.923  
MUNT, ARENYS DE 12.225\*  
MUNZENBERG, WILLI 12.330\*  
MURAKAMI, HATSU 12.607  
MURATORI, LUDOVICO ANTONIO  
12.1915\*  
MURAVIEV, V. 12.1260  
MURRAS, S., MAJOR 12.1281\*  
MURGESCU, COSTIN 12.2578  
MURPHY, G. G. S. 12.17  
MURPHY, RHODES 12.577  
MURRAY-HUGHES, R. 12.530  
MURTIN, M. CL. 12.1701  
MURZYNOWSKA, KRYSZYNA 12.2109  
2910  
MUSCO, ETTORE 12.1334\*  
MUSLAMA, MULAY, SULTAN OF MOROCCO  
12.491\*  
MUSLIMOV, IBRAHIM S. 12.3490  
MUSOLINO, BENEDETTO 12.1453\*  
MUSSOLINI, BENITO 12.162\* 1240\*  
1921\* 1938\* 1939\* 1954\*  
2289\*  
MUTAFCHIEVA, V. P. 12.2636  
MUTIS, JOSE CELESTINO 12.906\*  
MYERS, RAMON H. 12.639  
MYHRBERG, AUGUST MAXIMILIAN  
12.2369\*  
MYKHAILUK, O. H. 12.3504  
MYLNARSKI, Z. 12.2530  
MYL'NIKOV, A. A. 12.2789
- NACI, STAVRI N. 12.2301  
NAGAI, HIDEO 12.618  
NAGAO, HISASHI 12.3514  
NAGY, ZSUZSA L. 12.253 1102  
NAHLIK, STANISLAW E. 12.2511  
NAHORN, L. P. 12.3487  
NAIDENOV, M. E. 12.3265 3363  
NAIDICH, M. I. 12.2901  
NAKAJIMA, TAICHI 12.585  
NAKAMURA, KIKUO 12.565  
NAKAMURA, TAKASHI 12.595  
NALESZKIEWICZ, WLADIMIR 12.3064  
NAMIER, SIR LEWIS BERNSTEIN  
12.1809\*  
NANSEN, FRIDTJOF 12.216\*  
NAPIER, SIR CHARLES JAMES,  
GENERAL 12.1792\*  
NAPIER, SIR GEORGE THOMAS,  
GENERAL 12.1792\*  
NAPIER, SIR WILLIAM FRANCIS  
PATRICK, LIEUTENANT GENERAL  
12.1792\*
- NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH  
12.218\* 219\* 223\* 231\* 354\*  
765\* 864\* 1051\* 1136\* 1139\*  
1142\* 1150\* 1490\* 1622\*  
1697\* 2165\*
- NAPOLEON III, EMPEROR OF THE  
FRENCH 12.164\* 785\* 1116\*  
1169\* 1551\* 1553\* 1611\*
- NARAIN, LAXMI 12.650  
NARINO, ANTONIO 12.886\*  
NAROCZNITSKI, A. L. 12.218 2859  
2933  
NAUMOV, E. P. 12.2838  
NAVARRO, JOSE GABRIEL 12.925  
NAVRATIL, JAROMIR 12.1268 1272  
NAZAREWICZ, RYSZARD 12.1270  
NEALE, R. S. 12.1726  
NEANDER, JOHANN AUGUST WILHELM  
12.2162\*  
NEBOGATOFF (RUSSIAN ADMIRAL)  
12.1177\*  
NECHAEV, G. 12.1330  
NECHKINA, M. V. 12.2730 3120  
NECKER, JACQUES 12.1492\* 1589\*  
1605\*  
NECTARIO MARIA, BROTHER 12.1025  
NEFFODU, S. P. 12.3331  
NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL 12.664\*  
NEIGOLD OBERG, V. IA. 12.3029  
NIEL, JAMES 12.1862\*  
NEKHONOV, G. 12.1232 1368 3010  
NELSON, BENJAMIN 12.408  
NELSON, HORATIO, VICE-ADMIRAL  
(VISCOUNT NELSON) 12.1145\*  
1176\*  
NELSON, JAMES C. 12.1078  
NELSON, LEONARD 12.370\*  
NEMES, D. 12.162  
NENAROKOV, A. 12.3491  
NENNING, GUNTHER 12.2464  
NEPOMUCENO ARMENDARIZ, JUAN,  
COLONEL 12.781\*  
NESTERENKO, P. I. 12.2895  
NESTROY (FAMILY) 12.2414\*  
NESVADA, FRANTISEK 12.1351  
NETIA, VASILE 12.48 2571 2585  
2586 2712  
NETTL, PETER 12.2182  
NEUBAUER, TRAUTE 12.3176  
NEUVO, IREN 12.2477  
NEVEUX, JEAN-B. 12.299  
NEVLER, V. E. 12.1900  
NEWCASTLE, 5TH DUKE OF (HENRY  
PELHAM-CLINTON) 12.686\*  
NEWLYN, W. T. 12.448  
NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL  
12.415\* 1748\* 1752\* 1838\*  
NEWTON, S. C. 12.1864  
NEWTON, WESLEY PHILLIPS 12.753  
NEY, MICHEL, DUC D'ELCHINGEN,  
PRINCE DE LA MOSKOVA 12.1136\*  
NICHOLAS II, CZAR OF RUSSIA  
12.240\*  
NICOLAE, C. 12.311  
NICOLAS, JEAN 12.1690  
NIEDERHAUSER, EMIL 12.2470  
NIEDE, JEAN-LOUIS 12.478\*  
NIELSEN, AXEL V. 12.433  
NIELSON, CARL 12.369\*  
NIEMANN, HEINZ 12.2083  
NIETO POLO, ANDRES 12.931\*  
NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM  
12.374\* 375\* 1483\* 2090\*  
NIGHTINGALE, MILES 12.398\* 1740\*  
NIKAJ, DOM NDOC 12.2299\*  
NIKIFOROV, V. N. 12.120  
NIKITIN, P. E. 12.3293 3324  
NIKILICEK, L. 12.327  
NIKOLAIEFF, A. M. 12.1222  
NILSON, STEN SPARRE 12.210  
NITSCH, K. 12.2512\*  
NITSCHKE, AUGUST 12.65\*  
NOACK, PAUL 12.2390  
NOLTE, ERNST 12.1934  
NONN, HENRI 12.417  
NORDSTROM, KJELL 12.1259  
NORLING, BERNARD 12.1842  
NORLUND, I. 12.2190  
NORMANN, CARL E. 12.2249  
NORPIS 12.1572  
NORRMAN, KARL-ERIK 12.2644  
NORTHEAST, PETER 12.141  
NORTZOLD, JURGEN 12.3210  
NOUSCHI, ANDRE 12.1119  
NOVA, FRITZ 12.2127  
NOVAES, MARIA STELLA DE 12.855  
NOVAK-DECKER, NIKOLAI 12.3353  
NOVOTNY, ALEXANDER 12.137 2418  
NOVOTNY, JAN 12.2336  
NOWAK, ZDZISLAW 12.2125  
NOWICKI, M. 12.84  
NUCETE-SARDI, JOSE 12.994 1047  
NUHLICEK, JOSEF 12.2335 2785  
NUNN, J. A. 12.499\*  
NUTU, C. 12.2797  
NYI NYI 12.646  
NYIRENDA, TOMO (CALLED MWANA  
LESAI) 12.495\*
- NYMAN, ANDERS 12.2193\*  
NYOMARKAY, JOSEPH L. 12.2129  
NYSTROM, ANTON 12.2231\*  
NYVLTOVA, DANA 12.1257
- OBANDO, JOSE MARIA 12.900\*  
OBERLANDER, ERWIN 12.3037  
OBERMANN, KARL 12.1137 1457  
ORICHKIN, G. D. 12.2823  
OROLSKAIA, S. V. 12.2078  
O'BRIEN, D. P. 12.393  
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM 12.1894\*  
OBRSLIK, JINDRICH 12.2801  
OCHAGAVIA FERNANDEZ, DIEGO  
12.959  
O'CONNELL, DANIEL 12.1800\*  
ODERMANN, HEINZ 12.2075  
ODINTSOV, G., COLONEL GENERAL  
12.1413\*\*  
ODOM, WILLIAM E. 12.3450  
O'FARRELL, P. J. 12.687  
OGREN, KENNETH E. 12.1069  
O'HIGGINS, BERNARDO 12.842\* 864\*  
865\*  
OHLENDORF, OTTO 12.1237\*  
OKUMIYA, TAKEYUKI 12.626\*  
OLDRINI, G. 12.1920\*  
O'LEARY, DANIEL FLORENCIO  
12.823\* 1129\*  
OLESON, RONALD A. 12.346  
OLGIN, KONSTANTIN 12.3364  
OLINIK, L. V. 12.3106 3181  
OLIVA, PAVEL 12.2757  
OLIVER, W. H. 12.730  
OLIVOVA, VERA 12.197  
OLOW, J. E. 12.3015  
OLSON, KENNETH E. 12.2287  
OLTEANU, S. 12.2712  
OLVERA, OTTO 12.804  
O'MAHONY, DAVID 12.1889  
OMER-COOPER, J. D. 12.451  
OMODEO, ADOLFO 12.1936\* 1957\*  
ONCUL, DIMITRE 12.46\* 64\*  
ONO EIJI 12.2091  
OLMEDO, JOSE JOAQUIN 12.930\*  
OPITZ, GOTTFRIED 12.2697  
ORDIN, KESAR FILIPOVICH 12.2211\*  
ORDONEZ, ELMER 12.679  
OREL, V. M. 12.3221  
ORLANDO, VITTORIO EMANUELE  
12.1225\*  
ORLIK, O. V. 12.336  
ORLOV, A. 12.1253 1266  
ORLOV, K. P. 12.3390  
ORLOV, V. S. 12.3427  
ORLOW, DIETRICH O. 12.2159  
ORLOWSKI, RYSZARD 12.2861  
ORSI, GIUSEPPE AGOSTINO 12.1915\*  
ORSINI, ANDRE 12.1926  
ORTEGA, JUAN PABLO 12.886  
ORTEGA CANADELL, ROSA 12.2009  
ORTEGA DE NARINO, MAGDALEA  
12.886\*  
ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE 12.773\*  
1990\*  
ORTIZ, ROBERTO M. 12.1250\*  
ORTIZ, SERGIO ELIAS 12.926  
ORTIZ DE PAEZ, DOMINGA 12.1048\*  
ORTIZ MELGAREJO, OCTAVIO 12.793  
ORZECZOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ 12.2523  
ORZECZOWSKI, MARIAN 12.2126  
OSBON, G. A. 12.234  
OSIPOVA, EVGENIA S. 12.5515  
OSIPOVA, P. E. 12.472  
OSTAL TSEVA, A. F. 12.34  
OSTER, HANS, GENERAL 12.1288\*  
O'SULLIVAN, EDWARD WILLIAM  
12.718\*  
OSUMI, ITSURO 12.583 596  
OTAHAL, MILAN 12.2339  
OTERO D COSTA, ENRIQUE 12.879\*  
OTETEA, ANDREI 12.64 2264 2572\*  
2712  
OTRANTE, DUC D (JOSEPH FOUCHE)  
12.1686\*  
OTRUBA, GUSTAV 12.2401  
OUDINOT, NICOLAS CHARLES VICTOR,  
GENERAL (DUC DE REGGIO)  
12.1169\*  
OVALLE (SPANISH OFFICER,  
COLOMBIA) 12.917\*  
OVANDO-SANZ, GUILLERMO 12.845  
OVERSTREET, GENE D. 12.661\*  
OWEN, DAVID 12.1865\*  
OWEN, DOROTHY 12.2659 2619  
OWEN, ROBERT 12.1837\* 1870\*  
OWENS, W. J. 12.229  
OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 1ST EARL OF  
(HERBERT HENRY ASQUITH)  
12.1812\*  
OZEUF, JACQUES 12.1476  
OZOLS, FRICIS 12.2069

\* = A biographic entry. \*\* = An Autobiographic entry. Other names are authors.



## P

- PAASIKIVI, JUHO KUSTI 12.261\*  
 PAASIVIRTA, JUHANI 12.2204  
 PABISZ, JERZY 12.2519  
 PABON, JESUS 12.2023 2027  
 PACELLI, EUGENIO (POPE PIUS XII) 12.414\*  
 PACH, ZSIGMOND PAL 12.32 2474  
 PACHAI, BRIDGLA 12.513  
 PACHECO VIVAS, REGULO 12.1025  
 PACHER, RAPHAEL 12.2352\*  
 PACHTER, HENRY M. 12.80  
 PACHENHAM, ROBERT A. 12.2661  
 PACKER, LONA MOSK 12.1752  
 PAEZ, ROBERTO 12.964  
 PAFF, WERNER 12.1306  
 PAGET-TOMLINSON, E. W. 12.107  
 PAHNCKE, WOLFGANG 12.2171 2172  
 PAINE, CHRISTINE 12.1841  
 PAINTING, DAVID E. 12.1853  
 PALACIO ATARD, VICENTE 12.2058\*  
 PALACIO FAJARDO, MANUEL ANTONIO 12.1007\*  
 PALACIOS Y BLANCO, CARLOS 12.1038\*  
 PALACKY, FRANTISEK 12.2334\* 2428\*  
 PALLI, KH. E. 12.9  
 PALM, THEDE 12.2976  
 PALMERSTON, 3RD VISCOUNT (HENRY JOHN TEMPLE) 12.187\* 1969\*  
 PALMSTIERNA, NILS 12.1186  
 PANAITESCU, P. P. 12.2701  
 PANCHENKO, V. S. 12.3251  
 PANKEVICH, FEDOR I. 12.2166  
 PANKHURST, RICHARD 12.163  
 PANTALEO, GIOVANNI, FATHER 12.1952\*  
 PAOLI, PASQUALE DI 12.1559\*  
 PAPU-ILARIAN, ALEXANDRU 12.2571\*  
 PAPY, MICHEL 12.1597  
 PARACELUS, PHILIPPUS AUREOLUS (PSEUD. OF THEOPHRASTUS BOMBASTUS VON HOFENHEIM) 12.432\*  
 PARDO GALLARDO, JOSE JOAQUIN 12.45\*  
 PARDO TOVAR, ANDRES 12.868  
 PAREJO, FRANCISCO VICENTE, GENERAL 12.992\*  
 PARET, PETER 12.2957  
 PARETO, VILFREDO 12.1907\* 1910\*  
 PARIS, CARLOS 12.1991  
 PARISET, F.-G. 12.1661  
 PARISH, H. W., LIEUTENANT (EXPLODER OF MAWAN AND LANTAO, 1794) 12.597\*  
 PARKER, HAROLD T. 12.1598 2710  
 PARKES, JOHN 12.1736\*  
 PARKES, SIR HARRY SMITH 12.201\*  
 PARKES, WILLIAM 12.1736\*  
 PARNELL, CHARLES STEWART 12.1894\*  
 PARRA MARQUEZ, HECTOR 12.973 1006  
 PARRA PEREZ, CARACCILOLO 12.212  
 PARRIS, HENRY 12.1754\*  
 PARSONS, TALCOTT 12.2720  
 PARSONS, T. G. 12.699 713  
 PARUSOV, A. I. 12.3197  
 PARVAN, VASILE 12.47\* 2166\* 2569\*  
 PARVATE, T. V. 12.661\*  
 PASCIUKANIS 12.1911\*  
 PASCU, STEFAN 12.2712  
 PASHUTO, V. T. 12.2730  
 PASTERB, BRONISLAW 12.2458  
 PASTEUR, LOUIS 12.1730\*  
 PASTUSIAK, LONGIN 12.287  
 PATANO, SIMON ITURI 12.846\*  
 PATER, MIECZYSLAW 12.2545  
 PATERSON, T. G. F. 12.1852  
 PATIL, R. K. 12.180  
 PATON, DAVID 12.1433\*  
 PATRICK, HUGH T. 12.606  
 PATSCH, CARL 12.21\*  
 PATTON, GEORGE SMITH, GENERAL 12.310\*  
 PATZE, HANS 12.2714  
 PAUL, PRINCE OF YUGOSLAVIA 12.2602\*  
 PAULDING, GOUVERNEUR (1897-1965) 12.382\*  
 PAULUS, JEAN PIERRE 12.1567  
 PAUNCEFOTE, JULIAN (1ST BARON PAUNCEFOTE) 12.161\*  
 PAVLENKO, N. 12.3019  
 PAVLOV, A. T. 12.3054  
 PAVLOV, N. 12.2930  
 PAVLOVITCH, ST. K. 12.50  
 PAWLOWICZ, JERZY 12.1321  
 PAXTON, SIR JOSEPH 12.1168\* 1773\*  
 PAYNE, WALTER A. 12.45  
 PEARSELL, RONALD 12.1838  
 PECCI, GIOACCHINO VINCENZO (POPE LEO XII) 12.1523\* 1532\* 1533\* 1937\*  
 PECH, STANLEY Z. 12.2601  
 PECQUEUR, CONSTANTIN 12.1695\*  
 PEDERSEN, JORGEN 12.2098\*  
 PEDRO II, EMPEROR OF BRAZIL 12.855\*  
 PEEL, JOHN 12.1827  
 PEEL, SIR ROBERT 12.1800\*  
 PEGUY, CHARLES PIERRE 12.1632\*  
 PEIRCE, CHARLES SANDERS 12.1480\*  
 PELAGICH, VASA 12.2271\*  
 PELENSKI, JAROSLAW 12.35  
 PELHAM, R. A. 12.1733  
 PELHAM-CLINTON, HENRY (5TH DUKE OF NEWCASTLE) 12.686\*  
 PELIKAN, JAROSLAV 12.1527  
 PELLING, HENRY 12.1765\*  
 PELLIZZO, LUIGI, BISHOP 12.1962\*  
 PELTIER, M., REAR ADMIRAL 12.1175\*\*  
 PEMAN, CESAR 12.1988  
 PEMAN, JOSE MARIA 12.1025  
 PEMMER, HANS 12.2463  
 PENA, CONCHA 12.808  
 PENA, MARTIN 12.935\*  
 PENA, NICOLAS DE LA 12.898\*  
 PENA, PEDRO 12.871\*  
 PENG TSE-CHOU 12.1096  
 PENUELA, CAYO LEONIDAS 12.878\*  
 PENZEL, KLAUS 12.2162  
 PEPO, PETRAQ 12.2293 2294  
 PERAZZO, NICOLAS 12.999  
 PERCY, HENRY, MAJOR 12.1141\*  
 PEREA ROSELLO, PEDRO LUIS 12.1064  
 PERERA, AMBROSIO 12.848 976  
 PEREZ, ODON 12.1029\*  
 PEREZ BUSTAMANTE, CIRIACO 12.752  
 PEREZ DE TUDELA, MANUEL 12.771\*  
 PEREZ DIAZ, LUCILA L. DE 12.825  
 PEREZ-PRENDES Y MUNOZ DE ARRAGO, JOSE MANUEL 12.2030  
 PEREZ ROJAS, J. G. 12.1008  
 PEREZ VILA, MANUEL 12.820 880\* 908 961 1051  
 PERHAM, MARGERIE, DAME 12.443 446\* 527  
 PEROVICH, IOVO 12.2605\*  
 PEROVICH, SERFIM 12.2605\*  
 PERRY, T. M. 12.699\*  
 PERSHING, JOHN JOSEPH, GENERAL 12.681\*  
 PERSOONS, E. 12.1973  
 PERTILE, ANTONIO 12.1441\*  
 PESCHL, OTTO 12.102  
 PESHKOV, ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH (PSEUD. MAKSIM GORKI) 12.368\* 1488\*  
 PESHTICH, S. 12.3180  
 PESSOA, JOAO (GOVERNOR OF PARAIBA, 1930) 12.859\*  
 PETAIN, HENRI PHILIPPE, MARSHAL 12.302\* 1645\*  
 PETERSON, E. N. 12.2137  
 PETOCZ, PAL 12.2487  
 PETRAS, JAMES 12.2770  
 PETRE, I. C. 12.307  
 PETRI, A. 12.308  
 PETRI, FRANZ 12.2700  
 PETRIKEEV, D. I. 12.2803  
 PETROV, V. I. 12.3307  
 PETROVA, O. D. 12.2899  
 PETROVIC, LJUBOMIR 12.1341  
 PETRY, LUDWIG 12.2516  
 PEYRON, HENRY, MAJOR GENERAL 12.2199\*\*  
 PFUFF, IVAN 12.2360  
 PFEFFER, ROSE 12.1483  
 PERSCHY, GERHARD 12.2466  
 PFLANZE, OTTO 12.1443 2142  
 PHILLIPS, CATHERINE 12.414\*  
 PHILLIPS, THOMAS 12.494\*  
 PHILLIPS, GEORGE 12.1441\*  
 PIAGET, JEAN 12.2655  
 PIANZELA, MAURICE 12.99  
 PIAR, MANUEL DE, GENERAL 12.747\*  
 PIASECKA, JADWIGA 12.2495  
 PIAZZA, HANS 12.113  
 PICHLER, ADOLF 12.2394\*  
 PICHLIK, KAREL 12.1218 2347  
 PICKERING, TIMOTHY 12.196\*  
 PIEKUT, STANISLAW 12.2549  
 PIERI, PIERO 12.1334  
 PIERROT, ROGER 12.1491  
 PIETERS, L. J. 12.1557  
 PIGNATARO, GIUSEPPE 12.1951  
 PIGULEVSKAIA, N. V. 12.19  
 PIKE, FREDERICK B. 12.957  
 PILAPIL, VINCENTE R. 12.680  
 PILSUDSKI, JOZEF, MARSHAL 12.2546\*  
 PINERO'S CORPAS, JOAQUIN 12.871  
 PINKERTON, JOHN 12.1702\*  
 PINKNEY, DAVID H. 12.1693  
 PINO OCHOA, LUIS 12.1002  
 PINTO C., MANUEL 12.1046  
 PINZANI, CARLO 12.1464  
 PIONTKOVSKIJ, SERGEI ANDREYEVICH 12.1911\*  
 PIPES, RICHARD 12.3286  
 PITT, WILLIAM 12.231\* 1708\* 1782\*  
 PIUS VI, POPE (GIOVANNI ANGELO BRASCHI) 12.1531\*  
 PIUS VII, POPE (LUIGI BARNABA CHIARAMONTI) 12.2037\*  
 PIUS IX, POPE (GIOVANNI MARIA MASTAI-FERRETTI) 12.1169\* 1528\* 1956\*  
 PIUS X, POPE (GIUSEPPE MELCHIORRE SARTO) 12.1530\*  
 PIUS XI, POPE (ACHILLE AMBROGIO DAMIANO RATTI) 12.1522\*  
 PIUS XII, POPE (EUGENIO PACELLI) 12.414\*  
 PIVOLUSKA, JAN 12.134  
 PIVOVARCI, JAN 12.1280 1281  
 PLACANICA, AUGUSTO 12.1950  
 PLANCHART, JULIO 12.983\*\*  
 PLASARI, NDRECI 12.2288 2872  
 PLASCHKA, RICHARD G. 12.1209 1211  
 PLATONOV, V., COLONEL 12.1425  
 PLATT, D. C. M. 12.88 770  
 PLEKHANOV, GEORGI VALENTINOVICH 12.1464\* 2493\*  
 PLEVZA, VILIAM 12.2321  
 PLUCHON, PIERRE 12.1625  
 PLUHAR, JOSEF 12.3003  
 PODCHJOBKIN, W. W. 12.2679  
 PODACH, ERICH F. 12.374\*  
 PODOLSKII, S. S. 12.3163  
 POINCARÉ, RAYMOND 12.1091\*  
 POISSON, GEORGES 12.1697  
 POITREAU, A. 12.1691  
 POIVRE, PIERRE 12.559\*  
 POKORNA, A. P. 12.3157  
 POKORNY, JAROSLAV 12.1269  
 POKROVSKI, A. 12.1358  
 POLAK, HENRY S. L. 12.496\*  
 POLAK, MILLIE GRAHAM 12.496\*  
 POLANYI, KARL 12.541  
 POLIAKOV, IURI A. 12.3345  
 POLIKARPOV, V. 12.3471  
 POLISENSKY, JOSEF 12.101 2739  
 POLLARD, SIDNEY 12.1728 1883  
 POLLIT, GUNTHER 12.2243  
 POLLO, STEFANAQ 12.2304  
 POLTAVSKI, M. A. 12.65 1458  
 POLVINEN, TUOMO 12.73  
 POLZIN, MARTIN 12.1236  
 POMPA, L. 12.2766  
 PONGRATZ, WALTER 12.2378  
 PONI, CARLO 12.1924 1964\*  
 PONOMARENKO, P. 12.1271  
 PONS GURI, JOSE MARIA 12.2000 2001  
 PONSOPON, SIR JOHN, VISCOUNT 12.187\*  
 POOL, BERNARD 12.1795  
 POP, DIMITRIE 12.1434\*  
 POPESCU, ORESTE 12.2657  
 POPITZ, JOHANNES 12.2097\*  
 POPLAWSKY, S., GENERAL 12.1390\*\* 12.3113  
 POPOV, VIKTOR I. 12.1120  
 POPOVIC, AUREL CONSTANTIN 12.2280\*  
 POPPER, KARL 12.1540\*  
 PORAT, YEHOSHUA 12.2626  
 PORRAS TROCONIS, GABRIEL 12.897  
 PORSHNEV, B. F. 12.62\* 404  
 PORTIANKIN, I. A. 12.314E  
 PORTO SEGURO, VISCOUNT OF (FRANCISCO ADOLFO DE VARNHAGEN) 12.850\*  
 POSCH, FRITZ 12.2407  
 POST, LIBORIUS DIEDERICH 12.2161\*  
 POSTAN, M. M. 12.284\* 1508\*  
 POTANIN, V. V. 12.3172  
 POTEBNI, ANDREI 12.2530\*  
 POTTER, GEORGE 12.1764\*  
 POWELL, JOHN P. 12.1748  
 POWER, RAMON 12.1065\*  
 POZNIKOV, A. 12.3410  
 POZNANSKI, V. S. 12.3425  
 POZNIAK, B. G. 12.1245  
 POZNIAK, V. 12.1419  
 POZNIKOV, K. I. 12.3473  
 PRAEGER, LYON 12.653\*  
 PRAJADHIPOK (RAMA VII), KING OF SIAM 12.684\*  
 PRAUSA, KAREL 12.2329\*  
 PRELA, ZEF 12.2310  
 PREMYSLER, I. M. 12.3249  
 PRENNUSHI, MIKEL 12.2305  
 PRERADOVICH, NIKOLAUS VON 12.2460  
 PRESSER, J. (DUTCH HISTORIAN, 1940S) 12.1323\*  
 PRESTON, ADRIAN W. 12.1191 1261  
 PRESTWOOD, VISCOUNT (1ST EARL CLEMENT RICHARD ATTLEE) 12.1819\*  
 PRETELT MENDOZA, MANUEL H. 12.905  
 PRICE, ARNOLD H. 12.445 2646  
 PRICE, PERCIVAL 12.1564  
 PRICE, ROBERT F. 12.2600  
 PRICE-MARS, JOHN 12.1477  
 PRICHARD, M. F. LLOYD 12.735  
 PRICKLER, HAROLD 12.1519  
 PRIESTLY, J. B. 12.1495  
 PRIM Y PRATS, JUAN, MARSHAL (MARQUES DE LOS CASTILLEJOS) 12.164\* 785\*  
 PROBSZT, GUNTHER 12.2426  
 PROCCACCI, GIULIANO 12.1913  
 PROKHOROV, I. 12.1371  
 PROKOF EV, E. A. 12.312  
 PRONINA, P. V. 12.3287  
 PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH 12.352\* 359\* 1463\* 1649\* 1650\* 1698\*  
 PRPIC, GEORGE I. 12.2611  
 PRUSER, FRIEDRICH 12.103  
 PRUSKI, WITOLD 12.2524  
 PRZEWLOCKI, JAN 12.199  
 PRZYGONSKI, ANTONI 12.1292  
 PSZIMANOVSKI, IA. 12.1252  
 PSOMIADES, HARRY J. 12.2365  
 PUENTES BARBOSA, MILTON 12.901\*  
 PUGH, R. B. 12.1706  
 PUIG Y DORCA, FRANCISCO 12.225\*  
 PULITZER, JOSEPH 12.1072\*  
 PULLBERG, STANLEY 12.12  
 PUNDEFF, MARIN 12.3  
 PUNS KYI, V. O. 12.3509  
 PUPIN, MICHAEL IDOVRSKY 12.1216\*  
 PURCELL, E. S. 12.415\*  
 PURS, JAROSLAV 12.2326\*  
 PUSEY, EDWARD BOUVERIE 12.1838\*  
 PUSHKASH, A. I. 12.1233  
 PUTZ, ARREN 12.1111  
 PUYO DELGAD, CARLOS 12.903  
 QUERCY, JEAN (PSEUD. OF JEAN CALVET) 12.1579\*  
 QUESNOT, F. 12.555  
 QUESVEDO Y VILLEGAS, FRANCISCO GOMEZ DE 12.985\*  
 QUIDING, NILS HERMAN 12.63\*  
 QUIETZSCH, RUDOLF 12.2810  
 QUIEGLEY, CARROLL 12.81\*  
 QUINONES (SPANISH OFFICER, COLOMBIA) 12.917\*  
 QUINTANA, JOSE MIGUEL 12.802  
 QUINTANA NAVARRO, JOSE DE 12.894\*  
 QUITIAN (BISHOP IN ECUADOR, FL. 1800S) 12.925\*  
 RABINOWITSCH, GREGORY (PSEUD. OF GENERAL LEONID EITTINGON) 12.1437\*  
 RADANT, HANS 12.2147 2180  
 RADESHI, DILAVER 12.304 1347  
 RADIC, STEFAN 12.2609\*  
 RADIMSKY, J. 12.288  
 RADZIEVSKI, A., COLONEL GENERAL 12.1411\*\*  
 RAE, ISOBEL 12.514\*  
 RAEFF, MARC 12.224  
 RAFFAELE, P. FRANCESCO 12.1947  
 RAGONIERI, ERNESTO 12.1916\*\*  
 RAGLAN, 1ST BARON (FIELD MARSHAL FITZROY JAMES HENRY SOMERSET) 12.1800\*  
 RAI, K. B. 12.526  
 RAICEVIC, GORCIN 12.1343  
 RAIFAUD, COLONEL 12.232  
 RAKOVSKI, G. S. 12.2574\*  
 RAKOVSKI, KHRISTIAN GEORGIEVICH 12.2312\*  
 RAMANS, PAUL 12.3122  
 RAMA VII (PRAJADHIPOK), KING OF SIAM 12.684\*  
 RAMIREZ, FRANCISCO 12.839\*  
 RAMIS, ANTONIO 12.2054\*  
 RAMOS, DEMETRIO 12.765 766 1031  
 RAMSEY, RUSSELL W. 12.1914  
 RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN, JR. 12.3036  
 RANGANATHAN, A. 12.654 660 663  
 RANGER, TERENCE 12.459 533  
 RANIERI, ANTONIO 12.1925\*

## PERSONAL NAMES INDEX

RANK - SCHOEMANN

- RANK, ALBERT 12.1581  
 RANKE, LEOPOLD VON 12.2418\*  
 RANKI, G. 12.2473  
 RASCON, CONDE DE (SPANISH AMBAS-  
 SADOR TO CONSTANTINOPLE, 1881)  
 12.2035\*  
 RASILA, AILJO 12.2218  
 RASKIN, JONAH 12.3045  
 RASKOLNIKOV, FEDOR 12.3449  
 RASMUSSEN, HOLGER 12.2193  
 RATH, GERNOT 12.423  
 RATHMANN, LOTHAR 12.1205  
 RATNER, N. D. 12.2417  
 RATTI, ACHILLE AMBROGIO DAMIANO  
 (POPE PIUS XI) 12.1522\*  
 RAUBENHEIMER, H. J. 12.507  
 RAUCH, GEORG VON 12.246 2685  
 RAUMER, KURT VON 12.2170  
 RAUSSER, VASILE 12.2562  
 RAVETZ, J. 12.441  
 RAWSON, O. C. 12.492\*\*  
 RAYCHAUDHURI, TAPAN 12.2657  
 RAZZELL, P. E. 12.1832  
 REA, HENRY 12.420\*  
 REARDON, B. M. G. 12.147  
 REBERGOUR, MADELEINE 12.1643  
 REBRO, KAROL 12.2481  
 RECKLING, KLAUS 12.2089  
 REDKA, WIKTOR 12.2550  
 REDL, ALFRED, COLONEL 12.1172\*  
 REED, JOHN 12.3461  
 REED, WALTER 12.1055\*  
 REES, GORONWY 12.1803  
 REGELE, OSKAR 12.2415  
 REGENDAS, MAURICIO 12.964\*  
 REGGIO, DUC DE (GENERAL NICOLAS  
 CHARLES VICTOR OUDINOT)  
 12.1169\*  
 REICHERT, WILLIAM O. 12.352  
 REID, JOHN T. 12.1487  
 REID, SIR GEORGE HOUSTON 12.714\*  
 REIDEL, S. 12.1365  
 REINDER, C. G. 12.400\*  
 REINI, K. 12.1354  
 REIS, JOSUE CALLENDER DOS 12.176  
 REISBERG, ARNOLD 12.2144  
 REMNANT, PETER 12.1481  
 RENAN, JOSEPH ERNEST 12.1498\*  
 1632\*  
 RENAULT, GILBERT (REMY) 12.298\*  
 RENNEKAMPF, PAUL K., GENERAL  
 12.1222\*  
 RENNER, KARL 12.2428\* 2447\*  
 2449\*  
 RENOU, LOUIS 12.656  
 RENOUVIN, PIERRE 12.2755  
 RESTREPO, JOSE MANUEL 12.888\*  
 RESTREPO CANAL, CARLOS 12.884  
 886  
 RESTREPO SAENZ, JOSE MARIA  
 12.972 886  
 REVENTLOW, ROLF 12.1960  
 REVEREND, ALEJANDRO PROSPERO  
 12.881\*  
 REVESZ, IMRE 12.61\*  
 REY (BISHOP OF PIGNEROL AND  
 D'ANNECY) 12.1690\*  
 REYCHMAN, JAN 12.2502  
 REYES TESTA, BENITO 12.974  
 REYNER, ANTHONY S. 12.489  
 RHEGAS, KONSTANTINOS 12.2368\*  
 RHODE, GOTTHOLD 12.97 263  
 RHODES, CECIL JOHN 12.444\* 519\*  
 526\* 527\*  
 RIANO, CAMILO 12.882 886 892  
 RIASANOVSKY, NICHOLAS V. 12.3185  
 RIBBANS, GEOFFREY 12.1991  
 RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON 12.1115\*  
 RIBBERINK, A. E. M. 12.1574  
 RIBERETTE, PIERRE 12.2925  
 RICARDO, DAVID 12.393\* 1484\*  
 RICHARD, FRANCOIS, CARDINAL  
 12.1533\*  
 RICHARDS, EDWARD B. 12.2690  
 RICHARDSON, H. W. 12.1735  
 RICHARDSON, JAMES 12.481\*  
 RICHINGS, F. G. 12.522  
 RICHMOND (FAMILY) 12.730\*  
 RICHMOND, SIR HERBERT,  
 VICE-ADMIRAL 12.1796\*  
 RICOSSA, SERGIO 12.1904  
 RIEPL, FRANZ XAVER 12.2466\*  
 RIGBERG, BENJAMIN 12.3142  
 RIGODON, RENE 12.1689  
 RIMBERT, SYLVIE 12.417  
 RIMSCHA, HANS VON 12.2063  
 RINNER (PRAGUE MANIFESTO OF THE  
 SPD, 1934) 12.2083\*  
 RIO-BRANCO, BARON OF (BRAZILIAN  
 FOREIGN MINISTER) 12.854\*  
 12.854\*  
 RIOLLOT, MAX 12.1968  
 RIOPEREZ Y MILA, SANTIAGO  
 12.2043  
 RISSO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO 12.1682\*  
 RISTER, HERBERT 12.2495  
 RITSCHL, ALBRECHT 12.412\*  
 RITTER, GERHARD 12.1201 2106\*
- RITZLER, REMIGIUS 12.110  
 RIVADAVIA, BERNARDINO 12.836\*  
 RIVAS, RAIMUNDO 12.886  
 RIVE, P.-L. DE LA 12.99\*  
 RIVERA, JUAN, GENERAL 12.1059\*  
 RIVERA GARRIDO, LUCIANO 12.907\*  
 RIVEROS TULA, ANIBAL M. 12.815  
 RIZZI, NICE 12.1948  
 ROATTA, MARIO 12.1334\*  
 ROBINS, MICHAEL 12.1871  
 ROBEL, GERT 12.95  
 ROBERT, ANTONIO 12.1994  
 ROBERT, DANIEL 12.1688  
 ROBERT, JEAN-FRANCOIS 12.1698\*  
 ROBERT, JUAN B. 12.1181  
 ROBERTS, PETER R. 12.1861  
 ROBERTS, STEPHEN HENRY 12.707\*  
 ROBERTSON, JOHN 12.691  
 ROBERTSON, WILLIAM 12.1715\*  
 ROBESPIERRE, MAXIMILIEN FRANCOIS  
 MARIE ISIDORE DE 12.1575\*  
 1640\* 1667\*  
 ROBIN-AIZERTIN, REGINE 12.1680  
 ROBINE, MICHEL 12.1515  
 ROBINSOIN, GEORGE GEOFFREY (GEORGE  
 GEOFFREY DAWSON) 12.1718\*  
 ROCHA, LEVI 12.855\*  
 ROCHAT, GIORGIO 12.1927  
 ROCHEFORT, RENEE 12.1905  
 ROCKWOOD, RAYMOND O. 12.1677  
 ROCQUE, FRANCOIS DE LA, COLONEL  
 12.1645\*  
 RODGER, L. M. 12.532  
 RODOLICO, NICOLO 12.1198  
 RODRIGUES LOPEZ, RAFAEL 12.1015  
 RODRIGUES MOLAS, RICARDO 12.828  
 RODRIGUEZ, LORENZO 12.677  
 RODRIGUEZ, SIMON 12.985\*  
 RODRIGUEZ CARRAJO, MANUEL  
 12.2012  
 RODRIGUEZ PLATA, HORACIO 12.904  
 2693  
 ROESSINGER, FREDERIC LOUIS  
 12.1953\*  
 ROGACHEV, P. M. 12.1445  
 ROGER, PAUL 12.2947  
 ROGERS, JAMES ALLEN 12.3253  
 ROGOVA, N. S. 12.3095  
 ROHAN, KARL ANTON 12.343  
 ROHRER, JOSEPH 12.2437\*  
 ROJAS, ARISTIDES 12.980\*  
 ROJAS PAUL, JUAN PABLO 12.972\*  
 973\*  
 ROJAS RUEDA, JOSE MANUEL 12.824  
 909  
 ROJO PAREDES, ECCIO 12.1027  
 ROKKAKU, TSUNEHIRO 12.573  
 ROKOSHOVSKI, K., MARSHAL  
 12.1377\* 1383 1416  
 ROLIN-JAEQUEMYNS (CHAO PHYA  
 APHAY RAJA) 12.178\*  
 ROLLAND DE VILLARGUES, JEAN  
 JOSEPH FRANCOIS 12.1649\*  
 ROLOFF, ERNST-AUGUST 12.290  
 2138  
 ROMANOVSKI, D. V. 12.3350  
 ROMANOVSKI, KYI, I. V. 12.2684  
 ROMERO, JOSE LUIS 12.772 2655  
 ROMERO, MATIAS 12.169\* 183\*  
 ROMERO ARTETA, OSWALDO 12.767  
 935  
 ROMERO CERVANTES, ARTURO 12.786  
 788  
 ROMERO DE VALLE, EMILIA 12.774  
 ROMMI, PIRKKO 12.10  
 RONCALLI, ANGELO GIUSEPPE (POPE  
 JOHN XXIII) 12.413\*  
 ROOS, HANS 12.2694  
 ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO  
 12.163\* 262\* 264\* 286\* 1104\*  
 1113\*  
 ROPP, THEODORE 12.2852  
 ROSADA, ANNA 12.1922  
 ROSALES, RAFAEL MARIA 12.995\*  
 ROSAS, JUAN MANUEL DE 12.828\*  
 ROSCOE, WILLIAM 12.1704\*  
 ROSDOLSKY, ROMAN 12.1474  
 ROSE, W. J. 12.2738  
 ROSEN, COUNT C. G. VON 12.1186\*  
 ROSENBERG, WERNER 12.135  
 ROSENDAHL, A. 12.2194\*  
 ROSENFELD, GUNTER 12.148  
 ROSENKRANZ, J. H. 12.2451  
 ROSETTI, C. A. (ROMANIAN POLI-  
 TICIAN, 19TH CENTURY) 12.2595\*  
 ROSHCIN, SEMEN I. 12.1231  
 ROSHCIN, S. K. 12.638  
 ROSHIER, R. J. 12.1830  
 ROSHKOVAN, I. U. D. 12.2581  
 ROSKILL, S. W. 12.1178 1179  
 RESPOND, STANISLAW 12.2544  
 RESPOND, STANISLAW, BISHOP  
 12.2544\*  
 ROSS, DAVID A. 12.542  
 ROSSAINS, C. RAMON 12.792  
 ROSSI, FRANCESCO 12.1334\*  
 ROSSI, MARIO 12.1460  
 ROSSI, PIETRO 12.720
- ROSTUNOV, I. 12.1164  
 ROSTWOROWSKI, EMMANUEL 12.2514  
 ROSU, ARION 12.655  
 ROTH, DOROTHEA 12.2264  
 ROTHENBERG, GUNTHER 12.2663  
 ROTHER, CHRISTIAN VON 12.2173\*  
 ROTHELS, HANS 12.2133\*  
 ROTMISTROV, P. A. 12.256  
 ROTTENBERG, SIMON 12.1739  
 ROUCEK, J. 12.811  
 ROUGERIE, JACQUES 12.1615 1681\*  
 ROUHER, EUGENE 12.1506\*  
 ROUSSEAU, JEAN-JACQUES 12.349\*  
 1443\* 1494\* 1588\* 1640\*  
 ROUSSEAU, MICHEL 12.422  
 ROUX, JACQUES 12.1471\*  
 ROY, KRISHNA 12.667  
 ROZHDESTVENSKI, ZINOVII PETROVICH,  
 ADMIRAL 12.1177\*  
 RUANO, ELOY BENITO 12.2879  
 RUBACH, M. A. 12.3302  
 RUBINOFF, LIONEL 12.2771  
 RUBINSSTEIN, N. L. 12.2706  
 RUBIO MANE, JORGE IGNACIO 12.164  
 RUBLUO ISLAS, JOSE LUIS 12.776  
 RUDOLF, CROWN PRINCE OF AUSTRIA  
 12.2461\*  
 RUDOWSKA, MARIA 12.2553  
 RUGER, ADOLF 12.1205  
 RUIZ ALVAREZ, ANTONIO 12.2053  
 RULE, JOHN C. 12.4 84  
 RUMPF, HANS 12.279  
 RUMPLER, HELMUT 12.1202 2383  
 2870  
 RUNCIMAN, WALTER, 1ST VISCOUNT  
 12.1550\*  
 RUNDELL, WALTER 12.2889  
 RUNEBY, NILS 12.2245  
 RUNESTAM, STAFFAN 12.2230  
 RUSCA, JEAN-BAPTISTE, GENERAL  
 12.1627\*  
 RUSENDESCU, M. 12.275  
 RUSSELL, COLIN A. 12.438  
 RUSSELL, DORA ISELLA 12.986  
 RUSSELL, HENRY NORRIS 12.433\*  
 RUSSELL, LORD JOHN (1ST EARL  
 RUSSELL OF KINGSTON RUSSELL)  
 12.1783\*  
 RUSSELL, P. M. 12.692  
 RUSSELL, SIR PETER NICOL 12.692\*  
 RUSSO, GIUSEPPE 12.1952  
 RUSTEM, AVNI 12.1450\*  
 RUTLAND, DUKE OF (JOHN JAMES  
 ROBERT MANNERS) 12.1824\*  
 RYBALKA, I. K. 12.3438  
 RYBENKOV, G. 12.2812  
 RYDER, MICHAEL L. 12.3060  
 RYSZKA, F. 12.1276  
 RYZHAKOV, A. 12.1398  
 RYZHIKOV, V. A. 12.1819  
 RZEWUSKI, LEON 12.2555\*
- S  
 SAARNI, KERTTU 12.2215  
 SABANEEFF, LEONID 12.3162 3255  
 SABINE, EDWARD 12.419\*  
 SACHS, IGNACY 12.2906  
 SACKVILLE, 1ST VISCOUNT (GEORGE  
 SACKVILLE GERMAIN) 12.1794\*  
 SAENZ DE THORNE, MANUELA  
 12.1049\*  
 SAFARIK, PAVEL JOSEF 12.2323\*  
 SAFRONOV, S. 12.1694  
 SAGASTA, PRAXEDES MATEO 12.2033\*  
 SAINT-GERAND (DIRECTOR OF PLAYS,  
 GENEVA, 1782)  
 SAINT-HUBERT, CHRISTIAN DE  
 12.178  
 SAINT-SIMON, COMTE DE CLAUDE  
 HENRI DE ROUVROY 12.1695\*  
 SAINTY, JOHN 12.1809  
 SAINZ MORENO, FERNANDO 12.1996  
 SAITO, YOSHIFUMI 12.664  
 SAKAI, ROBERT K. 12.564  
 SAKHAROV, A. M. 12.3182 3367  
 SALABOVA-KUCEROVA, MARIE 12.1207  
 SALAMANCA Y NEGRETE, MANUEL  
 12.785\*  
 SALAS, XAVIER DE 12.1987  
 SALAZAR, FERNANDO DE 12.2046  
 SALAZAR, LORENZO 12.1917\*  
 SALEM, DANIEL 12.1603  
 SALMON COSTA, JULIO 12.1552  
 SALOM, BARTOLOME 12.917\*  
 SALOMON, ERNST VON 12.2124\*  
 SALOMONS, ISRAEL LEVIN 12.653\*  
 SALVATORELLI, LUIGI 12.1334\*  
 1915  
 SALVEMINI, GAFTANO 12.1959\*  
 SALVESTRI, ARNALDO 12.1956  
 SAMANO, JUAN DE, GENERAL 12.927\*  
 SAMOILOV, A. M. 12.748  
 SAMSONOFF, ALEKSANDR VASILIEVICH,  
 GENERAL 12.1222\*
- SAMSONOV, A. M. 12.1249 3009  
 3440  
 SANABRIA, ALBERTO 12.1040  
 SANAKOEV, SH. P. 12.360  
 SANCHEZ, CHACIN 12.1043\*  
 SANCHEZ AGESTA, LUIS 12.2003  
 SANCHEZ CAMACHO, JORGE 12.902  
 SANCHEZ CANTON, F. J. 12.2018  
 SANCHEZ DE CHAMBERLAIN, EULALIO  
 RAMOS 12.1050\*  
 SANCHEZ DIANA, JOSE MARIA  
 12.2032  
 SANCHEZ MONTENEGRO, VICTOR  
 12.880  
 SAND, GEORGE (PSEUD. OF BARONNE  
 AMANDINE AURORE LUCIE DLEVANT,  
 NEE DUPIN) 12.1692\*  
 SANDALOV, L., COLONEL GENERAL  
 12.3008 1400\*\*  
 SANDER, RUDOLF 12.2342  
 SANDERS, RONALD 12.2628  
 SANDOMIRSKI, GERMAN 12.1911\*  
 SANDVSS, ERNST 12.375  
 SANGER, FRITZ 12.2075\*  
 SANIN ECHEVARRI, JAIME 12.910  
 SAN MARTIN, JOSE DE 12.865\* 955\*  
 996\*\*  
 SANTA CRUZ Y ESPEJO, FRANCISCO  
 XAVIER EUGENIO DE 12.944\*  
 SANTONI, ALBERTO 12.1177  
 SANTEVYCH, A. V. 12.3129  
 SANZ DEL RIO 12.2004\*  
 SAPIR, BORIS 12.3292  
 SARBEI, V. G. 12.2847 3058  
 SARBEI, V. H. 12.3228  
 SARGENT, GALEN EUGENE 12.568  
 SARGENT, T. C. 12.711  
 SARKAR, S. C. 12.664  
 SARTO, GIUSEPPE MELCHIORRE (POPE  
 PIUS X) 12.1530\*  
 SARTORIUS, GEORG 12.2105\*  
 SARTRE, JEAN-PAUL 12.336\*  
 SASAJIMA, MASAO 12.626  
 SASSNIG, RONALD 12.112  
 SAUVAGE (CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE  
 PARIS-LYON RAILROAD, 1849)  
 12.1698\*  
 SAVIGNY, FRIEDRICH KARL VON  
 12.407\*  
 SAVOY (FAMILY) 12.1961\*  
 SAVYNETS, V. A. 12.3422  
 SAY, JEAN BAPTISTE 12.1464\*  
 SAYYID ALI IBN SA'ID, SULTAN OF  
 ZANZIBAR 12.474\*  
 SAYYID BARGHASH, SULTAN OF  
 ZANZIBAR 12.471\*  
 SAYYID KHALIFA, SULTAN OF  
 ZANZIBAR 12.474\*  
 SCHACK, ALARD VON 12.1131  
 SCHAEFER, ROGER 12.417  
 SCHAPER, B. W. 12.1802 2721  
 SCHAPER, EDZARD 12.2067  
 SCHARF, ADOLF 12.2447\*  
 SCHARNDORFF, WERNER 12.3423  
 SCHAUMANN, HENRIK 12.1089  
 SCHEIBERT, PETER 12.3256  
 SCHEIDER, THEODOR 12.1447  
 SCHEINMANN, M. M. 12.405\*  
 SCHELLING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM  
 JOSEPH VON 12.378\* 2162\*  
 SCHEPFLER, BERTHOLD ANDREAS  
 DANIEL 12.2006\*  
 SCHIEDER, THEODOR 12.2654 2696  
 SCHILDHAUER, JOHANNES 12.2800  
 SCHILFERT, GERHARD 12.1725 2832  
 SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH  
 FRIEDRICH VON 12.2117\*  
 SCHILLINGER, ELISABETH HUPF  
 12.3043  
 SCHLECTA, KARL 12.374\*  
 SCHLEE, VICTOR 12.1928\*  
 SCHLEICHER, KURT VON 12.2148\*  
 2149\*  
 SCHLEIER, HANS 12.2158  
 SCHLEIERMACHER, FRIEDRICH DANIEL  
 ERNST 12.2162\* 2163\*  
 SCHLENGER, HERBERT 12.2494  
 SCHLESINGER, RUDOLPH 12.1458  
 SCHLOTT, GERHARD 12.340  
 SCHLYTER, HERMAN 12.587  
 SCHMERLING, ANTON RITTER VON  
 12.2452\*  
 SCHMID, HEINRICH FELIX 12.43\*  
 SCHMID, JOSEF 12.2441  
 SCHMIDT, ALFRED 12.358\*  
 SCHMIDT, BORGE 12.104  
 SCHMIDT, SIEGFRIED 12.2151  
 SCHMIDT, WALTER 12.2111  
 SCHMIED, FERDINAND 12.2361  
 SCHMITT, BERNADOTTE E. 12.1199  
 SCHNAPPER, BERNARD 12.1599  
 SCHNEEWIND, JEROME B. 12.1722  
 SCHNEIDER, BURKHART 12.414  
 SCHNEIDER, J. W. 12.1972  
 SCHNEIDER, ULRICH 12.411  
 SCHNER, ROBERT 12.1604  
 SCHOCHOW, WERNER 12.2074  
 SCHOEMANN, B. J. 12.1099\*

\* = A biographic entry. \*\* = An Autobiographic entry. Other names are authors.



- SCHOEPS, HANS-JOACHIM 12.407  
 SCHOFFER, I. 12.1323  
 SCHOLEFIELD, GUY H. 12.750\*  
 SCHONY, HEINZ 12.2414  
 SCHRAMM, PERCY ERNST 12.2106\*  
 3066  
 SCHRODER, JORG 12.3126  
 SCHTSCHERBAKOV, J. N. 12.3483  
 SCHULE, PAUL 12.3073  
 SCHULTE, FRITZ 12.2094\*  
 SCHULTZ, HEINRICH 12.2100\*  
 SCHULZ, GUNTER 12.2161  
 SCHULZE, HANS 12.2743  
 SCHULZE, ODA 12.2841  
 SCHULZE-WILDE, HARRY 12.1437  
 SCHUMANN, ERICH 12.2119\*  
 SCHUMANN, MAURICE 12.1090  
 SCHUMANN, WOLFGANG 12.2084  
 SCHUMPETER, JOSEPH ALOIS 12.394\*  
 395\*  
 SCHUPFER, FRANCESCO 12.1441\*  
 SCHUSCHNIGG, KURT VON 12.342\*  
 1086\*  
 SCHUTZLER, HORST 12.2085  
 SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN 12.577  
 SCHWARTZ, KESSEL 12.2016  
 SCHWARTZ, P. 12.3282  
 SCHWARTZ, ROBERT 12.2391  
 SCHWEBEL, KARL H. 12.2105  
 SCHWEITZER, CHRISTOPH E. 12.1481  
 SCOTT, ERNEST 12.702\*  
 SCOTT, J. D. 12.284\*  
 SCOTT, PETER T. 12.1221  
 SEAEVER, GEORGE 12.450\*  
 SEBALD, J. 12.536  
 SEBALD, PETER 12.1205  
 SEBANCK, JINDRICH 12.67  
 SECONDAT, CHARLES DE (BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE MONTESQUIEU) 12.1455\* 1683\* 2239\*  
 SECRETAN, CHARLES 12.2253\*  
 SEDLAK, JOSEF 12.3004  
 SEDOV, K. I. 12.131 3475  
 SEDOV, M. G. 12.3134  
 SEEGER, GUSTAV 12.2158  
 SEEMANN, ULRICH 12.2088  
 SEGEL, H. B. 12.2526  
 SEGRET, CARLOS S. A. 12.832  
 SEIER, HELLMUT 12.2135  
 SEIF BIN AHMED 12.473\*  
 SEIP, JENS ARUP 12.2220 2221\*  
 SEIPEL, IGNAZ 12.162\* 2449\*  
 SELEZNEV, KONSTANTIN L. 12.363 3050  
 SELEZNEV, M. S. 12.92  
 SEMANOV, S. 12.1375  
 SEMANOV, PETR PETROVICH 12.1535\*  
 SEMMEL, BERNARD 12.392  
 SEMONSOUS, J. 12.1623  
 SEMYNOV, P. G. 12.3437  
 SENDOYA M., MARIANO 12.907  
 SENISE, CARMINE 12.1334\*  
 SENN, ALFRED ERICH 12.2070  
 SEPER, H. 12.2404  
 SEPPANEN, KYOSTI 12.2200  
 SEREDIUK, I. P. 12.3141  
 SEREGIN, VLADIMIR P. 12.1231  
 SERENI, EMILIO 12.1923\* 1964\*  
 SERTOR, ABBOT (FLORENCE 1774) 12.1531\*  
 SERTORIO, GUIDO 12.550  
 SESTAN, ERNESTO 12.1923\*  
 SETON-WATSON, HUGH 12.3037  
 SEVIAN, D. A. 12.1304  
 SEVILLA ANDRES, DIEGO 12.2014  
 SEVILLANO COLOM, FRANCISCO 12.1060  
 SEVRIUGINA, N. G. 12.3304 3328  
 SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY 12.169\*  
 SEYMOUR, LORD HENRY 12.1685\*  
 SHADZHIUS, G. A. 12.3344  
 SHANIN, TEODOR 12.1449  
 SHAPIRO, L. A. 12.3431 3496  
 SHARABI, HISHAM 12.2612 2621  
 SHARAPOV, I. U. 12.3147  
 SHARLAI, H. M. 12.3322  
 SHAROVA, K. 12.2271  
 SHAW, GEORGE 12.429\*  
 SHAW, J. R., REVEREND 12.534  
 SHAW, STANFORD J. 12.2634  
 SHCHEPROV, S. V. 12.3291  
 SHCHUS, O. I. 12.3401  
 SHEEHY, ANN 12.3278  
 SHELESTOV, DMITRI K. 12.3296 3468  
 SHELIA, V. 12.1381  
 SHEPELEV, L. E. 12.6  
 SHEPHERD, A. 12.597  
 SHERIDAN, R. B. 12.1063  
 SHERMAN, I. L. 12.3105  
 SHERSTOBITOV, V. P. 12.2604  
 SHESTRIN, F., COLONEL 12.1364  
 SHILOV, L. A. 12.3354  
 SHIMONIAK, WASYL 12.3445  
 SHODRA, ZIJA 12.2291 2292  
 SHODRUM, P. M. 12.3152  
 SHODA, K. 12.72  
 SHORT, ROBERT S. 12.3035  
 SHOUL, BERNICE 12.1513  
 SHOZAN, SAKUMA 12.603\*  
 SHRIVASTAVA, B. K. 12.159  
 SHTEMENKO, S., COLONEL GENERAL 12.1377 1418\*\* 3020  
 SHTERENBERG, I. A. 1. 12.2645  
 SHTYRLIAEV, V. 12.3404  
 SHUB, DAVID 12.3451  
 SHULGIN, V. S. 12.126  
 SHULGOVSKI, A. F. 12.784  
 SHUMEIKO, I. M. 12.3329  
 SHUNKOV, VIKTOR I. 12.3121  
 SHUR, L. A. 12.1059  
 SHURBOVANYI, G. P. 12.122  
 SHURYGIN, A. P. 12.3315  
 SHUTERIQI, DHIMITER S. 12.2298  
 SHUTOI, V. E. 12.2784 2798  
 SIBELIUS, JEAN 12.369\*  
 SIDMAN, CHARLES F. 12.2140  
 SIDMOUTH, 1ST VISCOUNT (HENRY ADDINGTON) 12.1800\*  
 SIDOROV, A. L. 12.3227 3240  
 SIDZKAUSKAS, VACLOVAS 12.1128  
 SIENKIEWICZ (FRENCH MINISTER TO JAPAN, 1883-94) 12.1096\*  
 SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK 12.2526\*  
 SIERRA, LUIS 12.2029  
 SIGMANN, J. 12.2143  
 SIGSWORTH, E. M. 12.1730  
 SIKORA, ADALBERT 12.2403  
 SILBERNER, EDMUND 12.3040  
 SILBERSTEIN, GERARD E. 12.245  
 SILBERT, ALBERT 12.271 1977  
 SILIN, A. S. 12.2946  
 SILLANPAA, FRANS EEMIL 12.2209\*  
 SILVA, PIETRO 12.1334\*  
 SILVA ALVAREZ, ALBERTO 12.991 1007  
 SILVA REGO, ANTONIO DA 12.2877  
 SILVERMAN, DAN P. 12.2164  
 SILVESTRI, CARLO 12.1240\*  
 SILVESTRI, MARIA 12.1919  
 SIMION, A. 12.2563  
 SIMIONESCU, PAUL 12.2557 2712  
 SIMKA, ALOIS 12.2993  
 SIMON, ALBERT K. 12.2450  
 SIMON, CHARLES PHILIPPE (BARON DE MONTBOISSIER) 12.1689\*  
 SIMON, W. 12.2702  
 SIMPSON, D. H. 12.444  
 SINGAM, S. DURAI RAJA 12.496  
 SINGER, DAVID 12.11  
 SINKOVICS, I. 12.2480  
 SIPPONEN, KAUKO 12.341  
 SITWELL, MRS. FANNY (LADY SIDNEY COLVIN) 12.1864\*  
 SJODELL, ULF 12.2237  
 SKARSTEN, TRYGVE R. 12.2228  
 SKERPAN, ALFRED A. 12.3173  
 SKIDMORE, THOMAS 12.857  
 SKILBECK, MALCOLM 12.717  
 SKILLING, M. GORDON 12.2019  
 SKINNER, G. WILLIAM 12.577  
 SKINNER, QUENTIN 12.2769  
 SKOKO, SAVO 12.1204  
 SKOLIMOWSKI, HENRYK 12.2503  
 SKZYNSKI, COUNT ALEXANDER 12.2546\*  
 SLACK, ROBERT C. 12.1710  
 SLATER, A. W. 12.1731  
 SLEPOV, L. A. 12.335  
 SLEPOV, P. A. 12.3153  
 SLEZKIN, L. U. 12.167  
 SLIESORTUNAS, F. 12.3262 3269  
 SLIMANE, MULAY, SULTAN OF MOROCCO 12.491\*  
 SLOBODSKOJ, S. M. 12.1911\*  
 SLUSSER, ROBERT M. 12.3297  
 SMART, H. R. 12.370\*  
 SMEETS, M. K. J. 12.1970  
 SMERAL, B. 12.2321\*  
 SMERAL, J. B. 12.2349  
 SMIDT, JOHANN 12.2105\*  
 SMIRNOV, A. E. 12.3128  
 SMIRNOV, A. I. 12.3325  
 SMIRNOV, D. 12.3403  
 SMITH, ADAM 12.563\* 1715\* 1744\*  
 SMITH, E. D. 12.2673  
 SMITH, LADY (WIFE OF SIR HARRY SMITH) 12.518\*  
 SMITH, PETER H. 12.945  
 SMITH, RALPH A. 12.781  
 SMITH, ROBERT ANGUS 12.1804\*  
 SMITH, SIR ANDREW 12.510\*  
 SMITH, SIR HARRY GEORGE WAKELYN 12.518\*  
 SMITH, SYDNEY 12.1800\*  
 SMOLENSK, PRINCE OF (FIELD MARSHAL MICHAEL ILARIONOVICH KUTUZOV) 12.1164\*  
 SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAAN, FIELD MARSHAL 12.253\* 1102\*  
 SMYTHE, DONALD 12.681  
 SMYTHE, HUGH H. 12.664  
 SNODDY, OLIVER 12.1151  
 SNOW, PETER G. 12.841  
 SNYTKO, T. G. 12.357  
 SOBCEK, TADEUSZ 12.2522 2542  
 SOBOLEV, G. L. 12.1391  
 SOBOTKA, GUSTAV 12.1316\*  
 SOBOUL, ALBERT 12.1673  
 SOFFER, R. N. 12.1737  
 SOFINOV, P. G. 12.3460  
 SOKHAN, P. S. 12.3107 3474  
 SOKOLOWSKI, MARIAN 12.2509\*  
 SOLANO, MANUEL 12.946\*  
 SOLDEVILLE, FERRAN 12.1980\*  
 SOLER CANTO, J. 12.2021  
 SOLERI, MARCELLO 12.1334\*  
 SOLHEIM, SVALE 12.2222  
 SOLIS, RAMON 12.2010  
 SOLIS RUIZ, JOSE 12.2008  
 SOLLE, Z. 12.2346  
 SOLOGOV, V., MAJOR 12.1427  
 SOLOVEV, I. N. 12.3494  
 SOLTA, JAN 12.2160  
 SOMERSET, FITZROY JAMES HENRY, FIELD MARSHAL (1ST BARON RAGLAN) 12.1800\*  
 SONTOKU, NINOMIYA 12.632\*  
 SOPER, TOM 12.447  
 SOREAU, EDMOND 12.1490  
 SORIANO LLERAS, ANDRES 12.978  
 SORKIN, PITIRIM ALEXANDROVICH 12.63\*  
 SOSNOWSKI, IUREK, CAPTAIN 12.1173\*  
 SOT, R. 12.1402  
 SOTO, JOAQUIN DE 12.935\*  
 SOTO, PEDRO 12.862  
 SOTSEKIZ, M. 12.2104\*  
 SOUCY, ROBERT J. 12.3037  
 SOUVARINE, BORIS 12.333 1650 3103  
 SOUVRI, PIERRE 12.1666  
 SPAAK, PAUL HENRI 12.1571\*  
 SPARROW, CHRISTOPHER J. 12.732  
 SPAVENTA, BERTRANDO 12.1920\*  
 1933\*  
 SPEE, MAXIMILLIAN GRAF VON, VICE ADMIRAL 12.1224\*  
 SPENCE, J. E. 12.493  
 SPENCER, HERBERT 12.1454\* 1758\*  
 SPENGLER, J. J. 12.145  
 SPENGLER, OSWALD 12.1911\*  
 SPINI, GIORGIO 12.1916\*  
 SPIRA, GYORGY 12.2483  
 SPIRIN, L. 12.1187  
 SPITZER, ALAN B. 12.1687  
 SPOHR, O. H. 12.498  
 SPRANGER, EDUARD 12.376\*  
 SPRENGTORTEN, GORAN MAGNUS 12.2213\*  
 SPURDLE, F. G. 12.1052\*  
 STABB, H. S. 12.509\*  
 STACHELEK, CLAIRE 12.2496  
 STADION, JOHANN PHILIPP, GRAF VON 12.2405\*  
 STAEL, MADAME DE (NEE NECKER) 12.1492\* 1586\*  
 STAIR, 1ST EARL OF (SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE) 12.1715\*  
 STALIN, JOSEPH (DZHUGASHVILI) 12.149\* 262\* 286\* 287\* 333\* 334\* 1108\* 1128\* 1361\* 1437\* 1445\* 2278\*  
 STAMATIADIS, KALLINIKOS 12.2375\*  
 STAN, APOSTOL 12.2591  
 STANDEN, JOHN D. 12.2898  
 STANESCU, EUGEN 12.2712  
 STANGE, DOUGLAS K. 12.3448  
 STANLEY, SIR HENRY MORTON 12.1123\*  
 STAPLETON (FAMILY) 12.402\*  
 STARCEVIC, ANTE 12.2610\*  
 STARCEVIC, VESELIN 12.2608  
 STARHEMBERG, PRINCE ERNST RUDIGER VON 12.1086\*  
 STAROKADOMSKAJA, M. K. 12.2792  
 STARTSEV, V. I. 12.3439  
 STASSOVA, HELENE 12.3314  
 STAUFFENBERG, COUNT CLAUD SCHENK VON 12.1314\* 1315\*  
 STAWECKI, PIOTR 12.2506  
 STEARNS, PETER 12.1547  
 STEBLEV, E. A. 12.3400  
 STEDRY, VLADIMIR 12.1108 2355  
 STEERE, DOUGLAS V. 12.3069  
 STEFANESCU, S. 12.46  
 STEFANSCU, S. 12.2712  
 STEGAR, S. A. 12.1274  
 STEIN, BARON HEINRICH FRIEDRICH KARL VON UND ZUM 12.2170\*  
 STEIN, RUDOLF 12.2184  
 STEIN, STANLEY J. 12.2687  
 STEINACKER, EDMUND 12.2489\*  
 STEINACKER, HAROLD 12.24 2485  
 STEINBERG, JONATHAN 12.2914  
 STEINMETZ, MAX 12.70  
 STELNUK, B. I. A. 12.2643  
 STELZHAMER, FRANZ 12.2408\*  
 STENBRIDGE, STANLEY R. 12.1756  
 STENDHAL (PSEUD. OF MARIE HENRI BEYLE) 12.380\* 1576\*  
 STENKEWITZ, KURT 12.118  
 STENROTH, OVE 12.2207 2217  
 STEPANIC, MIROSLAV 12.1340  
 STEPANEK, ZDENEK 12.2989  
 STEPANOV, L. V. 12.1126  
 STEPANSKI, A. D. 12.3244  
 STEPHENS, PHILIP 12.1793\*  
 STEPPE, ANDRE 12.1649  
 STEREV, P. 12.1320  
 STERN, ALFRED 12.80\*  
 STERN, L. 12.1294\*  
 STERN, LEO 12.268  
 STERNER, PER 12.2955  
 STEVENS, JOHN KNOX 12.1116  
 STEWARD, LUTHER N., JR. 12.777  
 STEWART, ROBERT (2ND MARQUIS OF LODONDERRY, KNOWN AS VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH) 12.1134\*  
 STIFFONI, GIOVANNI 12.1663  
 STOEBER, HORST 12.561  
 STOECKER, HELMUTH 12.1201  
 STOEZTER, OTTO CARLOS 12.751  
 STOKLUND, BJARNE 12.2193\*  
 STONE, NORMAN 12.2960  
 STOREY, RICHARD 12.1877  
 STOTEN, KNUT 12.2226  
 STOURZH, GERALD 12.1455  
 STOVICEK, IVAN 12.1258 1335  
 STRAHAN, WILLIAM 12.1715\*  
 STRAKHOV, N. 12.315  
 STRANMAN, CARL G. 12.2647  
 STRAUSS, FRANZ JOSEF 12.2106\*  
 STRAUTMANIS, ARTURS 12.1296  
 STRAWSON, J. M., LIEUTENANT COLONEL 12.2745  
 STREISAND, JOACHIM 12.27 2746  
 STREUN, ZDENEK 12.2330  
 STREL TSOV, PETR P. 12.1059\*  
 STRIZHKOV, I. U. K. 12.1421 3012  
 STROH, O. 12.2241  
 STRUVE, NIKITA 12.3260  
 STUECKGOLD, CECILIA 12.2533\*  
 STUMMER, JOSEPH MAURITIUS 12.2467\*  
 STUPPERICH, ROBERT 12.3257  
 STUR, LUDOVIT 12.2323\* 2341\*  
 STURGH, KARL GRAF VON 12.2442\*  
 STURTEVANT, ALFRED H. 12.3080  
 STYLES, PHILIP 12.1869  
 SUANZES FERNANDEZ, JUAN ANTONIO 12.1997  
 SUBBOTIN, D. T. 12.3395  
 SUBOTIC, LAZAR 12.1342  
 SUCHENWIRTH, RICHARD 12.1254 1255  
 SUCIU, I. D. 12.1434  
 SUCRE, ANTONIO JOSE DE, GENERAL 12.822\* 888\* 895\* 900\* 913\* 930\* 931\* 935\* 941\* 942\* 954\* 956\* 1005\*  
 SUDEKUM, ALBERT 12.2180\*  
 SUKIENICKI, WIKTOR 12.3442  
 SULTANOVA, E. A. 12.3485  
 SUMNER, JOHN BIRD, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY 12.1860\*  
 SUN, E-TU ZEN 12.425  
 SUNDT, EILKERT 12.2229\*  
 SUNG JAE KOH 12.608  
 SUN YAT-SEN 12.582\* 1087\*  
 SUPERUNDA, CONDE DE (JOSE ANTONIO MANSO DE VELASCO) 12.959\*  
 SUPHAMONGKON, KONTHI 12.1083\*  
 SURATTEAU, JEAN-RENE 12.221  
 SURET-CANALE 12.467\*  
 SURIA, JAIME 12.1039 1041  
 SUROVSEVA, N. N. 12.3361  
 SUSLOVA, F. M. 12.3146  
 SUSSKIND, CHARLES 12.1545 3089  
 SUSTO, JUAN ANTONIO 12.1135  
 SUTHERLAND-BROWN, M. C. 12.2624  
 SUVOROV, ALEXANDER 12.1164\*  
 SVALASTOGA, KAARE 12.2196  
 SVECHIN, A. 12.1193\*  
 SVENSSON, SIGFRID 12.2234  
 SVERCHEVSKI, KAROL 12.2936  
 SVERLIN, M. A. 12.1445  
 SVETLISHIN, N. 12.1359  
 SVOBODA, LUDVIG, GENERAL 12.274\*  
 SWARD, SVEND OLA 12.176  
 SWEET, JESSIE M. 12.429 1546  
 SYKES, SIR FREDERICK HUGH, MAJOR GENERAL 12.1796\*  
 SYRETT, DAVID 12.1794  
 SYROVATS KA, N. A. 12.3205  
 SZABO, ERVIN 12.2493\*  
 SZAGVARI, A. 12.2473  
 SZAKOWSKI, Z. 12.1652  
 SZATI, JERRY 12.2538  
 SZCZYGIELSKI, WOJCIECH 12.2644  
 SZECHENYI, ISTVAN 12.2483\*  
 SZEFER, ANORZJ 12.2535  
 SZILASSY, SANDOR 12.186  
 SZOLDRA, O. WLADYSLAW 12.2453  
 SZTEJNBERG, MAXIME 12.1574  
 SZYMICZEK, FRANCISZEK 12.2497



T

TABLANTE GARRIDO, T. N. 12.990  
TABLER, EDWARD C. 12.509. 523  
TAGLIACOZZO, ENZO 12.1959  
TAINE, HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE  
12.1632\*  
TAIT, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL,  
ARCHBISHOP 12.1840\*  
TAKAMURA, NAOSUKE 12.609  
TAKEUCHI, KEIICHI 12.614  
TALAMANTES, MELCHOR DE 12.774\*  
TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, CHARLES  
MAURICE DE (PRINCE DE  
BENEVENT) 12.1090\* 1584\*  
1634\*  
TAL'VIRSKAIA, Z. IA. 12.3229  
TAMARO, ATTILIO 12.1919\*  
TAMBS, LEWIS A. 12.799  
TAMM, VIKING, CAPTAIN 12.1186\*  
TAMOSIUNAS, M. 12.192  
TANAKA, MASAHARU 12.3174  
TANG TSOU 12.1424\*  
TANNENBAUM, EDWARD R. 12.1674  
T'AN SSU-TUNG 12.586\*  
TARASOVA, V. M. 12.383  
TARLE, EUGENII VIKHTOROVICH  
12.1923\*  
TARLING, NICHOLAS 12.201  
TARNOVSKI, K. N. 12.3171  
TASSO, TORQUATO 12.1490\*  
TATARESCU, GHEORGHE 12.2594\*  
TATE, MERZE 12.740  
TAUBE, ARVED FREIHERR VON  
12.2060  
TAUBMAN-GOLDIE, SIR GEORGE  
DASHWOOD 12.548\*  
TAUTUL, IOAN 12.2597\*  
TAVERA (FAMILY) 12.872\*  
TAVERA ALFARO, XAVIER 12.789  
TAYLOR, ALAN J. P. 12.1276\*  
2146\* 2985\*  
TAYLOR, GEORGE V. 12.1591  
TAYLOR, JOHN H. 12.1843  
TAYLOR, OVERTON 12.1424\*  
TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, PIERRE  
12.1541\* 1587\*  
TELEGIN, K. 12.1382  
TELEKI, COUNT PAUL 12.1305\*  
TELESHOV, A. N. 12.3398  
TELFORD, THOMAS 12.1876\*  
TELIATNIKOV, I. 12.3298  
TEMKIN, IU. G. 12.335  
TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS 12.1720  
TENNIS, HENRY JOHN (3RD  
VISCOUNT PARLMERSTON) 12.187\*  
1969\*  
TEMPLE, NORA 12.1642  
TENER, ROBERT H. 12.1780  
TENG, YUAN-CHUNG 12.570  
TENNYSON, ALFRED (1ST BARN  
TENNYSON) 12.1713\*  
TERAHIRO, TERUO 12.592  
TERESHCHENKO, IU. I. 12.3127  
TERRAINE, JOHN 12.2973  
TERSEN, EMILE 12.1558  
TERVONEN, EERO 12.2189  
TESAR, JAN 12.1282 2988  
TESSIN, CARL GUSTAV 12.2235\*  
TETSUSHI, FURUKAWA 12.604  
THALHEIM, KARL C. 12.3108  
THALHEIMER, AUGUST 12.334\*  
THALMANN, ERNST 12.2087\*  
THAYER, C. 12.1294\*  
THESING, JOSEF 12.3135  
THIBAudeau, COMTE ANTOINE CLAIR  
12.1633\*  
THIELE, WILLI 12.2110\*  
THIERS, LOUIS ADOLPHE 12.1584\*  
1652\*  
THIRIET, FREDDY 12.1918  
THOMAS, BRINDLEY 12.1872\*  
THOMAS, EDITH 12.1681\*  
THOMAS, HUGH 12.3037  
THOMAS, JAMES HENRY 12.493\*  
THOMAS, LUCIEN 12.1534\*  
THOMAS, L. V. 12.553  
THOMAS, NORMAN 12.664  
THOMAS, SIEGFRIED 12.2082  
THOMPSON, A. F. 12.1765\*  
THORBECKE, JAN RUDOLF 12.1971\*  
THOREZ, MAURICE 12.1583\*  
THORNTON, A. P. 12.1760  
THROCKMORTON, PETER 12.2367  
THRUPP, SYLVIA L. 12.2657  
THUILLIER, GUY 12.1595 1600  
1699  
THUN-HOHENSTEIN, LEO, GRAF VON  
12.2406\* 2408\* 2452\*  
THYGESEN, NIELS 12.2098  
TICHAY, VERA 12.1387  
TIHANY, LESLIE C. 12.351  
TIKHOMIROV, V. D. 12.635  
TIKHONOV, IU. A. 12.132  
TIKHVINSKI, SERGEI L. 12.578  
1087 2731 2913  
TIKOS, LASZLO M. 12.2476 3327

TILKOVSKY, LORANT 12.1305  
TILL, RUDOLF 12.2423  
TILLER, ANN QUIGGINS 12.659  
TILLING, JOHN LAURETTE SIDNEY  
12.1184\*  
TIMMONS, W. H. 12.790  
TIMOSHENKO, V. V. 12.3166  
TINARDO, RAMPOLLA DE 12.1530\*  
TINOCO, FEDERICO 12.168\*  
TIPPAHEE (MAORI CHIEF, BOYD  
MASSACRE 1810) 12.734\*  
TIRABOSCHI, GIROLAMO 12.1915\*  
TIRANEN, HERTTA 12.2666  
TISNES, ROBERTO MARIA 12.906\*\*  
TISSIER, ANDRE 12.685  
TISZA, COUNT ISTVAN 12.2280\*  
2442\*  
TITTA, JOSEF W. 12.2352\*  
TIUKAVKIN, V. G. 12.3200  
TJARKS, GERMAN O. E. 12.842  
TKACHUK, A. H. 12.3462 3472  
TOBAR DONOSO, JULIO 12.1004  
TOBIAS, HENRY 12.3154  
TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS CHARLES HENRI  
MAURICE CLEREL DE 12.485\*  
1451\* 1598\*  
TODOROV, N. 12.2588  
TOLENTINO, AURELIO 12.678\*  
TOMAN, B. 12.3476  
TOMASHEVSKI, D. G. 12.272  
TOMASIC, D. A. 12.2606  
TOMAS VILLARROYA, JOAQUIN  
12.2013  
TOMCIK, MILOS 12.2341  
TOMEK, HEINRICH 12.2420\*  
TOMINAGA, YUKIO 12.2915  
TOMMILA, PAIVIO 12.2212  
TOMCHEV, JORDAN N. 12.2912  
TONO DE COVO, JOSEFINA 12.889  
TONO LLOPIZ, RAFAEL, GENERAL  
12.889\*  
TOPITSCH, ERNST 12.3042  
TOPNIS, WILLIAM 12.1736\*  
TORO, DAVID 12.847\*  
TORO DE BOLIVAR, MARIA TERESA  
DEL 12.1045\*  
TORRELLA NIUBO, FRANCISCO  
12.1199  
TORRES, ROBERT 12.393\* 1829\*  
TORRE REVELLO, JOSE 12.826  
TORRES, A. 12.2057  
TORRES, CAMILO 12.884\* 896\*  
1026\*  
TORRES, PEDRO ANTONIO 12.905\*  
TORRES, PEDRO LEON, GENERAL  
12.976\*  
TORRES GOST, JUAN 12.2017  
TORRES Y HARRIET, JOSE 12.833\*  
TORREY, GLENN E. 12.2965  
TOSCANO, MARIO 12.1203 1801  
TOSTA, VIRGILIO 12.993  
TOURNOUX, PAUL-EMILE 12.236  
TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH 12.4\* 77\*  
763\*  
TRAHO, R. 12.3224  
TREITSCHKE, HEINRICH VON  
12.2156\*  
TRENARD, LOUIS 12.1657  
TRENCH, CHARLES CHENEVIX 12.460  
1219  
TRENCHARD, HUGH MONTAGUE, MARSHAL  
(1ST VISCOUNT TRENCHARD)  
12.1796\*  
TRENGOVE, L. 12.439  
TREVES, CLAUDIO 12.1954\*  
TREVOR, MERIEL 12.415\*  
TRIANDAFILLOV, V. K. 12.1193\*  
TRIBUTS, V. 12.3014  
TRIFILO, S. SAMUEL 12.844  
TRIMMINGHAM, J. SPENCER 12.467\*  
TRISCO, ROBERT 12.2881  
TRISTAN, MARIANO DE, COLONEL  
12.825\*  
TROCSANYI, ZSOLT 12.2596  
TROFIMOV, K. S. 12.1943  
TROIANOVSKI, O. P. 12.3195  
TROLOPE, ANTHONY 12.1783\*  
TROTSKI, LEON (LEIB DAVYDOVICH  
BRONSTEIN) 12.333\* 1437\*  
TROYA, AUGUSTO 12.746  
TRUBNER, GEORG 12.2065  
TRUKAN, G. A. 12.3362  
TRUKHANOVSKI, VLADIMIR G.  
12.1241 1244  
TRUKHIN, N. 12.2969  
TRUMAN, HARRY S. 12.287\*  
TRUSH, M. I. 12.3357  
TRUSKA, L. 12.3378  
TRUSOV, V. 12.1371  
TRYC, RYSZARD 12.2534  
TSIBULSKI, V. A. 12.3348  
TSIEN PO-TSAN 12.589\*  
TSIVLINA, R. IA. 12.3179  
TSUKAMOTO, ZENRYU 12.568  
TSYL KO, F. 12.3393  
TUBAIEV, V. I. 12.3104  
TUBBS, C. R. 12.1776  
TUCCI, ROBERTO 12.1901

TUDESQ, ANDRE-JEAN 12.1637  
TUKAIKOVA, K. P. 12.3395  
TUKHACHEVSKI, MIKHAIL NIKOLAEVICH,  
MARSHAL 12.1193\*  
TULARD, JEAN 12.1633 1686 2927  
TULLBERG, TYCHO 12.2250\*  
TUNON DE LARA, MANUEL 12.2025  
TUPOLEV, B. M. 12.2749  
TURGENEV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH  
12.383\*  
TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES  
(BARON DE L AULNE) 12.1589\*  
1606\* 1663\*  
TURNBULL, COLIN M. 12.442  
TURNER, E. S. 12.230  
TUROK, V. M. 12.2435 2675  
TURSII, ANGIOLO 12.1899  
TUTU, D. 12.259  
TVARUZEK, BRETISLAV 12.310 1353  
TVEVAD, JORGEN 12.111  
TWIN, MARK (PSEUD. OF SAMUEL  
LANGHORNE CLEMENS) 12.1498\*  
TYCH, FELIKS 12.352 2875  
TYLDEN, G. 12.499  
TYMCHENKO, ZH. P. 12.3137  
TYROWICZ, MARIAN 12.2536  
TYSZKIEWICZ, LECH 12.2644  
TYWONIAK, JIRI 12.2314  
TZOBL, JOSEF A. 12.2449

U

UCI, ALFRED 12.2304  
UDO, R. K. 12.549  
UDREA, T. 12.2561  
UGOLINI, LUIGI 12.1456\*  
ULBRICHT, WALTER 12.331  
ULM, JOHANNES 12.2444\*  
ULRICH, GUSTAV 12.2183  
ULTRAY, MODESTO 12.2059\*  
UNAMUNO Y JUGO, MIGUEL DE  
12.1989\* 1990\* 1991\* 2025\*  
UNDEN, BO OSTEN 12.2189\*  
UNGER, ARCH L. 12.332 4076  
URBAN, EUGENE 12.2316  
URDANETA, JOSE RAFAEL, GENERAL  
12.1005\* 1029\*  
URFUS, VALENTIN 12.2327 2353  
URODKOV, S. A. 12.1373  
UROYEVA, A. V. 12.1461  
URQUHART, DAVID 12.187\*  
URQUIJO, MARIANO 12.2029\*  
URWIN, DEREK W. 12.1816  
USTINOV, V. A. 12.2663  
UTENKOV, F. 12.309  
UZUNCARSILI, I. H. 12.2633

V

VACALOPOULOS, AP. E. 12.2375  
VACCA, GIUSEPPE 12.1920  
VACCARINO, GIORGIO 12.1334\*  
VAGINA, P. A. 12.3196  
VAHTER, LEONHARD 12.3347  
VAIDIANATH, R. 12.2676  
VAILLANT, PAUL 12.1576  
VAINER, O. E. 12.2890  
VAKIL, C. N. 12.667  
VAKUROVA, S. A. 12.3496  
VALDES, ANTONIO 12.2019\*  
VALENTA, JAROSLAV 12.251  
VALENTINOV, N. 12.368 1488  
3284 3443  
VALIANI, LEO 12.2974  
VALIKHANOV, CHOKAN CHINGISOVICH  
12.40\*  
VALJAVEC, FRITZ 12.372  
VALLANUEVA, JOAQUIN LORENZO DE  
12.1066\*  
VALLES, BARON DE LOS 12.1026\*  
VALLIN, PIERRE 12.1528  
VALLSECHI, FRANCO 12.1916\*  
VAN BATH, B. H. SLICHER 12.400\*  
VAN DEN BOSCH, JAN 12.669\*  
VANDENBUSSCHE, ROBERT 12.1646  
VAN DER MERWE, DEUR F. Z. 12.506  
VAN DER POOL, J. M. 12.400\*  
VAN DER VEUR, PAUL W. 12.211  
VANEK, WILDA M. 12.1903  
VAN NIEL, ROBERT 12.669  
VANSINA, J. 12.453\*  
VAN TIJN, B. 12.2715  
VAN WARMELO, N. J. 12.500  
VAQUEZ DE ACUNA, ISIDORO 12.2049  
VARDYS, V. STANLEY 12.3370  
VARGA, EUGENE 12.2476\*  
VARGAS, FRANCISCO ALEJANDRO  
12.818 992  
VARGAS, GUTULIO DORNELLES  
12.858\*  
VARMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD 12.661

VARNHAGEN, FRANCISCO ADOLFO DE  
(VISCOUNT OF PORTO SEGURO)  
12.850\*  
VASDRAVELLIS, I. K. 12.1130  
2366  
VASILEVSKI, ALEKSANDER  
MIKHAILOVICH, MARSHAL 12.1379  
1157\* 3027  
VASILIEV, A. F. 12.3341  
VAUCELLES, LOUIS DE 12.1609  
VAUGHN, EDGAR 12.1088  
VAVRA, VLASTIMIL 12.2970  
VAZ VALENTE, JOSE AUGUSTO  
12.2735  
VEGNER, JAROSLAV 12.1284  
VEJNAR, LUBOMIR 12.44\*  
VELASQUEZ, CARLOS MARIA 12.750  
VELAZQUEZ, RAFAEL ELADIO 12.949  
VELEZ, SIMON J. 12.761  
VEL IANINOVA, Z. R. 12.3272  
VELICHI, CONSTANTIN N. 12.2566  
VELIKOV, STEFAN 12.2639  
VELOSO, PEDRO LEAO 12.855\*  
VENANCIO FILHO, A. 12.858  
VENEGAS, FRANCISCO JAVIER  
12.795\*  
VENIZELOS, ELEUTHERIOS 12.2365\*  
VENKATARAMANI, M. S. 12.159  
VENN, HENRY 12.557\*  
VENTURI, FRANCO 12.1923\*  
VERA, AUGUSTO 12.1920\* 1933\*  
VERISSIMO SERRAO, JOAQUIM  
12.1976  
VERLET, COLOMBE 12.1138  
VERLET, PIERRE 12.1607  
VERSEPPE, L. M. 12.1975  
VERUCCI, GUIDO 12.1936  
VERWOERD, HENDRIK FRENCH  
12.1099\*  
VERZHKHOVSKI, D. 12.1197  
VESELOV, A. P. 12.3351  
VESTERMANIS, MARGERS 12.2062  
VIANA FILHO, LUIZ 12.854\*  
VIATKIN, RUDOLF V. 12.2731  
VICO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA 12.1915\*  
VICTOR EMMANUEL II, KING OF ITALY  
12.1952\*  
VICTORIA, QUEEN OF THE UNITED  
KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND  
IRELAND 12.1498\* 1753\* 1757\*  
VICTORIA, GUADALUPE (PSEUD. OF  
MANUEL FELIX FERNANDEZ)  
12.776\*  
VIDAL, PEDRO P. 12.963\*  
VIDALENC, JEAN 12.1631  
VIDAL Y SOLER, SEBASTIAN 12.677\*  
VIDAURRE Y ENCALADA, MANUEL  
LORENZO 12.771\*  
VIETOR, MARTIN 12.2986 2991  
VIGODET, GASPARD, GENERAL 12.833\*  
VIGOURoux, CAMILLE 12.1422  
VILARDI, JUAN A. 12.830  
VILENSKAIA, E. S. 12.3241  
VILLACIS, R. A. 12.822  
VILLACRES, M. JORGE W. 12.912  
VILLALBA GUTIERREZ, SALVADOR  
12.1036  
VILLALOBOS, R. SERGIO 12.863  
VILLAR, HIPOLITO DEL 12.694\*  
VILLARI, LUCIO 12.1907  
VILLARI, PASQUALE 12.1149\*  
VILLARI, ROSARIO 12.1923  
VILLARS, FANNY DERVIEU DU  
12.825\*  
VILLA-SEÑOR Y SANCHEZ, JOSE  
ANTONIO DE 12.782\*  
VILLASMI, JOAQUIN, COLONEL  
12.912\*  
VILLATE, R. 12.264  
VILLAVA, VICTORIAN DE 12.960\*  
VILLENUEVE, ROLAND 12.1620  
VILUNAS, IU. G. 12.1117  
VINCENT, MARCELLE 12.417  
VINDIASOV, F. I. 12.217  
VINOGRADOFF, IGOR 12.3239  
VINOGRADOV, I. I. 12.3389 3391  
VINOGRADOV, K. B. 12.244  
VINOGRADOV, S. N. 12.3087  
VIRGIN, CHRISTIAN 12.947\*  
VIRANKOSKI, PENTTI 12.2201  
VIRTUSO, EMIL 12.2597  
VISCHER, EDUARD 12.2258  
VITAL-HAWELL, VICTOR 12.207  
VITRUK, L. D. 12.3381  
VIVANCO, CARLOS A. 12.934  
VIVERO, MANUEL 12.956\*  
VLADIMIRESCU, TUDOR 12.2588\*  
VLADIMIROV, B. 12.1369  
VLASOV, ANDREI, GENERAL 12.1294\*  
VOGEL, SIR JULIUS 12.737\*  
VOGLER, GUNTER 12.2832  
VOGT, KARL 12.345\*  
VOIGT, GERD 12.208  
VOLK, S. S. 12.2682  
VOLKHOV, N. 12.1256  
VOLKMANN, HANS-ERICH 12.1217  
2064  
VOLKOVA, G. K. 12.3187

\*=A biographic entry. \*\*=An Autobiographic entry. Other names are authors.



VOLLMAR, GEORG VON 12.2177\*  
 VOLOSHCHENKO, A. K. 12.3270  
 VOLTA, COUNT ALESSANDRO 12.439\*  
 VOLTAIRE (PSEUD. OF FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET) 12.1677\*  
 VONDRACEK, FELIX J. 12.1275  
 VON LAUE, THEODORE H. 12.3237  
 VOOG, ROGER 12.1582  
 VOROBET, P. I. 12.3280  
 VOROBTSOVA, I. U. 1. 12.3484  
 VORONIKHIN, A. K. 12.3198  
 VORONKOV, I. A. 12.2830 2849  
 VORONOV, N. N. 12.3017  
 VORONTSEV, V. B. 12.1424  
 VOROSHILOV, S. I. 12.1298  
 VORSTER, B. J. 12.1099\*  
 VORZIMMER, PETER 12.3082  
 VOS, H. 12.2713  
 VOSWELL, L. A. K. 12.1223  
 VOWELL, RICHARD L. 12.760\*  
 VOZAR, JOZEF 12.2328  
 VRETO, JANI 12.2304\*  
 VRIED, K. DE 12.1556  
 VROEDE, M. DE 12.1570  
 VUCKOVIC, VOJISLAV J. 12.50\*  
 VUILLEUMIER, MARC 12.1953 2260  
 VUJOVIC, DIMITRIJE 12.1216  
 VYLTSAN, MIKHAIL A. 12.3388

## W

WACHE, KARL 12.2422  
 WACHOWSKA, BARBARA 12.2520  
 WACKERMANN, GABRIEL 12.417  
 WADA, HARUKI 12.3242  
 WAGNER, EDUARD 12.291\*\* 1259\*  
 WAGNER, HANS 12.1110  
 WAIT, EUGENE M. 12.840  
 WAKEFIELD, EDWARD GIBSON 12.735\* 1829\*  
 WALDECK-ROUSSEAU, PIERRE MARIE RENE 12.1464\*  
 WALDMAN, LOREN K. 12.543  
 WALEWSKI, JAN 12.2546  
 WALKER, R. B. 12.690 694 1835  
 WALKLAND, S. A. 12.1858  
 WALLACE, WILLIAM VINCENT 12.1720\*  
 WALLER, STURE M. 12.2148  
 WALMSLEY, A. B. 12.516  
 WALNE, PETER 12.2786  
 WALTER, FRIEDRICH 12.2698  
 WALTER, HANS-ALBERT 12.3033  
 WANDRUSZKA, ADAM 12.1531  
 WANDRYCZ, PIOTR S. 12.166  
 WANG CHING-WEI (ORIG. WANG CHAO-MING) 12.593\*  
 WANK, SOLOMON 12.2425  
 WARD, JAMES E. 12.1523 1532 1533  
 WARD, JOHN M. 12.686  
 WARD, SIR JOSEPH GEORGE 12.205\*  
 WARD, J. T. 12.1824  
 WARD, PAUL L. 12.2767  
 WARD, RUSSEL 12.688  
 WARNER, OLIVER 12.2242  
 WARREN, HARRIS GAYLORD 12.951  
 WARRENE, ROBERT EDWARD 12.511\*  
 WARRINGTON, HANMER GEORGE 12.416\*  
 WARRINGTON, JANE ELIZA PRYCE 12.416\*  
 WASHBURN, WILCOMB E. 12.2796  
 WASHINGTON, GEORGE 12.236\*  
 WASICKI, J. 12.2123  
 WATANABE, RYUSAKU 12.580  
 WATANABE, SUSUMU 12.622  
 WATT, D. C. 12.283 1290 1750  
 WAUGH, FREDERICK V. 12.1069  
 WAWRYKOWA, MARIA 12.357\*  
 WEBB, FRANCIS R. 12.1123\*

WEBER, BARON KARL MARIE FRIEDRICH ERNST VON 12.1720\*  
 WEBER, CARL J. 12.1778  
 WEBER, EUGEN 12.3037  
 WEBER, EUGENE 12.1534\*  
 WEBER, FRANK G. 12.1098  
 WEBER, MAX 12.75\* 408\*  
 WEBER, ROLF 12.2152  
 WEBSTER, J. B. 12.456  
 WEBSTER, THOMAS 12.435\*  
 WEDL, KURT 12.342 2465  
 WEHLER, HANS-UHLRICH 12.1112  
 WEIBEL, RAYMOND 12.430  
 WEINER, MYRON 12.661\*  
 WEINTRAUB, KARL J. 12.2777  
 WEINZIERL-FISCHER, ERIKA 12.1529  
 WEIS, EBERHARD 12.2927  
 WEISS, HELLMUTH 12.2066  
 WEIZMANN, CHAIM 12.2617\*  
 WELBON, G. RICHARD 12.1525  
 WELCH, FRANK J. 12.1077  
 WELKE, WILLIAM F. 12.1708  
 WELLESLEY, ARTHUR (1ST DUKE OF WELLINGTON) 12.1141\* 1189\*  
 WELLESLEY, RICHARD COLLEY (1ST MARQUIS AND 2ND EARL OF MORNINGTON) 12.184\* 965\* 1800\*  
 WELLINGTON, 1ST DUKE OF (ARTHUR WELLESLEY) 12.1141\* 1189\*  
 WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE 12.1495\*  
 WELLS, WILLIAM CHARLES 12.439\*  
 WELLS, C. B. 12.1971  
 WENGERT, EGBERT S. 12.1075  
 WERMKE, ERNST 12.2072 2073  
 WERNER, ERNST 12.2637  
 WESCHENFELDER, FRANZ 12.1325\*  
 WESLEY, JOHN 12.1845\* 1846\* 1847\*  
 WESTON, MARIA W. 12.383\*  
 WESTWOOD, J. N. 12.3061  
 WETTONHALL, R. L. 12.695  
 WHEELER, P. T. 12.1785  
 WHITAKER, CYNTHIA 12.1496  
 WHITE, HAYDEN V. 12.78  
 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF 12.1487\*  
 WIBERG, S. 12.2907  
 WICK, PETER 12.2672  
 WICKWIRE, FRANKLIN B. 12.1793  
 WIDEN, JOHAN 12.2249\*  
 WIDNER, A. A. 12.1170  
 WIECZERZAK, JOSEPH 12.1106  
 WIERZCHOWSKI, MIROSLAW 12.3184  
 WIESER, KLEMENS 12.2379 2808  
 WILCOX, CLAIR 12.1071  
 WILCZEK, FERDINAND 12.2257  
 WILCZEK, GERHARD 12.2774  
 WILDE, OSCAR FINGALL O FLAHERTIE WILLS 12.1498\*  
 WILDMAN, ALLAN K. 12.3149  
 WILHELMINA, QUEEN OF HOLLAND 12.1146\*  
 WILHELMUS, IRENE 12.1105  
 WILHELMUS, WOLFGANG 12.1105 2800  
 WILMOITE, FRED H., JR. 12.1494  
 WILKS, IVOR 12.544  
 WILLIAM II, EMPEROR OF GERMANY 12.241\*  
 WILLIAM II, KING OF THE NETHERLANDS 12.241\* 399\* 1570\* 1964\*  
 WILLIAMS, D. S. M. 12.3208 3213 3258  
 WILLIAMS, L. PEARCE 12.1539  
 WILLIAM V, STEADHOLDER OF HOLLAND 12.1146\*  
 WILMOT-HORTON, SIR ROBERT 12.1829\*  
 WILSON, ARTHUR M. 12.1614\*  
 WILSON, BERNARD E. 12.380  
 WILSON, CHARLES 12.1729  
 WILSON, JAMES 12.391\*

WILSON, ROBERT E. 12.1133  
 WILSON, THOMAS WOODROW 12.168\* 1113\* 1227\*  
 WILTON, A. J. 12.106  
 WIMMER, GOTTLIEB AUGUST 12.2462\*  
 WINCKLER, MARTIN 12.1101  
 WINDER, R. BAYLY 12.539  
 WINDEYER, J. B. 12.710  
 WINDEYER, RICHARD 12.710\*  
 WINDISCH, EVA W. 12.2489 2490  
 WINDMILLER, MARSHALL 12.661\*  
 WINGATE, ORDE CHARLES, MAJOR GENERAL 12.1156\*  
 WINTER, EDUARD 12.29\*  
 WIRTH, WOLFGANG 12.2119\*  
 WISE, M. 12.457  
 WISSER, RICHARD 12.2090  
 WITOS, WINCENTY 12.2282\*\* 2546\*  
 WOESTE, CHARLES 12.1569\*  
 WOHLER, FRIEDRICH 12.437\*  
 WOHLGEMUTH, HEINZ 12.2174  
 WOHLGEMUTHOVA, RENATA 12.2364  
 WOLD, H. C. DE 12.1963  
 WOLF, FRANZ 12.2280  
 WOLFF, MICHAEL 12.1723  
 WOLFF, OTTO 12.410  
 WOLFF, WILLY 12.2874  
 WOLFGANG, EBERHARD 12.128  
 WOLTRING, J. 12.206  
 WONG LIN KEN 12.673  
 WOOD, SIR CHARLES 12.391\*  
 WOODHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER MONTAGUE 12.446\*  
 WOODWARD, LLEWELLYN 12.2670  
 WOODWARD, RALPH LEE, JR. 12.805 806  
 WOODWARD, JAMES B. 12.3144  
 WORMSER, OLGA 12.2086  
 WORTHY, EDMUND H., JR. 12.1485  
 WRENCH, JOHN EVELYN 12.1718\*  
 WRIGHT, J. F. 12.1732  
 WRIGHT, MARY C. 12.577  
 WRIGHT, THOMAS CHARLES 12.918\*  
 WRIGLEY, E. A. 12.1831  
 WRZOSEK, MIECZYSLAW 12.2532  
 WU CH I-CHUN 12.425\*  
 WULF, HINRICH 12.2100  
 WUNSCH, RENATE 12.174  
 WYTRZENS, GUNTHER 12.2412  
 WYTTENBACH, SAMUEL 12.2263\*

## X

XAVIER CURADO, JOAQUIM 12.812\*  
 XENOPOL, A. D. 12.64\*  
 XHOLI, ZIJA 12.2304

## Y

YABES, LEOPOLDO 12.676  
 YAEGER, MOSHE 12.644  
 YAMAGUCHI, KAZUO 12.2178  
 YAMAJI, MUTO 12.625\*  
 YAMAMOTO, SUMIKO 12.588  
 YANASHITA, YONEKO 12.591  
 YANEY, GEORGE L. 12.3123 3252  
 YARHAM, E. R. 12.1886  
 YASUMARU, YOSHIO 12.632  
 YASUOKA, AKIO 12.566  
 YAZID, MULAY AL-, SULTAN OF MOROCCO 12.491\*  
 YDEWALLE, CHARLES D. 12.1569  
 YEO, P. H. 12.462  
 YI HONG-JIK 12.2751  
 YI PYENG-DO 12.637  
 YLLI, KAHREMAN 12.2309  
 YORKE, PHILIP (1ST EARL OF HARDWICKE) 12.1715\*  
 YOSHIKAWA, HIROSHI 12.252  
 YOSHIOKA, YOSHINORI 12.569

## Z

YOUNG, ARTHUR 12.1715\*  
 YOUNG, JAMES 12.1742\*  
 YOUNG, STEPHEN BOWER 12.1426  
 YOUNGER, KENNETH 12.193  
 YOUSOUF BEY FRANCO 12.2631\*  
 YPSILANTI (FAMILY) 12.2370\*  
 YPSILANTI, ALEXANDER (1792-1828) 12.2284\* 2588\*  
 YU PING-KUEN 12.571  
 YUAN SHIH-KAI 12.580\*  
 YUGAKU, OHARA 12.632\*  
 YUNG WING 12.1485\*  
 YURCHENKO, A. 12.3308 3309

ZACEK, JOSEPH F. 12.2334  
 ZACHARIASZ, SZYMON 12.2539  
 ZAGHI, CARLO 12.1149\*  
 ZAGLADIN, V. V. 12.278  
 ZAHORSKI, ANDRZEJ 12.1436  
 ZAIONCHKOVSKI, P. 12.3223  
 ZAITSEV, I. 12.1431  
 ZAK, L. M. 12.3330 3332  
 ZAKHAROV, M. V. 12.313 1380  
 ZAKHARTSEVA, M. I. 12.3431 3496  
 ZAKS, A. B. 12.2807  
 ZALIZNJAK, MYKOLA 12.243\*  
 ZALOMA, JIRI 12.87  
 ZALUNINA, K. N. 12.3467  
 ZAMECHNIK, STANISLAV 12.1283  
 ZAMERTSEV, I., MAJOR GENERAL 12.317\*\*  
 ZAMLYNSKY, V. O. 12.281  
 ZANARDO, ALDO 12.1467 1468  
 ZANGRANDI, RUGGIERO 12.1334\* 1919\*  
 ZANUSSI, GIACOMO 12.1334\*  
 ZAPHIRO, PHILIP 12.460\*  
 ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN 12.2321\*  
 ZARAGOZA, LUCAS 12.1043\*  
 ZASTENKER, NAUM E. 12.2781  
 ZAYALA, LORENZO DE 12.780\*  
 ZAWADZKY C., ALFONSO 12.685  
 ZDZIECHOWSKI, MARIAN 12.515\*  
 ZECEV, N. 12.2574  
 ZECHLIN, EGMONT 12.241  
 ZEKI, MEMDOUH 12.664  
 ZELENI, I. E. 12.3385  
 ZELENI, V. V. 12.282  
 ZELENSKI, P. 12.3481  
 ZELLE, GERTRUD MARGARETE (MATA HARI) 12.231\*  
 ZELNIK, REGINALD E. 12.3194  
 ZEPHIR, JACQUES-J. 12.1062  
 ZERNOV, M. 12.2969  
 ZEVELEV, A. I. 12.3298 3463  
 ZHELANOV, V. 12.1404  
 ZHELENINA, I. A. 12.2750  
 ZHELTOV, A. 12.3016  
 ZHILIN, P. 12.1385  
 ZHOROV, I. 12.1395\*\*  
 ZHUKOV, E. M. 12.2664  
 ZHUKOV, GEORGI KONSTANTINOVICH, MARSHAL 12.1377\* 1388\*\*  
 ZIADEH, NICOLA A. 12.479  
 GENERAL 12.1352\*\*  
 ZIMMERMAN, CARL C. 12.63  
 ZIMMERMANN, JOSEPH ANDREAS 12.2452\*  
 ZIPFEL, FRIEDRICH 12.2283  
 ZIVKOVIC, PETAR 12.2608\*  
 ZLATKIN, I. A. 12.638  
 ZOG I, KING OF THE ALBANIANS 12.1111\* 2287\* 2290\* 2307\*  
 ZOLA, EMILE 12.422\*  
 ZOLLNER, ERICH 12.2397  
 ZSUPPAN, FERENC TIBOR 12.2471  
 ZUCKERKANDL, FREDERIC 12.1482  
 ZULETA GAVIRIA, EDUARDO 12.878\*  
 ZVEREV, G. N. 12.53

## CONTENTS

## VOLUME 12

## AFRICA

Africa . . . . .	96
The Treason Trial in South Africa . . . . .	98
News of Periodicals	
African Social Research . . . . .	99
Zanzibar Papers . . . . .	99

## ASIA

Southeast Asia . . . . .	98
News of Periodicals	
Journal of Asian History . . . . .	99

## AUSTRALIA

News of Periodicals	
The Journal of Pacific History . . . . .	325

## AUSTRIA

Austrian Labor Movement . . . . .	322
Austrian Science . . . . .	96

## BRAZIL

Brazilian Studies . . . . .	323
-----------------------------	-----

## BULGARIA

Bulgarian Historical Atlas . . . . .	96
--------------------------------------	----

## CANADA

Canadian Biographical Dictionary . . . . .	96
Periodicals Index . . . . .	324

## CHINA

China Christian Three-Self Patriotic Movement . . . . .	97
---	----

## COLOMBIA

News of Periodicals	
Virtud y Letras . . . . .	99

## DENMARK

News of Periodicals	
Arkiv . . . . .	325

## EUROPE

European Library Subject Collections . . . . .	323
--	-----

## FRANCE

News of Periodicals	
Guerres et Paix . . . . .	325

## GERMANY

East German Foreign Policy . . . . .	323
East German Scholarly Periodicals . . . . .	323
News of Periodicals	
Sudeten Bulletin . . . . .	99

## GREAT BRITAIN

The British Navy in South America . . . . .	323
---	-----

## GREAT BRITAIN (contd.)

News of Periodicals	
Journal of Ecclesiastical History . . . . .	99
Northern History . . . . .	325

## LATIN AMERICA

Latin America in Soviet Writings . . . . .	323
--	-----

## PORTUGAL

News of Periodicals	
Arquivo Historico de Portugal . . . . .	325

## SCANDINAVIA

News of Periodicals	
Cooperation and Conflict: Nordic Studies in International Politics . . . . .	99

## USA

Adams and Rush Correspondence . . . . .	322
Alcohol Studies . . . . .	322
American Civil War Sources . . . . .	322
American Labor . . . . .	96
American Revolution . . . . .	96
American Revolutionary War Pension Applications . . . . .	322
Genealogical Research . . . . .	323
The Great Religions . . . . .	97
Historical Atlas of Oklahoma . . . . .	97
Information Collection . . . . .	97
Information Transfer Experiments . . . . .	323
Lawrence and Co. Papers . . . . .	324
Library Research Method . . . . .	324
Military, Naval and Maritime Affairs . . . . .	97
Mystic Seaport Library Inventories . . . . .	97
Naval and Maritime History . . . . .	324
The Negro in the United States . . . . .	98
New Reference Tools . . . . .	324
The Old Northwest . . . . .	98
Reference Syllabus . . . . .	325
Southwestern Archives . . . . .	98
United States Army . . . . .	98
U.S. International Relations . . . . .	99
U.S. Military Posts . . . . .	325
U.S. Naval Facts . . . . .	325

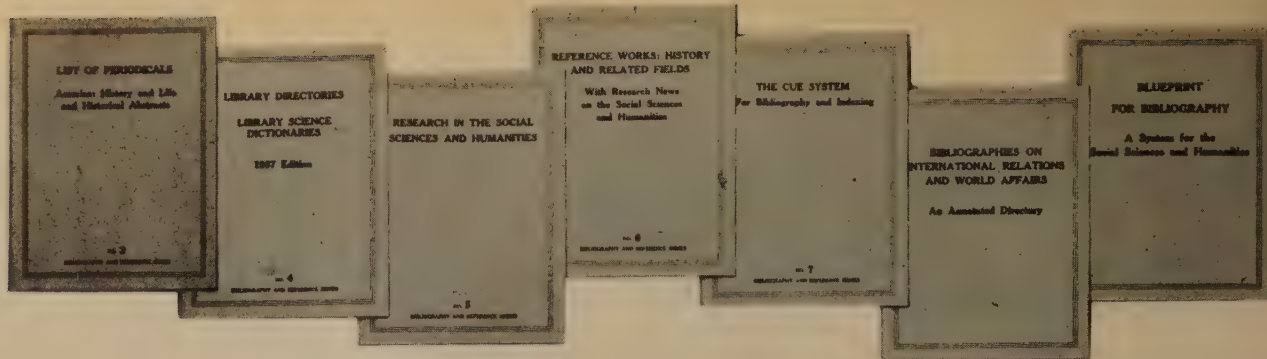
News of Periodicals	
Airpower Historian . . . . .	99
Arizoniana . . . . .	99
Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences . . . . .	99
The Smithsonian Journal of History . . . . .	99
Warship International . . . . .	326
Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents . . . . .	99

## USSR

Russia and the Soviet Union in Western Language Publications . . . . .	98
Russian and East European Studies . . . . .	325

News of Periodicals	
Soviet Studies in History . . . . .	325





## BIBLIOGRAPHY AND REFERENCE SERIES

No. 1. Eric H. Boehm, **Blueprint for Bibliography**—A System for the Social Sciences and Humanities. Evolving from a commission of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, this study surveys the bibliographic needs of the social sciences and humanities. The recommendations in this study are of direct relevance to the work of librarians and to professors of history, social science, and international relations. ii, 22 pages. 1965. \$2 (US).

No. 2. Eric H. Boehm, **Bibliographies on International Relations and World Affairs**—An Annotated Directory. An extensive inventory of English-language publications with relevance to international relations, and some of the more important foreign-language bibliographies. With its companion work, **Blueprint for Bibliography**, it represents a complete study of the state of bibliography in international relations. ii, 33 pages. 1965. \$4 (US).

No. 3. **List of Periodicals—America: History and Life and Historical Abstracts**, second edition, 1967. A list of the periodicals abstracted in the two reference publications mentioned in the title. This is the most complete English-language list of periodicals published throughout the world which contains material relating to the history, the social sciences, and the humanities. About 1,500 periodicals are cited and the frequency of publication of each is indicated. 16 pages. 1967. Free of charge.

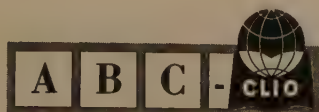
No. 4. Richard C. Lewanski, **A Bibliography of Library Directories**, 1967 edition, combined with **A Bibliography of Library Science Dictionaries**, 1967 edition. Two separate works are included in this one volume. The first title includes 621 citations and the library directories are organized geographically for ease of use. The second title contains 239 citations and features both a subject index and an index to the language of the dictionaries cited. These bibliographies are essential to all libraries serving research workers and to library schools. 49 pages. 1967. \$3.85 (US).

No. 5. Lyman H. Legters, **Research in the Social Sciences and Humanities**. A vital document which foreshadows the course of research in these fields, and possibly government support. This is a report of a conference on Research in the Social Sciences and Humanities which was sponsored by the Office of Education. Current research is examined and recommendations are made for support of new proposals including research in such fields as literature, linguistics and intellectual history, and the need for new instructional and reference materials. 31 pages. 1967. \$3 (US).

No. 6. Inge P. Boehm and Alexander S. Birkos, editors, **Reference Works: History and Related Fields**. A collection of over 200 items of bibliographic and reference news in the social sciences, humanities and history which were originally published in the first ten volumes of **Historical Abstracts** (1955-1964). This important collection on reference works and research is now available in one publication, geographically organized, classified by subject, cross-referenced, and thoroughly indexed. Included are informative descriptions of published works, research in progress, and activities of institutions. vi, 58 pages. 1967. \$3.75 (US).

No. 7. Eric H. Boehm, **The Cue System for Bibliography and Indexing**. Most of the general systems for the classification of knowledge, such as those used in libraries, have adopted esoteric codes which have not won wide acceptance outside of the library profession. The proposed alternative, the cue system, consists principally of an alphabetic system with a high mnemonic potential. This new system is designed to reduce "false drops" in searching, to arrange material in a meaningful order, and to serve computer applications in the dissemination of knowledge. 45 pages. May 1967. \$3 (US).

**Save 10% with a STANDING ORDER ("till forbid") for four to seven publications annually. Prices range from \$1 to \$4. You also save three ways: 1) save checking your catalog (we guarantee no duplications), 2) save writing individual orders, and 3) once a year billing. All paperbound.**



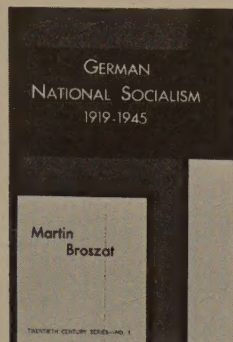
Department H  
RIVIERA CAMPUS, 2010 ALAMEDA PADRE SERRA  
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93103



# Twentieth Century Series

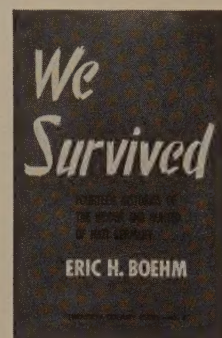
## SELECTED WORKS OF LASTING SIGNIFICANCE

Douglas W. Houston, Lyman H. Legters and Peter H. Merkl, editors



No. 1. Martin Broszat, **German National Socialism, 1919-1945**. The first English-language translation of this work which was designed to be a standard source of background information on National Socialism. Broszat traces the ideological roots and origins of the movement which ruled Germany from 1933 to 1945, creating a brilliant essay on the relation between theory and practice of National Socialism. The volume includes a chronology of 1919-1945, a biographic dictionary of persons cited in the book, and a two-part bibliography of works in English and German. viii, 154 pages. 1966. \$5.50 hard cover, \$2.75 (US) paperbound.

No. 2. Eric H. Boehm, **We Survived**. Fourteen Histories of the Hidden and Hunted of Nazi Germany. "A collection of adventure stories which are as exciting as any to come out of the war" stated the **Hartford Courant**. The **New York Herald Tribune** listed this as one of the "Outstanding Books of 1949." It is republished now because these autobiographies are of lasting value and universal significance. As these histories show the weaknesses and the crimes of man, so they also testify to his strength and heroism. xiii, 316 pages. 1966. \$5.85 hard cover, \$2.75 (US) paperbound.



No. 3. E. Raymond Platig, **International Relations Research—Problems of Evaluation and Advancement**. A new and definitive work on the study and research in international relations and related foreign area studies. Based on an extensive research project by the Director of Studies of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and published by Clio Press for the Carnegie Endowment. The author makes a systematic attempt to delineate the field, to articulate the

functions of research, and to propose criteria for evaluating research. An advance draft of the manuscript benefited from evaluation by a committee of distinguished scholars. Tables include information on bibliographies, book reviews, leading periodicals, and major areas and subject matters within the field of international relations. This book foreshadows future research and teaching. About 230 pages. June 1967. \$6.50 hard cover, \$3.75 (US) paperbound.

---

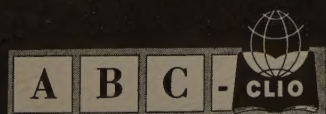
## HISTORICAL PERIODICALS

Eric H. Boehm and Lalit Adolphus, editors.

An Annotated World Directory of Historical and Related Serial Publications in the Humanities and Social Sciences. 5,000 titles, with detailed information. The only worldwide guide in its field. xix, 620 pages. 1961. \$27.50 (US).

"No one will fail to grasp the great importance and practical value of this collection . . . . The volume is destined to become a priceless work in the libraries; particularly useful to students and teachers of history, and to all who do research for dissertations or theses. It will save valuable time to the researcher and librarian." **Bollettino Bibliografico Internazionale**.

HISTORICAL  
PERIODICALS



American Bibliographical Center—Clio Press

Riviera Campus, 2010 A. P. S. • Santa Barbara, California 93103



U. of ILL. LIBRARY

NOV 27 1967

CHICAGO CIRCLE









